

# TAPPS



1 8 8 9

1 9 3 9

















*School of  
Chemistry and Geology*







V. M. SHELL . . . . . *Co-Editor*  
J. R. HARRISON . . . . . *Co-Editor*  
W. L. LAFAYE, *Business Manager*



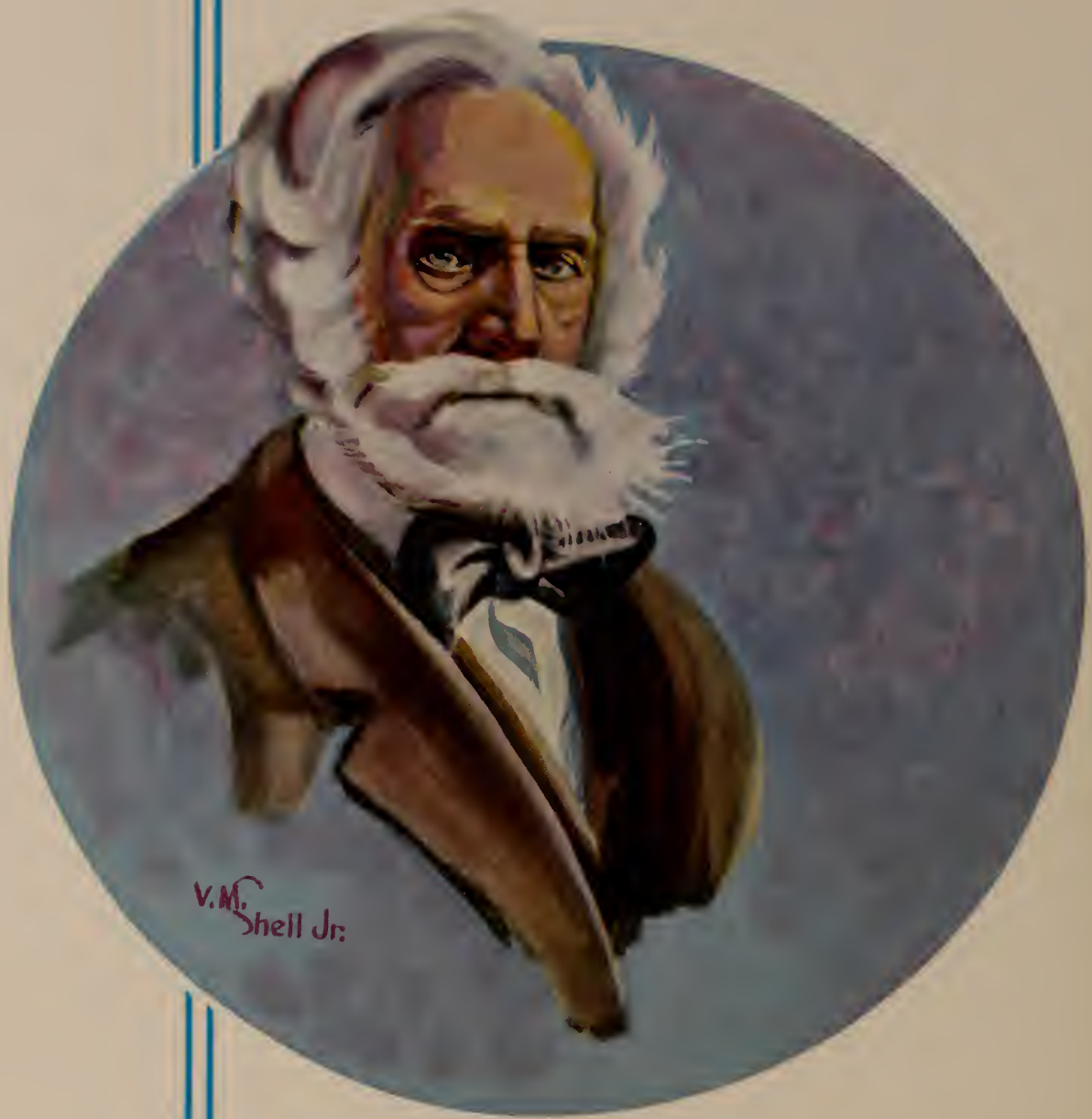


T H E 1 9 3 9

T A P S

THE ANNUAL PUBLICATION OF THE  
CORPS OF CADETS AT CLEMSON  
AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL  
COLLEGE, CLEMSON, SOUTH CAROLINA

---



Thomas  
FOUNDER OF



**H**ERE is a saga of men!! A story told in deeds; a story that will be retold as long as men continue the search for Utopian existence. For Utopia is grasped only through intelligence, and intelligence springs from the womb of education. Ours is a story of the soil, of the machine, and of continual striving toward an ethereal goal; all the lurid expletives and beautiful adjectives that Time can write in the short span of fifty years are incorporated into that tale which relates the history of our Alma Mater.

In 1866, we became an expressed idea when a movement for an agricultural college was inaugurated by Thomas Green Clemson. South Carolina lay prostrate beneath the iron heel of the carpetbagger and the project was short lived. Five years later Senator Ben Tillman independently renewed the question and forced the issue to the three borders of the state with a brilliant campaign. Deep-rooted opposition killed Tillman's bill in 1885.

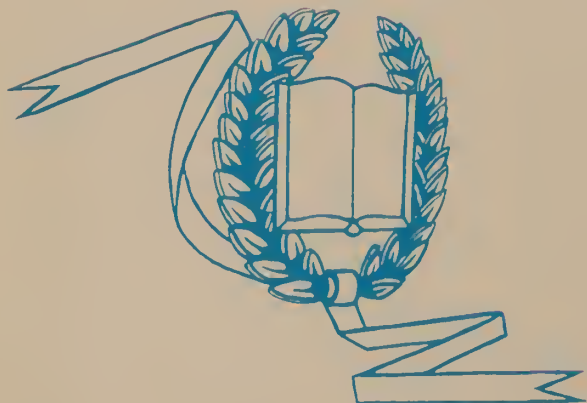
We appeared as a nucleus on paper in 1883 when Clemson provided for the establishment of a scientific institution in the first draft of his will. Quizzical as to the

Green Clemson

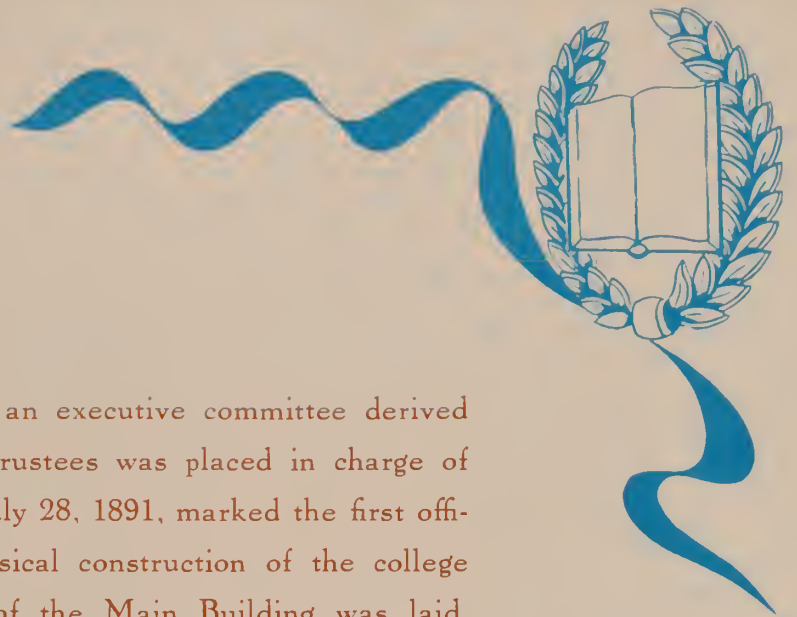
C L E M S O N   C O L L E G E

possible limitations of a purely scientific school, Clemson enlisted the advice of dynamic Tillman. Out of this association Senator Ben received an inspiration which later stimulated his enthusiastic support when we became the problem-child of the legislature.

On April 6, 1888, Clemson died at his Fort Hill home, and Simpson, as executor, proceeded to probate the will and carry out its provisions. A test case carried us into court when Isabella Lee, granddaughter of Calhoun, contested the will. Meanwhile, the self-made rugged individualist, Tillman, carried us safely through a storm of legislative disapproval, and we fell on Governor Richardson's desk in December of 1888—two days before the termination of the legislative session. Due to our questionable validity we remained there until the 1889 session opened. On May 21 of that year Clemson's bequest was upheld in the United States Circuit Court, and when the legislature convened Governor Richardson promptly approved the bill accepting the terms of the will. On November 27, 1889, the Clemson estate became the legal property of the State of South Carolina.







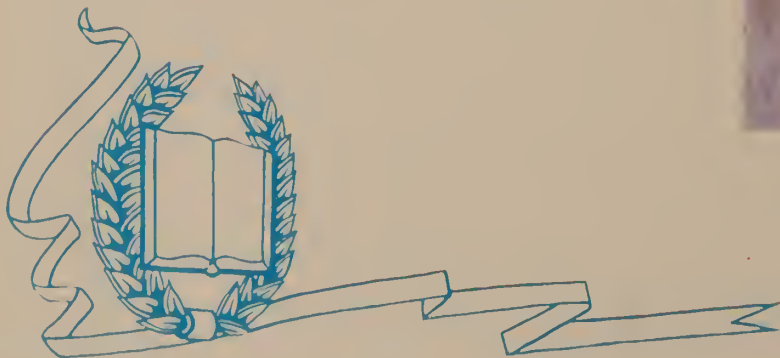
In the Spring of 1891 an executive committee derived from the first board of trustees was placed in charge of the building program. July 28, 1891, marked the first official step toward the physical construction of the college when the corner stone of the Main Building was laid. Fifteen faculty members and four hundred and forty-six students opened the first session on July 7, 1893. At that time the buildings were limited to the Main Building, Clemson Memorial Hall, a chemical laboratory, a machinery hall which housed the heating and lighting plants, "first barracks," and an infirmary. The college was organized into fifteen independent departments, and a fairly comprehensive course in either agriculture or mechanics was available to the youth of South Carolina in 1894.

We have come a long way since that time. We will go further. The line of men who pass this way and pause to support Thomas G. Clemson's dream will never end . . .  
THE DREAM WILL GROW AS MINDS GROW.

# HAIL, CLEMSON!!

Yes, we hail Clemson. The Clemson we have made and are making. The Clemson which was conceived in a vivid spark of inspiration and built in the mind of a man with a far-seeing eye . . . the man whose name we wear around our third finger. Thomas Green Clemson gave us our heritage; we have honored it with the determination to give posterity an inheritance steeped in the traditions, customs, and spirit which are an outgrowth of his name. A gift which only we, the Cadets, can give.

With this resolution before us, we have selected the fiftieth anniversary of Clemson College as our theme. We have done so because we do not want the 1939 TAPS to be merely an annual of the forty-third class. Our desire is to combine the record of our class with a commemoration of the forty-two classes which have preceded us.





# OUR FIRST STEP!!



As we approach the termination of Clemson's fiftieth year, we abruptly realize that our mother institution is approaching maturity. With the introduction of a new program of expansion into the policy of the administration comes the necessary acceptance of the fact that Clemson is breaking away from its period of adolescence. New buildings, new equipment, a larger and more capable faculty call for a mental comparison of the past and present as Clemson comes of age.

In the opening section of the 1939 TAPS you have read an account of the birth of the college; in the view-faculty section is a brief resumé of the development of individual schools; in the class sections are listed numerous facts regarding the evolution of the school.

We sincerely hope that the material selected from available sources will prove to be informative and interesting.



# VOLUME XXXII

Book I . . . Administration

Book II . . . Classes

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

SENIORS

JUNIORS

SOPHOMORES

FRESHMEN

Book III . . . Military

THE BRIGADE

Book IV . . . Features

BEAUTIES

AT A GLANCE

Book V . . . Athletics

MAJOR SPORTS

MINOR SPORTS

Book VI . . . Activities

PUBLICATIONS

ORGANIZATIONS



BOOK I





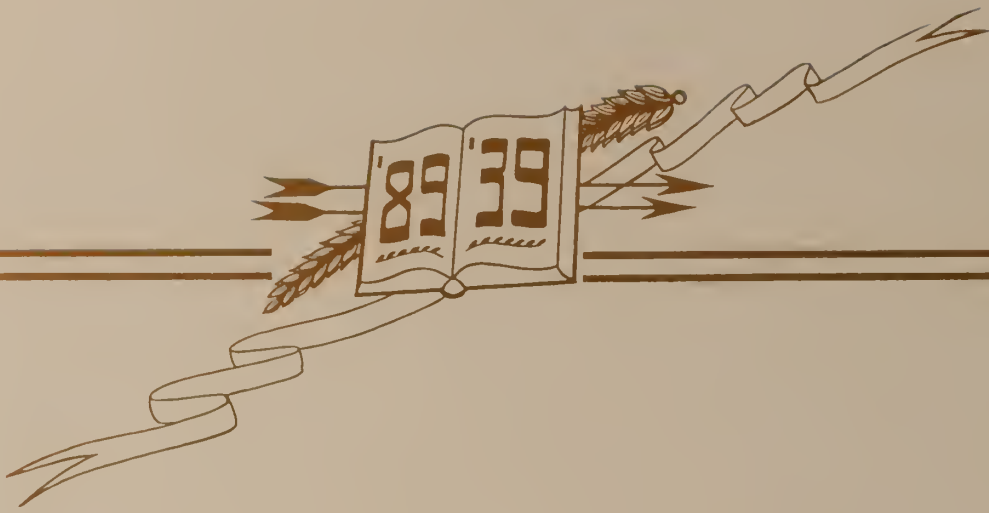


US

We were begun

## ADMINISTRATION

ON MAY 2, 1888, seven men designated in Thomas Green Clemson's will met at Fort Hill. They were charged with a tremendous responsibility, and with a thought toward the future advancement of the South they gratefully accepted. These original life members of the board of trustees shouldered a mission that required the evolution of an Agricultural and Mechanical school from the Clemson estate; **THUS WE WERE BEGUN.**





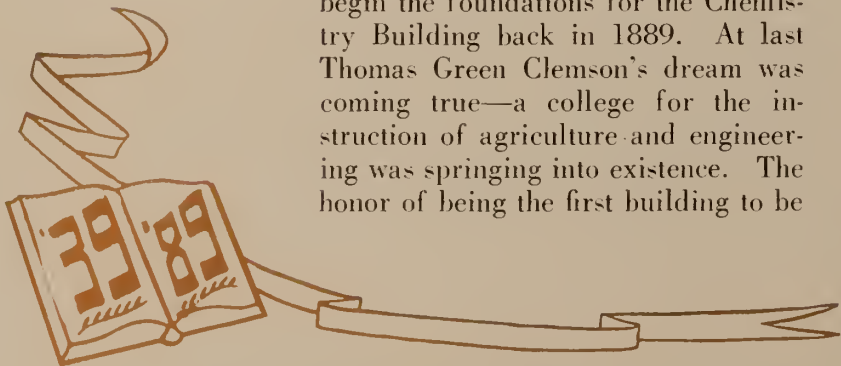
In our fiftieth year the clock tower of Main Building still throws its bulk against the sky as a quiet reminder that Clemson's history is just begun.





## CHEMISTRY ★ ★

CLEMSON'S answer to the cry for education was made when the first shovelful of dirt was turned over to begin the foundations for the Chemistry Building back in 1889. At last Thomas Green Clemson's dream was coming true—a college for the instruction of agriculture and engineering was springing into existence. The honor of being the first building to be



"BILL" LIPPINCOTT  
planning another quantitative quiz

completed befell the Chemistry Building when its doors were opened in 1890. And that building still stands as the north portion of the modern structure.

The first professor to hold sway here was Col. M. B. Hardin, whose job it was to teach the sophomore engineers that much-feared bugaboo—chemistry. The late Dr. Brackett, then the chemist for the experiment station and an assistant to Col. Hardin, is accredited with having performed the first actual work in the newly finished building. At that time the Chemistry Building did not house a separate school as it does now, but was mainly a service school, especially to the school of agriculture.

In 1900 the portion to the south of the building was added. About this time the analysis of fertilizers was begun in this building.

The last addition was made in 1937, when the laboratories in rear of the building were completed.

And now the work that was begun here in the school's infancy is still being carried on. The building in all its faded majesty stands today a monument to the man who made possible the Clemson of today.

## ENGINEERING

Old Mechanical Hall, completed in 1891, is a far cry from the building we know today as the Engineering Building. Its story exemplifies the evolution of a college, as does no other single building on the campus. The first Engineering department was housed in a two-story brick structure located just south of the Post Office. A smaller portion in rear was the engine room and boiler room. Besides the labs, which were scantily equipped, was a machine shop, a wood shop, a drawing room, and a classroom.

Stonewall Tompkins, from the University of Virginia, was the first Professor of Electrical and Mechanical



DR. "ROCK" CALHOUN  
using that geological touch



DR. AND MRS. F. H. H. CALHOUN  
The "Doc" takes a stroll after classes



HOME OF THE TEST TUBES





ENGINEERING ★ ★



“POP” LEE  
Father to budding architects

“SLIM” RHODES  
Electrical engineering made clear





"FITZ" FITZPATRICK and "ANDY" ANDERSON  
tear the architects apart



"WEE WILLIE" KLUGH  
Our oldest pencil-pusher

JOHN LANE  
English "prof."



"TINGALINE" TINGLEY  
"AC" and "DC" currents in the classroom



"JUGHEAD" HARRIS AND TWO "WONTS"



FERNOW'S INFERNO—  
The catalogue says steam

Engineering, and he was assisted by Williams Welch, instructor of drawing, T. W. Wright, machine shop instructor, and Professor Litton, of the wood shop. Civil Engineering was taught in the Main Building as a part of the Math School.

The capacity of the building was doubled in 1894 by the addition of a brick wing on the side which incorporated among other things a forge and foundry shop. In 1900 an Electrical laboratory was added. One interesting feature of the lab is the fact that it had not a single piece of iron or steel used in its construction. Even the nails were made of bronze or brass. At the same time other labs were greatly improved. A fifty foot addition was made in 1920, and in 1922 a second floor was added to the wood shop in rear of Mechanical Hall. Later, in '24, another drawing room was added.

Disaster struck in 1927 in the form of a fire which broke out beneath a skylight in the attic, perhaps because of the concentration of the sun's rays through the unusual glass of the skylight. The building was completely destroyed, making it necessary to hold the classes in the upper floors of the Main Building. The Literary Halls were changed over to be used as drawing rooms. The Engineering Building as we know it now was completed and ready for use in Feb. 1928, and at the same time a separate shop building was finished.

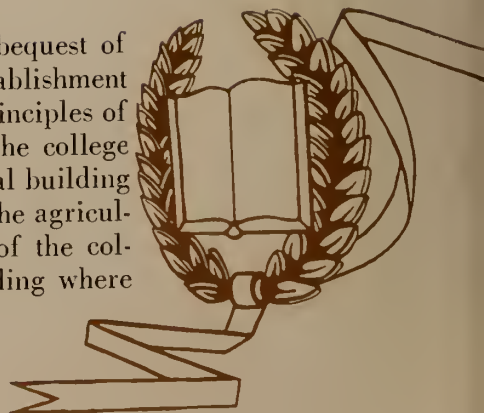
Thus the story of the gradual change from a small two-story structure to a modern \$400,000 plant is a true picture of Clemson's growth as a whole.



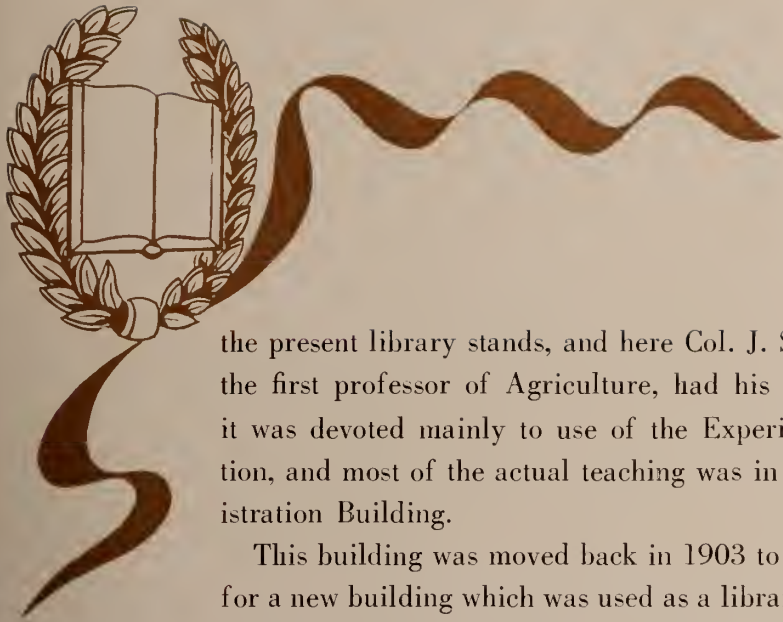
"Doc" AULL  
More bacteriology news

## AGRICULTURE ★ ★

ALTHOUGH the purpose of the bequest of Thomas G. Clemson was the establishment of a school for teaching scientific principles of agricultural and mechanical arts, the college was without an adequate agricultural building until 1937. The headquarters of the agricultural department at the founding of the college was in a small building standing where







the present library stands, and here Col. J. S. Newman, the first professor of Agriculture, had his classes, but it was devoted mainly to use of the Experimental Station, and most of the actual teaching was in the Administration Building.

This building was moved back in 1903 to make room for a new building which was used as a library and agricultural building combined. In 1898, a Horticulture Building had been erected at a total cost of \$1000, relieving but slightly the need for a place where agriculture might be taught exclusively. In 1911 the Dairy Building and Barn were built for \$42,000, and again the original Agricultural Building had to be moved. Some of the agriculture classes were placed in this building, making somewhat lighter the burden of already overcrowded classrooms. On April 1, 1925, fire destroyed completely the Library—even the walls that were left standing had to be taken down. By 1926, the new Library was completed on the same site, and it, together with the Main Building, housed most of the agriculture classes until 1937, when the present Agriculture Building was built. For a long time the School of Agriculture has waited amid most adverse conditions for a plant of its own, and it is only fitting that they should at last obtain a building that places them up at the top among the Agricultural Schools of the nation.



"FOGGY" MILLS—Rural sociology, we bet!



"BILL" MCGINTY —Extension service carries on



"POP" NEWMAN  
A horticultural "trimming"

"DEAN" WASHINGTON  
Front office man of education dept.

"HOG JAW" TATE  
Education boys take note

"BIG BEN" GOODALE  
Dairying—his work and hobby







"D. W." DANIEL  
Public speaking when every  
"jesture" counts



"LITTLE JOE" HUNTER  
"Calculus—sure you will learn"



"DOC" TAYLOR  
Relaxation after an hour of Shakespeare



"MISERY" HOLMES  
History, from the beginning of time

## GENERAL SCIENCE ★ ★

PRIOR to 1925, there was no School of General Science at Clemson. From the founding of the college until 1914 the president of the college served as head of the "Academic Department." This department embraced the academic courses of all the various schools—it was essentially a service department. Beginning in 1914, heads of divisions served as acting directors—the first being Professor "Daddy" Furman. In 1918 the present Dean, Dr. D. W. Daniel, was made director. The name of the department was changed to "Arts and Science" in 1925, and to the "School of General Science" in 1932. The department remained a service department from the founding until 1925, but since that time it has offered a four-year course leading to the Bachelor of Science degree, and three-year pre-professional courses for preparation for medicine, law, dentistry, etc. The majority of the General Science classes are held in the Administration building. When this building was rebuilt in 1895, the entire Mathematics department moved temporarily to the Chemistry Building. Psychology and Sociology are now taught in the Library, having been moved from the main building in 1937.



"PREP" BRADLEY  
Business law, and still human!



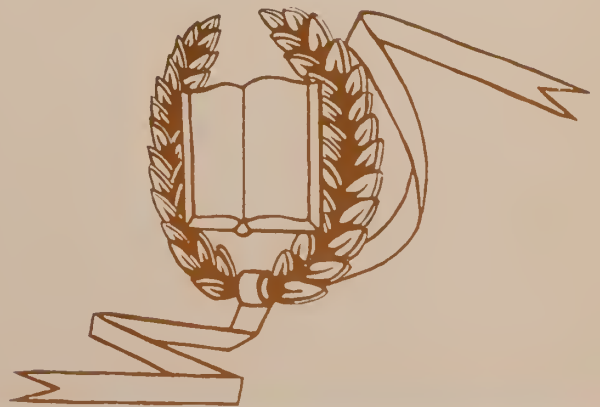
JOHN LANE  
puts personality into grammar



"MAJOR" MARTIN  
A professor and a leader



"DOC" BURTON  
And we passed trig







## TEXTILES ★ ★

THE seeds of what is now one of the largest Textile schools in the country were planted away back in 1895, when the Board of Trustees authorized the building of a plant to house the School of Textiles. Although its growth at times has been slow and difficult, like the oak, it has grown into an enviable place among the nation's colleges. That first building was small and inadequate, costing but \$15,000 and being but a part of



THROUGH THE LEFT ARCH



WALTERS  
"Is it worth a sixty?"



the recently abandoned Textile Building—that part extending from the tower southward. Its equipment was also limited. At first it had not even machines for spinning yarn. There were only a few student hand looms, and even these had their shortcomings. Soon afterwards, however, pickers and cards were added, increasing somewhat the scope of the school's work.

Gradually, more and more equipment was obtained, and as the number of students taking Textiles rapidly increased, it was soon evident that something would have to be done. So much so that in 1900 it became necessary to add to the original building a wing extending from the tower northward. The first men to teach in the Textile School were Professors Beatty and Frizzell. Later they were assisted by J. W. Smilie, an expert on loomfixing.

As the years passed, new courses were offered by the department. In the late twenties the course in Textile Chemistry and Dyeing was expanded from a two-year course to a full four-year course. In 1933 there were available Textile Engineering, Yarn Manufacturing, Weaving and Designing, Textile Industrial Education, and Textile Chemistry and Dyeing. Soon a Textile Extension Department became a fact. In 1937 it again was found necessary to expand, and the wing in rear of the old building was added. But this relieved only to a small extent the extremely crowded conditions, and as a solution, the present building was constructed in 1938. A beautiful, completely modern building, it offers the best textile education to be found in the south, and among the best in the entire nation.



"POP" EATON ASBILL  
Gathering more dope on roving frames



"BUD" CARTEE  
Fabric analysis



"FLOOPY" DUNLAP  
Ready for another spinning class



"CROWFOOT" TARRANT  
changes his method for Dobby design



"SHUG" GAGE  
How firm a foundation!



"Bo" NEWSON  
Almost our contemporary



"HALLY-MAC" MCKENNA  
Mainstay for weavers and designers



"CHARLIE" WEEKS  
"Merits" bring our smile



"RUSS" WALTHOUR  
An old army habit



"CHARLIE" WYATT "BIG-HUGH" DUMAS "DOCTOR" SIKES



THE VISITING INSPECTOR

## MILITARY SCIENCE ★ ★

UNDER the provisions of the National Defense Act, the War Department has established at Clemson College an infantry unit of the R. O. T. C. This department was established with the founding of the college in 1893, its duties then, as now, being the supervision of the military training and discipline of the cadets. The military department and its classrooms have been located in the Administration Building up to this year, when the classrooms for military instruction were moved to the old Textile Building. While the Administration Building was being rebuilt following the fire in 1894, the military science classes were held in vacant rooms in barracks where, despite the highly adverse conditions, the military staff was able to impart military knowledge to the cadets with their usual efficiency.

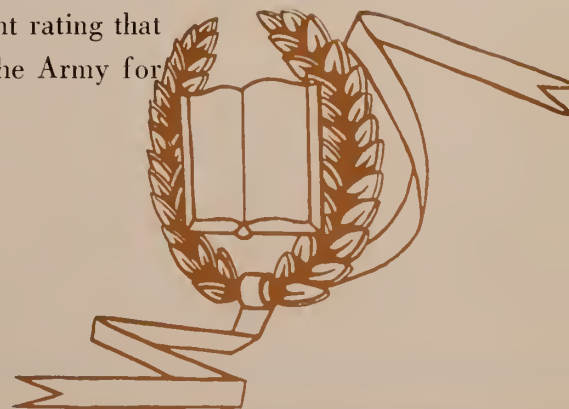
Down through the years the cadet organization has been mainly as an infantry unit, but at various times other units have existed. In 1904 there was in conjunction with the infantry unit an artillery unit with two cannon. The next year there was also a Signal Corps and a Hospital Corps. During the war a Student Army Training Corps was organized as well as a Naval Unit, both of which were demobilized in December, 1918.





SERGEANT WILKINSON  
Check, check, check. and we're clothed!

Later, in 1923, a machine gun company was organized, but since then the military organization has been entirely infantry, and now it has grown to be the largest Infantry Brigade in the nation. Proof of the fine work of the military staff here is the Excellent rating that Clemson has been awarded by the Army for many years past.







"CHARLIE" WEEKS and "ENOCH" SIKES  
sprawl to watch us strut

## ADMINISTRATION ★ ★

LITTLE did that small group of men think when they laid the cornerstone to the Administration Building on July 28, 1891, that they were laying the cornerstone of a college that was to become in less than fifty years one of the leading colleges of the South. The building as it was originally built was nearly exactly as it stands now except for an addition to the chapel. It was completed and ready for use when the doors of the college opened on July 7, 1893. But it was not fated to stand for long, for in the following year on May 22, 1894, fire—that master destroyer—broke out and razed the building. Immediately a new building was built on the hill across the road to be temporarily used for classrooms while a new Main Building was under construction. While this temporary building was being constructed, the classes were being held all over the campus in every vacant spot—some in the Calhoun Mansion, some in the Chemistry Building, some even in vacant servants' houses. The contract for the Administration Building was let by the Board of Trustees and awarded to Gude and Walker. The completed structure was refitted in 1895 from a fund provided for that purpose. When the temporary building was no longer



"J. C." LITTLEJOHN and TOM STANLEY  
tackle a tremendous task



DOCTOR SIKES  
breaks ground, thus the textile building was begun



"HOLTZY" HOLTZENDORFF  
Head of the Y. M. C. A.





"GUS" METZ  
Our Registrar helps us plan a schedule



"JOE" BROWN                      MR. EVANS  
Bookkeeper                      Treasurer



CORCORAN HANDLES THE CROWD  
when cadets need week-end money



MRS. GOODMAN  
A postmistress and a friend

## THE 1939 TAPS ★ ★

needed, it was converted into a hotel, and is still used as such. There were no other additions made until 1924, when the chapel was enlarged to have a seating capacity of 1,850, and in that same year, the Physics department was moved into the basement, which had been renovated for that purpose. Since then the only other change that has been made was in opening up the top floor to be used as classrooms.

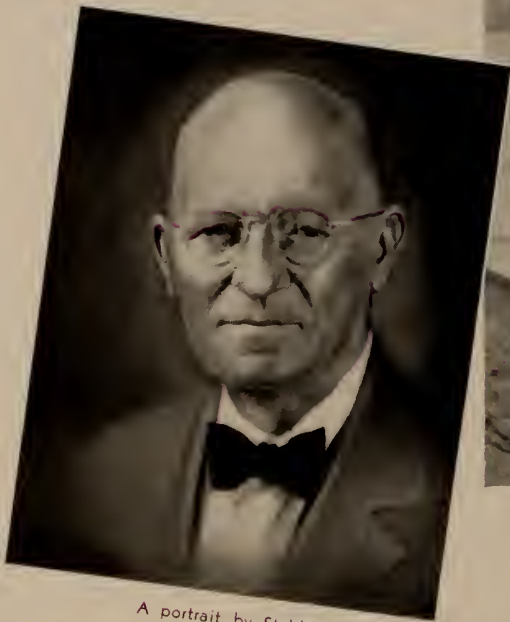
Today we see the building much as those first cadets saw it back in the first years of Clemson's existence. Time has mellowed its ivy-covered exterior, but its tower standing high in the air symbolizes as always man's search for education.







*Doctor*  
ENOCH WALTER SIKES



*A portrait by Stubblefield*



## *Hail the* CHIEF

**H**AIL THE CHIEF! And with these symbolic words we salute our president and guiding genius—DR. SIKES. Who among us does not know and appreciate his great work here at Clemson? Evidence of it lies on every hand—a new building here—ground being cleared for another there—and all the while an expanding student body and faculty. Indeed a wonderful tribute to his leadership. But those are only the things that we see about us every day. Not as obvious but just as essential is his remarkable work in raising Clemson's moral and intellectual standards to the levels they are today—in getting the school accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges—in his personal relations with the students—and in many other accomplishments too numerous to mention. So to a great educator and a great man, but more than these—to our friend, we repeat—*Hail the Chief!*





JAMES CORCORAN LITTLEJOHN  
*Business Manager*

## *A Peek* BEHIND *the* SCENES

WE SEE a man who plays a dominant part in every development of the college—whose job it is to guide the school through its financial storms and calms, but whose field of operations extends into every phase of the college's activities. That he does his job well is evidenced by Clemson's standing today, but to see why he is able to perform his tasks so ably, we must look into the man himself. Characteristic of him is his uncanny ability to see every problem in its proper perspective—to be able to take in the whole problem as it is, but still to see each individual part as clearly as if it were standing out by itself. This ability is the essence of success, and he who has it has gained it only through years of successful responsibility.

But to see the man, we must see his human side too. While out driving once, he saw a train going by and he immediately stopped the car to watch the train. His wife remarked that he always liked to watch the trains go by. Perhaps in them he sees and respects man's ability to create power, symbolized by the power of the mighty iron horse.

Mr. Littlejohn is the axle of a swiftly revolving wheel, and while he is there to hold it to its course, it can do naught but go forward. And so we are going forward, and will continue to do so as long as we have an axle so strong to propel us in the right direction.



A portrait by Stubblefield



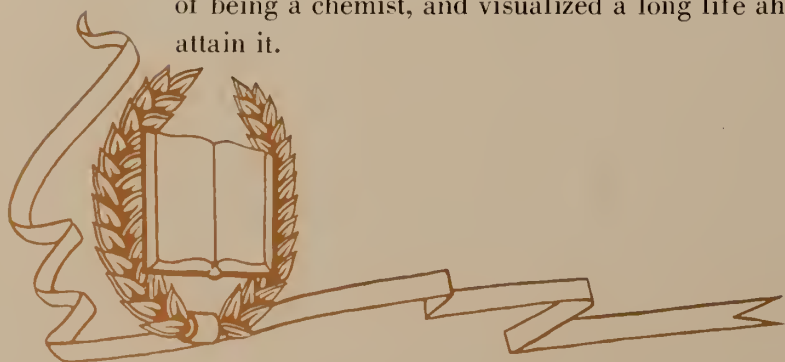


## CHEMISTRY ★ ★

WHO OF US will forget that day four years ago when we were herded into chapel and some twenty-five of us ended up branded Section 11, Chemistry. Then the fun began! We rushed through freshman lab and crammed for Footsie's prelims. Soon we ran into Bill. It was "perfectly damn splendid" but it took "two men and a small boy" to do what he wanted. We learned that juggling figures was also part of the life of a chemist, and that the lab could get as hot as all getout. As we began to realize we really didn't know *any* chemistry, we hit physical, advanced organic, and the rest all in a bunch. We stared at Dr. Rock's brickbats and learned that a hexahedron wasn't anything but a cube. Meanwhile, somewhere along the line our ranks had dwindled and we had mysteriously become Section 10. We argued about whether we should cut Peter, and laid the blame on the section leader when we did. We larked through technical with almost as many water fights as we had in our sophomore days in Bill's lab. At last—thesis, and that long uphill climb to the end. By now we all knew that we had only started toward our goal of being a chemist, and visualized a long life ahead trying to attain it.



DEAN F. H. H. CALHOUN





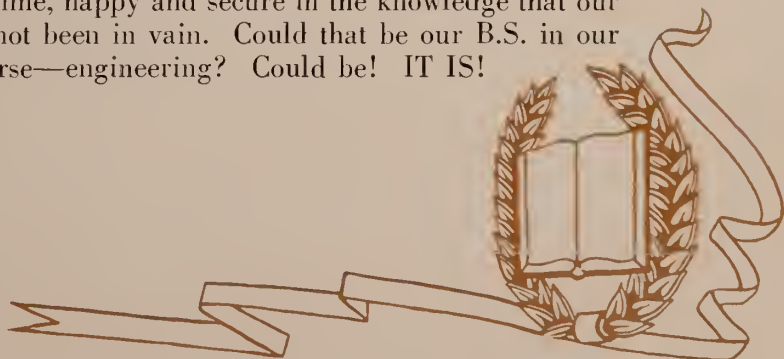


## ★ ★ ENGINEERING

**D**URING our first two years we potential engineers became commuters between the shop building and Main where Little Joe's math and John Lane's lit cooperated with Musical Ed's machine shop and Wee Willie's drawing to make us cultured handy men. By this time we proudly carried on our belts the first outward vestige of an engineer—a slip-stick—a new and fascinating toy destined to become our inseparable companion. It was about now that we retired to our own home—the engine house. There we separated—the architects to Pop Lee's slave-quarters, the short circuits to Uncle Slim's electricity department, the prime movers to Jim Sam's steam, and the cantilevers to Quattlebaum's trusses. We felt an atmosphere of tenseness creep over the engine house. All of us dreaded the daily "reamer" that Einstein couldn't hope to finish on time. Slip-sticks ran hot, scorching two or three bearings a day. From every corner came cries of WHY. Returning to our rooms from this mad rush, we feverishly studied amid a mass of books, drawings, and problems—dragging our trusty illegal coffee-pot out from its cache and burning the midnight oil extravagantly until the gray dawn, trying to get that experiment finished before eight o'clock classes began. Time rapidly flowed past. Soon we were leaving the engine house for the last time, happy and secure in the knowledge that our efforts had not been in vain. Could that be our B.S. in our selected course—engineering? Could be! IT IS!



DEAN S. B. EARLE







## AGRICULTURE ★ ★

**D**ESPITE the fact that our heads resembled peeled onions and we all looked like everybody else, we had no sooner hit the campus than Dr. Cooper had us firmly tucked under his wings. Classes were a long way apart those days—from Main to the Library, then a weary tramp out to the horticultural grounds, then back to the Dairy Building—long hours in class followed by long walks to the next class. Botany, Zoology, and English came in rapid succession. Math made our heads swim with figures. But something was happening—we were witnessing the consummation of all our hopes—the new Ag Building was at last completed! With new labs and classrooms we found studying a pleasure, not to mention the needed rest our legs were getting. We studied bugs from stem to stern—butchered hogs—disassembled and reassembled tractors—in short, we began to learn the practical aspects of our subjects. Our Junior and Senior years saw a final polishing-off process. The whys and wherefores of soil conservation, crop rotation, genetics, fertilizers, and all those things that make for success slowly filtered into our brains, bringing us at last to the threshold of a new world.



DEAN H. P. COOPER





## ★ ★ GENERAL SCIENCE

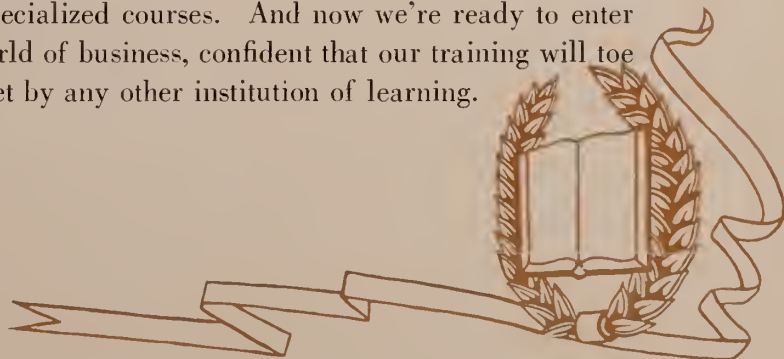
**H**OW we hated that long hard climb to the top of the Main Building each day our freshman year!

And that "rat" English just capped the climax, but by dint of memorizing "rat poison" from cover to cover, we at last waded through it. Across the hall we delved into the mysteries of trig and analytics, while just next door we were exposed to the principles of government. On down the hall the major expounded on military maps while we vainly tried to sleep. The next year found our heads

with a new crop of hair and our noses buried deep in a Lit book. Calculus only added another stumbling block, and those of us brave enough to tackle foreign languages under P-dog-gie scratched our heads and wondered why. We were scattered this year from Marbletop's Economics to Monk's Physics in the basement, with stops along the way. Our Junior year Psychology and Public Speaking reared their ugly heads, but between Pick and D. W. we finally took even these in our stride. Then that old bugaboo, History, bit us and for a while things looked bad, but we were finally able to withstand its ravages. Came our Senior year and with it Pick's Criminology and Doc Ward's Economics along with our own specialized courses. And now we're ready to enter the vast world of business, confident that our training will toe the mark set by any other institution of learning.



DEAN D. W. DANIELS







## TEXTILES ★ ★

T WAS a bewildered crowd of rats that was segregated into Sections 42, 43, and 44 when we first matriculated our freshman year. Before long, however, Dizzy's frequent cuts gave us a chance to look around and realize that maybe there was something to Textiles after all. Of course, we knew a lot about draft and things by the time we were sophomores, but even so, we had our tough moments in Shug's cotton-pulling lab and Pop's and Crowfoot's classes. By now, our resistance had crumbled, and we learned to bear Bud's fabric analysis without too much ado and to stay just one more minute on our back seat in organic. To complete a tough schedule, Floopy taught us how to plumb spindles and put up ends in a three hour lab. It was a battle of the survival of the fittest, and one section dropped out along the way. In the home stretch we ran into Hallie Mac and Soupy—the speed demon—and though it took us a long time, we finally learned to distinguish between a loop and a doup. By now, we have learned enough to look it up if necessity demands, and we do know how to sweep, so we must have gotten something out of the course, after all.



DEAN H. H. WILLIS





## ★ ★ MILITARY SCIENCE

WHEN we first signed up for freshman Military Science we didn't foresee any of the troubles that lay ahead of us. Big Hugh took us in hand and soon we were learning the elements of military courtesy, discipline, and army personnel. At drill we humbly took our places in the rear rank or in the awkward squad and learned to take orders. They told us that was the first step toward giving orders. The next year found us studying map reading, scouting and patrolling, and the automatic rifle under Major Gammon. Some few of us became corporals and had the first small taste of giving orders. But we paid for that privilege by having to go on N. C. O. Another year and we were line sergeants, top kicks, and stooges for the Big Ten, while in class Turkey Neck was teaching us the intricacies of the automatic rifle, machine gun, and 37 millimeter gun. Six weeks of torture at camp that summer gave us applied training in these weapons, as well as in numerous tactical problems. Back to school and we at last found ourselves really in charge of the largest infantry R. O. T. C. Brigade in the country. In class we became Uncle Charlie's boys, digging deep into military history and map reading. Tank defence, air raids, and defensive and offensive combat rounded out our military education, and as we step forward to receive our long-sought-after commissions we can rightfully feel that we have been trained by the best the army has to offer and are prepared to take our places when we hear the "call to arms."



COLONEL C. W. WEEKS







## EDUCATION ★ ★

**B**ACK in '35 when we entered Clemson we had high hopes of being the future teachers of agriculture. Matriculation was well under way and the room was filled with potential air castles as Sooky outlined the future of agriculture. Waving his yellow pencil, he made us feel that we were the farmer's white hopes. For two years we continued our orientation, and then suddenly we were transferred to the realm of practice teaching. In his first class with us, Rabbit schooled us in the ethics of the Southern gentleman and the teacher's do's and don'ts. Along with this, Strib supplemented a course on lesson techniques and plans that convinced us not to use lesson plans when we got out into the teaching world. The knowledge that three years was gone lent new vigor to our last year's work. Texas Monroe entertained us with his travels and taught us a bit on the side too. All-day classes gave way to part-time and evening classes, which greatly curtailed our romantic activities. Having learned to teach by teaching, we now have no qualms about meeting the cruel world face to face, for we know that we can bear our share of the burden so as to reflect credit upon Clemson.



DEAN W. H. WASHINGTON





## ★ ★ THE ADMINISTRATION

CLEMSON could easily be likened unto a huge nervous system with a dominating central brain. The brain is the Administrative Group. All the college business comes in to them or goes out from them. This group is composed of the President of the College, the Commandant, the Treasurer, the Business Manager, the Registrar, the Surgeon, all the deans of the various schools, the Secretary of the Board of Fertilizer Control, the State Veterinarian, the Director of Extension Service,

and the Librarian. As a group, they are responsible for obtaining new buildings, maintaining the high scholastic standing of the college, providing new equipment for labs and classrooms, enforcing discipline, and other equally important details too numerous to mention here. This group is truly the heart and brain of the college—without them the school could not exist. To find evidence of their work one need only look at the list of graduates, or walk casually around the campus for a while. So long as men of such calibre hold sway, we can be sure that the college will continue its upward climb, and that we shall always be proud of the fact that we are Clemson Men.



DEAN E. W. SIKES





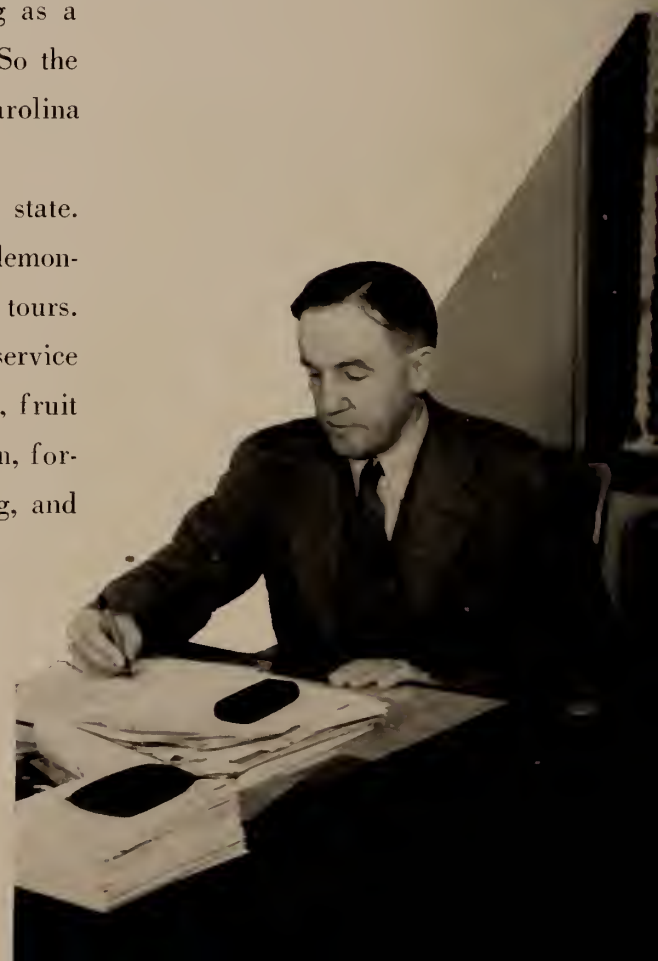


## STATE EXTENSION *Department*

**T**HE South Carolina Extension Service is one of the many branches of Clemson College. Not until 1914 did the Congress of these United States recognize the need of educating our rural people for leaders. Truly, in that year a new day dawned for agriculture, for it was then that the Extension Department had its beginning as a third great arm of the Federal Department of Agriculture. So the year of 1914 should stand out as a red letter year for South Carolina Agriculture.

The Extension Service of South Carolina covers the entire state. Every phase of agriculture is emphasized through practical demonstrations, publications, visual education, and see and learn tours. Among the principal educational activities of the extension service are demonstrations in field crops, livestock, dairying, poultry, fruit and vegetable crops, agricultural engineering, soil conservation, forestry, farm management, crop insects and diseases, marketing, and Four-H Club work.

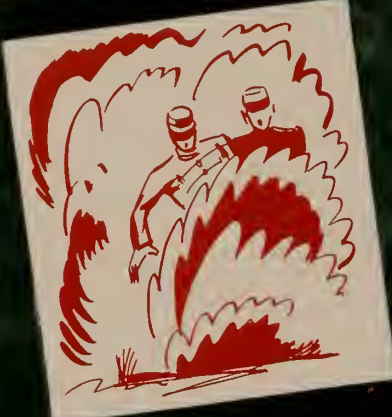
D. W. WATKINS



BOOK II





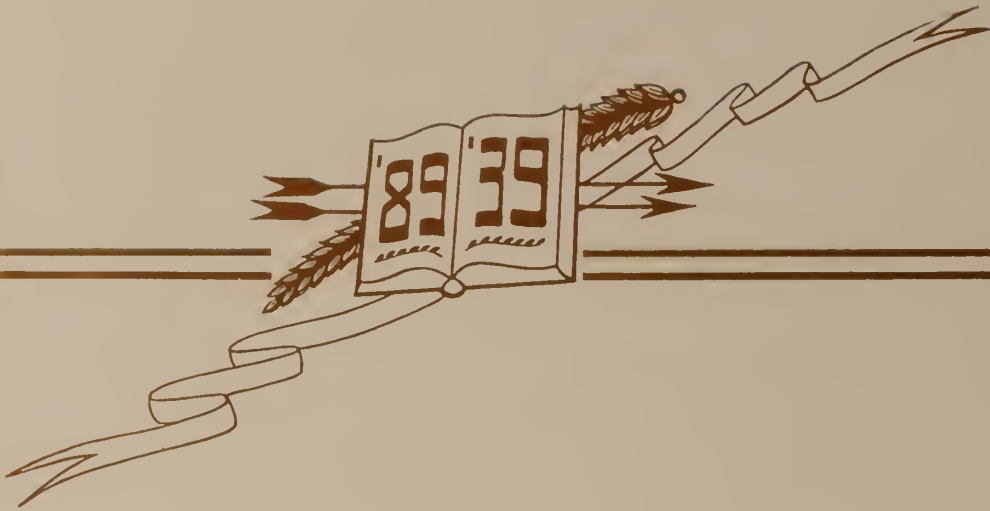


and thus We have  
Continued

# C L A S S E S

**H**ERALDED by nature's finery and sunny skies, Commencement takes on a deeper meaning than we can appreciate. Forty-three classes have stepped through these portals to confront a world that invites the enterprising, ignores the shirker. Thus far Clemson men have trod the paths of this globe to leave a record that speaks favorably of their back-ground. We pray that editors a decade hence can say: **AND THUS WE HAVE CONTINUED.**





# STUDENT GOVERNMENT



J. F. BRAILSFORD	J. O. SWEENEY, <i>Chairman</i>	B. H. KEITT
B. O. CANTEY	R. B. FICKLING	W. W. MAGEE
O. S. DUKES	J. H. GUESS	C. WOODS
	D. M. HUTCHINSON	
	E. P. JOHNSTONE	

## SENIOR COUNCIL

**I**T IS the purpose of the Senior Disciplinary Council to deal with the problems of the cadets in a manner acceptable to the corps and to the administration. Though its name implies that it is primarily a law-enforcing body, it is really much more than just that. It acts as a channel through which the voice of the corps is transmitted to the higher-ups. It attempts to administer justice fairly and in the interest of the whole. It pleads the cause of the individual when such is necessary. More than that, it promulgates a spirit of unity in the student body—a feeling that the individuals are knit together in a common bond, and that each must strive to uphold the standards of honesty and integrity that bind them together.

Composed of the officers of the senior class and seven elected members, the Council is a representative group, and as such it can uphold the ideals of the school ably and well.



# SENIORS

O F 1 9 3 9



COLLEGE • 68









J. O. SWEENY  
*President*

W. W. MAGEE  
*Vice-President*

J. F. BRAILSFORD  
*Secretary and Treasurer*

B. O. CANTEY  
*Historian*

## THE SENIOR CLASS HISTORY

ONE bleak September day in 1935, some 600 of us entered Clemson College as freshmen. A lot of water has gone under the bridge since our first year at Clemson, but we will never forget that period in our college career when we were lowly "rats." Those bald heads, the "new boy!" calls, cleaning up rooms for upperclassmen, and running for ice cream that wasn't there will always live in our memory, and we realize that our freshman year, even with its hardships, was one of the happiest periods in our life—a period to be ever cherished in our storehouse of memories.

W. W. MAGEE  
J. O. SWEENY  
J. F. BRAILSFORD  
B. O. CANTEY



IN THE fall of '36 we returned to Clemson and jauntily began our sophomore year. Who can forget the pride with which we sewed on our corporal stripes, or the vociferousness of our first "new boy" call? Changes had come. A brigade had taken the place of the regiment and it took us all year to find out which companies occupied the different barracks. This year also saw the erection of the new barracks and agriculture building, but the thing that will live longest in our memory is the midnight "firecracker" hike we took just before Christmas.

When we returned to school after our sophomore year, we were so thrilled at the idea of being lordly juniors that we did not realize that half of our time at Clemson had slipped by, and that only two years were left in which to prepare ourselves for the problems of life after graduation. With our third year came responsibilities. We found ourselves first sergeants, junior ring committeemen, and members of junior publications staffs. The great thrill came with the Junior Ring Dance. No one can describe the feeling that came with wearing our class rings for the first time. We felt unlimited pride, but with this pride came a twinge of sadness as we realized that we had only one more year at Clemson.



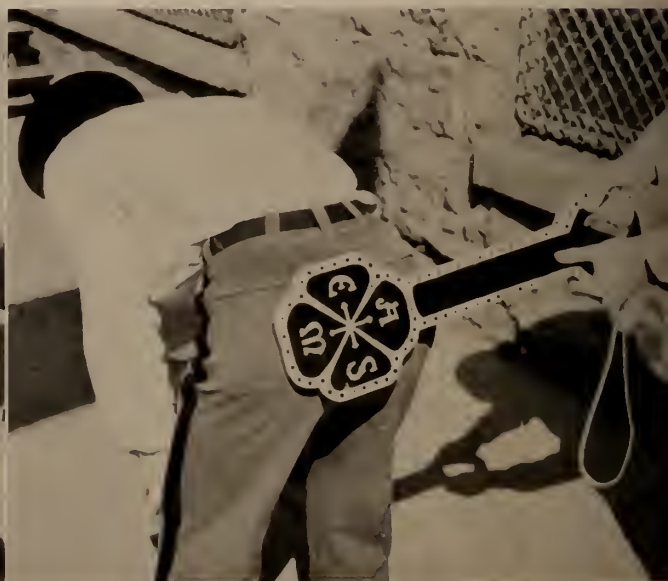
*Our Colonel, Grabbing*



*We'll Be "Big-shots" By and By*



*We Lead a Dog's Life*



*A Hard Life. But Worth It*



*Dusty Bore*



*Another One Goes Into Blue Key*



*Carry On!*

AFTER six weeks of Alabama sun, rain, and more rain, we returned to Clemson and found ourselves officers, editors, and fraternity presidents. Our school was still progressing. The new Textile Building was opened for classes, and plans were being made for more barracks. The fall of '38 saw Clemson's football team take high national honors, finishing the season with the best record in years. As we walked off of Riggs field on Thanksgiving, shouting ourselves hoarse because the Furman jinx had been broken, we suddenly realized that we had seen our last football game as cadets. This realization jolted us into facing the fact that almost half of our senior year had slipped away. As we look back over this four-year period of unprecedented progress that has marked our stay at Clemson, we are proud

that we were students here during this time. We realize that our presence had little to do with the strides that have been taken, but we hope that we may have, in some way, helped Clemson in its upward climb. All too quickly the days are going by, and it is with sadness in our hearts that we face these last few weeks together. In a very short while we will be marching across the chapel stage to receive our diplomas. It does not seem possible that we will soon be separated, many of us never to see one another again. This is a saddening thought, but we know that the passing of years cannot erase the memory of our relations with one another, and in years to come we will look back with the realization that the happiest days of our lives were those spent in preparing ourselves to be Clemson men.

—B. O. CANTEY, JR.,  
*Class Historian.*



*Freddy Taps a Fish*





E. P. ABRAMS



L. R. AMBROSE, JR.



R. F. ANDERSON



T. B. ARDIS

EDWARD PERSHING ABRAMS

*"Abe"*

Newberry, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Platoon Leader; Newberry County Club, 1, 2, 3; A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4; Kamp Klarke Klan, 2; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

LUTHER R. AMBROSE, JR.

*"Brose"*

Plantersville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant, Supply Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ROBERT FLOYD ANDERSON

*"Tuck"*

Ninety Six, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Battalion Adjutant; Rifle Marksman; Greenwood-Clemson Club; Social Science Forum; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

THOMAS BENJAMIN ARDIS

*"Red"*

Dalzell, South Carolina

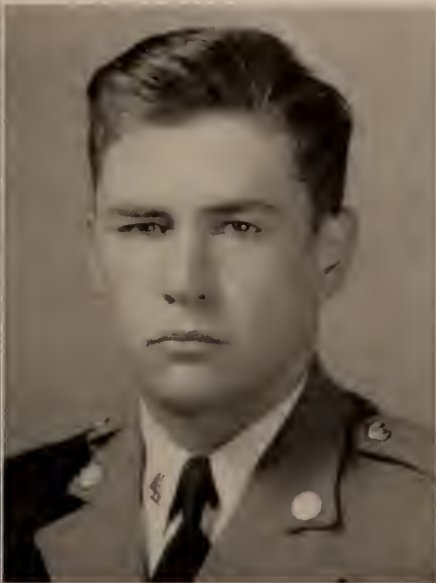
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Executive Lieutenant; Honors, 1, 2; High Honors, 3; Calloun Literary Society, 3, 4; Alpha Tau Alpha, 3, 4; 4-H Club, 3, 4; Grange, 2, 3, 4; F. F. A., 1, 2, 3.





C. M. AULL



H. E. AVENT



H. C. AVINGER



L. C. BAILES

CHARLES MANLY AULL

*"Charlie"*

Newberry, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain; Battalion Executive; Freshman and Sophomore Platoons; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3, 4; Vice-President Y. M. C. A.; President State Student Conference, 4; Alpha Zeta, 4; Social Science Club, 3, 4, Vice-Chairman, 4; Palmetto Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; International Relations Club, 4; Newberry County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; Rifle Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HENRY ELBERT AVENT

*"Richard"—"Bobby"*

Bennettsville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Sharpshooter; Marlboro County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HARRY CARLISLE AVINGER

*"Harry"*

Orangeburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Company Executive; Sophomore, Junior, and Senior Platoons; Phi Psi, 3, 4; Senior Warden, 4; Orangeburg County Club, 1, 2, 3; Tri-County Club, President, 4; Company Athletic Officer, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

LUCIUS CHARLES BAILES

*"Bo-Rat"—"Fat Boy"*

Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. IN PRE-MEDICINE

Private, 3, 4.



On July 6, 1893, a motley assemblage of boys with the aroma of soil still in their nostrils arrived to comprise Clemson's first class.

ANNIVERSARY EDITION

SENIOR SECTION

1939 TAPS





J. R. BAILEY



T. R. BAINBRIDGE



M. C. L. BALDWIN



C. D. BALLENGER

JOHN ROBERT BAILEY

*"Bob"*

Florence, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Sergeant, 3; Second Lieutenant, 4; Block "C" Club; Sigma Phi; Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Baseball, 1, 2, 3, 4; A. S. M. E., 3, 4.

THOMAS RUTHERFORD BAINBRIDGE

*"Tom"*

Savannah, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY

Private; Corporal; Battalion Sergeant Major; Lieutenant Colonel, Regimental Executive; Highest Honors, 1; High Honors, 2, 3; Tiger Brotherhood, 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary and Treasurer, 3, President, 4; Athanon, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; Junior Staff Club, 3; S. G. Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 4; South Carolina R. O. A. Medal to Senior R. O. T. C. Outstanding Cadet; Sophomore Platoon; Athanon Chemistry Award, 2; Commencement Marshal, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Deputation Team, 1, 2, 3, 4, Assistant Chairman, 3, Chairman, 4; Y. M. C. A. Handbook Staff, 3, 4, Associate Editor, 4; Y. M. C. A. Councils, 1, 2, 3, 4; Expert Gunner, Chemical Warfare Service Camp, Edgewood Arsenal, Edgewood Md.; Phi Kappa Phi; Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges.

MARION LUDY BALDWIN

*"M. C. L."*

Rock Hill, S. C.

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant Sophomore Platoon; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

CHARLES DAVID BALLENGER

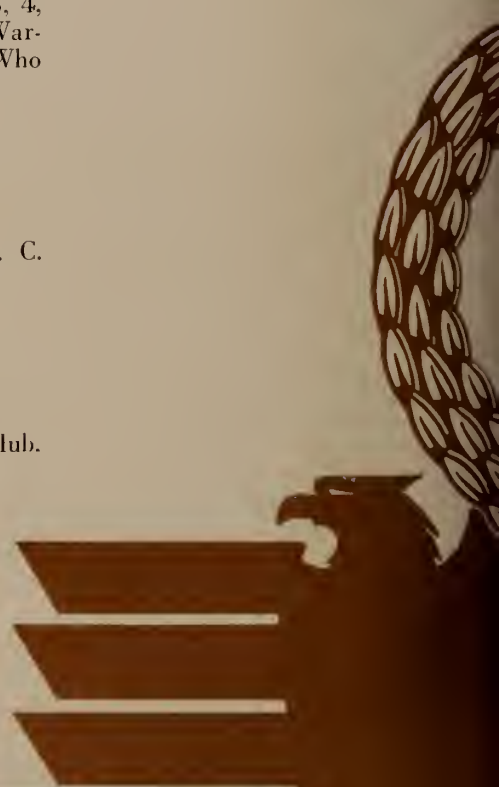
*"Dumpy"*

Greer, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Private; Private; Private; Greenville County Club, 1, 2; Horticulture Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Softball, 2, 3.

*Of that first intrepid group of youths determined to pursue higher education some 446 entered as Freshmen.*





CARROLL FURMAN BALLENTINE

"Bal"

Prosperity, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant: Palmetto Literary Society, 3; Soccer Team, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Basketball Team, 1, 2, 3; Iota Lambda Sigma, 4; Newberry County Club, 2, 3, 4, President, 4.

ROBERT ALLEN BANISTER

"Puff"

Greenwood, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Jungaleers, 1, 2, 3, 4, Business Manager, 4; Greenwood-Clemson Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Radio Amateur Club, 2, 3; Calhoun Literary Society, 3, 4; Mu Beta Psi, 3, 4; Band, 1, 2, 3, 4; Iota Lambda Sigma, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

TIMOTHY WINSTON BARRINEAU

"Tim"

Lake City, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Calhoun Literary Society, 4; F. F. A. Chapter; 4-H Club, 4.

JOHN SEWANEE BASKIN

"Jack"

Bishopville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Private; Corporal; Brigade Sergeant Major; Colonel Brigade Commander; Blue Key, 3, 4; Scabbard and Blade, 3, 4; First Lieutenant, 4; Minor C Club, 3, 4; Rifle Team, 1, 2, 3, Manager, 3; Winner Best Drill Freshman Medal; Junior Staff Club, 3, Vice-President, 3; Right Guide Freshman, Sophomore, and Junior Platoons, Senior Platoon; South Carolina Social Science Forum; Lee County Club, 2, 3, Secretary and Treasurer, 3; Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges, 3, 4; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



C. F. BALLENTINE

R. A. BANISTER

T. W. BARRINEAU

J. S. BASKIN



THOMAS PATTERSON BASKIN

*"Tom"*

Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Private; Second Lieutenant; American Society Mechanical Engineers, 4; Calhoun Literary Society, 3, 4; Freshman Platoon.

HARRIS LEWIS BEACH

*"Buck"*

Walterboro, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Battalion Sergeant Major; Lieutenant Colonel, Battalion Commander; Blue Key, Recording Secretary and Treasurer, 3, 4; Alpha Tau Alpha, President, 4; The Grange Master, 3, 4; The Colletonians, Secretary-Treasurer, 3, President, 4; Junior TAPS Staff; Associate Business Manager TAPS, '39; 4-H Club, Vice-President, 4; *The Agrarian*, Editor, 4; Future Farmers of America, Secretary, 3, Vice-President, 4; Junior Staff Club, 3; Sigma Epsilon, 3, 4; National Alpha Tau Alpha Conclave St. Louis, Mo., 4; Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WILLIAM ALTON BEASLEY

*"Billy"*

Norway, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Senior Private; Dairy Club, 2; Calhoun Literary Society, 3, 4; Orangeburg County Club, 3; Tri-County Club, 4.

THOMAS ERNEST BELL, JR.

*"Ern"*

Lydia, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Private; Corporal; Private; First Lieutenant; Block "C" Club, 3, 4; Block and Bridle Club, 3, 4; Football, 1; Baseball, 3, 4.



T. P. BASKIN

H. L. BEACH

W. A. BEASLEY

T. E. BELL, JR.



F. D. BENSON



C. V. BLACK



I. C. BLAKE



J. R. BLAKELY

FRANCIS DEWITT BENSON

*"Jack"*

Fairforest, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private.

CARL VICTOR BLACK

*"Stump"*

Ward, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club, 3, 4.

IRVIN CLECKLY BLAKE

*"I. C."*

Calhoun Falls, South Carolina

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Calhoun Literary Society, 3, 4;  
Abbeville County Club. 1, 2, 3, 4.

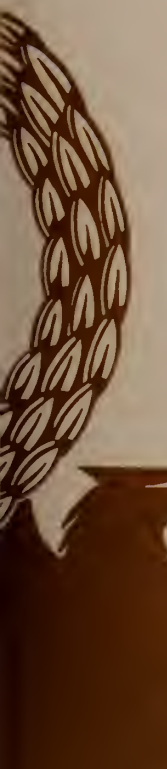
JAMES ROGER BLAKELY

*"Blake"*

Ora, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Laurens County Club, 2, 3; Alpha Tau  
Alpha, 3, 4; F. F. A., 2, 3, 4.



*That first class was comprised in main of Prep School and transfer students, many of them having not even finished high school.*





L. J. BLAKELY, JR.



R. H. BLAKENEY



F. G. BOBO



H. U. BOOKHART, JR.

LUDY JAMES BLAKELY, JR.

*"Blake"*

Ora, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Calhoun Literary Society, 3, 4; Alpha Tau Alpha, 4; Grange, 2, 3, 4; Future Farmers of America, 2, 3, 4; Laurens County Club, 2, 3.

RICHARD HARPER BLAKENEY

*"Rock." "Big Chief"*

Lancaster, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Track, 1, 2, 3, 4.

FURMAN GIST BOBO

*"Bo"*

Greenville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Spartanburg County Club, 2; Greenville County Club, 3, 4; Vice-President Greenville County Club, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HOYT ULMER BOOKHART, JR.

*"Book"*

Orangeburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Colonel, First Regiment; Football, 1; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoon; First Sergeant Club; Alpha Tau Alpha; Scabbard and Blade; Orangeburg County Club; F. F. A.; Leader of Senior Platoon; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.





T. J. BOSELLI



E. O. BOTTS, JR.



S. J. BOYD



W. B. BOYLE

THEODORE JOHN BOSELLI

*"Teddy"*

New York City

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Varsity Boxing, 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ERNEST OTTO BOTTS, JR.

*"Beetle"*

Abbeville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; A. I. E. E., 3, 4; Junior and Senior Platoon; Abbeville County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

STANLEY JEFFREY BOYD

*"Stanley"*

Laurens, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Baseball Manager, 1; Palmetto Literary Society, 1; Freshman Platoon; Charter Member of Kappa Gamma, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WILLIAM BELTON BOYLE

*"Bill"*

Sumter, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain, Battalion Executive; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, and Senior Platoons; Best Drill Corporal; First Battalion, First Regiment, 2; Best Drill Guide, Second Battalion, First Regiment, 3; A. S. M. E., 4; Sumter County Club, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



From the school's inception boys clamored to get in. Some 1,000 applied for entrance at the second term in February, 1894.





R. W. BOYS



J. H. BRACEY



W. E. BRACKETT, JR.



J. F. BRAILSFORD

RALPH WELCOME BOYS

*"Jim"*

Tuxedo, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Private; Second Lieutenant; P. S. A., 1, 2, 3, 4; Calhoun Literary Society, 2; Knickerbocker Club, 1; Soccer, 1.

JAMES HAROLD BRACEY

*"Junior"*

Columbia, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors, 1; Freshman, Junior and Senior Platoon; Columbia-Clemson Club; Athanor, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WILLIAM ERNEST BRACKETT, JR.

*"Fuzzy"*

Hendersonville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honors, 3; The Minarets, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JOHN FRANCIS BRAILSFORD

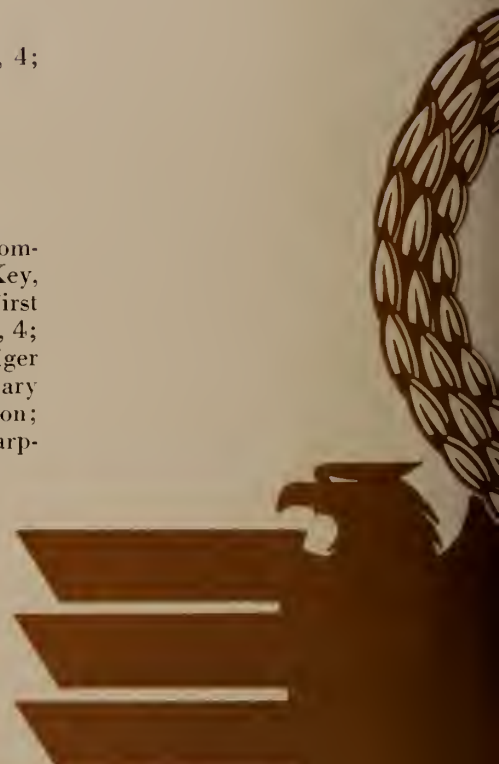
*"Johnnie"*

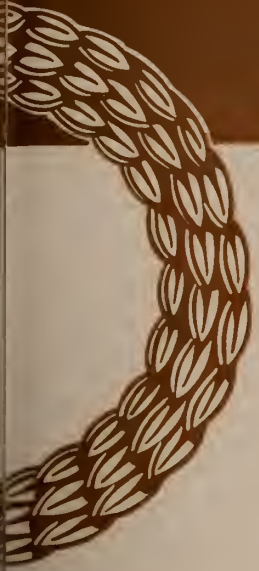
Orangeburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Corporal; Battalion Sergeant Major; Lieutenant Colonel. Battalion Commander; President Junior Class; Secretary and Treasurer Senior Class; Blue Key, 3, 4, President, 4; Alpha Zeta, 3, 4; Chancellor, 4; Scabbard and Blade, 3, 4; First Sergeant, 4; Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges, 3, 4; Boxing Team; Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4; Chairman Junior Ring Committee; Tiger Brotherhood, 3, 4; Junior Staff Club, 3; Alpha Chi Psi, 3, 4; Senior Disciplinary Council, 4; Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; Intramural Boxing Champion; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 4; Y. M. C. A. Councils, 1, 2; Secretary and Treasurer, 2; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

*Student appointments were apportioned among the counties and were selected by competitive examinations at the county seats.*





THOMAS WILLIAM BRICE, JR.

*"Gong"*

Woodward, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Chester Club, 1, 2, 3; Fairfield Club, 4; Track, 3, 4.

GEORGE ALBERT BRODIE

Wagener, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Baseball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4; Aiken County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4.

EUGENE ROLAND BROWN

*"Gene"*

Bishopville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private.

WILLIAM CECIL BRYAN

*"Breon"*

Allendale, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Private; Private; Private; Private; Animal Husbandry Club; Concert Band; Clemson Band.



T. W. BRICE, JR.

G. A. BRODIE

E. R. BROWN

W. C. BRYAN



FRANK JACKSON BRYCE

*"Little Hungry"*

Florence, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4, Secretary, 4; Basketball, 2, 3, 4; Track, 2, 3, 4; Sigma Phi, 3; Pre-Med Club, 3, 4; Peedeans, 3, 4, Secretary and Treasurer, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

DAVID ELBERT BURRESS, JR.

*"Burress"*

Pendleton, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. I. E. E., 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

RICHARD HAMMACK BURTON

*"Red"*

Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Anderson County Club, 1; Freshman Basketball, 1.

WILLIAM TAYLOR CAIN

*"Bill"*

Eastover, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; *Tiger* Staff, 1, 2, 3, 4, Associate Circulation Manager, 4; Palmetto Literary Society, 1, 2; Horticulture Club, 3, 4.



F. J. BRYCE



D. E. BURRESS, JR.



R. H. BURTON



W. T. CAIN



F. H. H. CALHOUN

B. O. CANTEY

W. A. CARLISLE

P. CARLSON

F. H. H. CALHOUN

*"Rock"*

Clemson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Color Sergeant; Captain, Company Commander; Track, 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 4; State Reward for 1-Mile Run; Boxing, 3, 4; Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, and Senior Platoons; Palmetto Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, President, 3; Junior Staff Club; A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

BENJAMIN OLIVER CANTEY

*"Bo," "Ben"*

Sumter, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; Freshman and Sophomore Platoons; *Tiger Staff*, 2, 3, 4, Sports Editor, 3, Associate Editor, 4; Historian of Senior Class; Senior Disciplinary Council; Commencement Marshal, 3; Sumter-Clarendon County Club, 4.

WILLIAM AIKEN CARLISLE

*"Wild Bill"*

Spartanburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Company Executive; Football, 1, 2, 3; Basketball, 1; Track, 2, 3; Minaret, 2, 3, 4; Spartanburg County Club; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

PAAVO CARLSON

*"The Flying Finn"*

Brooklyn, New York

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain, Company Commander; Honors, 2, 3; First Sergeant Club, Vice-President, 3; The Tiger Brotherhood, 2, 3, 4; The Junga-leers, 2, 3, 4; The Minaret, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



*What torture that second class of Freshmen in 1894 must have stood with nothing but Sophomores ahead of them.*





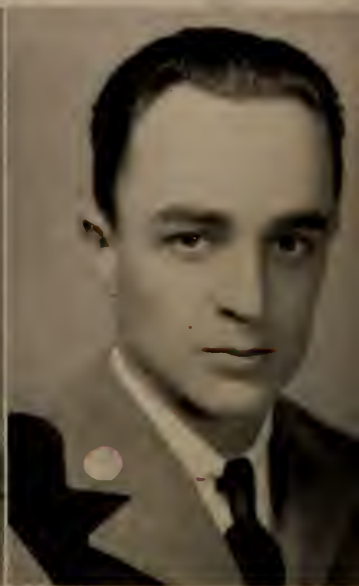
R. G. CARSON



W. S. CASON



J. W. CATHCART



T. M. CHAMPION

ROBERT GORDON CARSON

*"Squash"*

Orangeburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN WEAVING AND DESIGNING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Freshman Platoon; Orangeburg County Club, 1, 2; Tri-County Club, 4; Phi Psi, 3, 4; Junior Warden, 4; Weaving and Designing Club, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WILLIAM STANFORD CASON

*"Wild Bill"*

Savannah, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Platoon Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Football, 1, 2, 3; Boxing, 1, 2, 3, 4; Captain, 4; Third Ranking Middleweight, Charlottesville, Virginia; Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 4; S. G. Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; A. S. C. E., 4; Kamp Klarke Klan; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JOHN WALLACE CATHCART

*"John W."*

Winnsboro, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Freshman Football; Fairfield County Club; Pre-Med Club, 4; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C., Fort McClellan, Alabama.

THOMAS MAX CHAMPION

*"Champ"*

Union, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Intramural Boxing, 1, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.





A. D. CHAPMAN

A. H. CHAPMAN, JR.

P. B. CHOVAN

L. A. CITRON

ALMO DEWITTE CHAPMAN

*"Sis"*

Fair Play, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Private; Second Lieutenant; Future Farmers of America, 2, 3, 4; Dairy Club, 2; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ABEL HUGH CHAPMAN, JR.

*"Abel"*

Spartanburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Private; Sergeant; Private; Honors, 2, 3; Minaret, 2, 3, 4; Junior TAPS Staff; Spartanburg County Club, 2, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

PHILIP B. CHOVAN

*"Phil"*

Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Lieutenant; Football, 1, 2, 3, 4.

LOUIS AARON CITRON

*"Lug"*

Columbia, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; A. I. E. E., 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

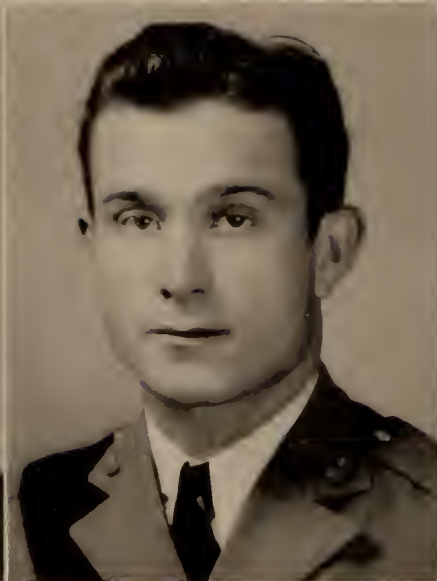


In the rush of cadets getting in out of the rain after being dismissed from drill one day in 1893, the flimsy wooden gangway by the guardroom gave way, resulting in the injury of several cadets.





W. O. COFER



G. R. COKER



A. J. COLEMAN



R. W. COLEMAN

WILLIAM OWEN COFER

*"Bill"*

Wagener, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Aiken County Club. 1, 2, 4; 4-H Club, 2, 3, 4; F. F. A., 2, 3, 4.

GERALD RAY COKER

Turbeville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Baseball. 1, 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4; Rifle Marksman. R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ALAN JOHNSTONE COLEMAN

*"Bean"*

Aiken, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant.

ROBERT WESLEY COLEMAN

*"Wes"*

Hyman, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN PRE-MEDICINE

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant.

*Those first cadets would appear strange today with their long hair parted in the middle and their high collar uniforms with triple rows of buttons.*



WILLIAM DES PORTES COLEMAN, JR.

"W. D."

Bamberg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Palmetto Literary Society, 2, 3, 4; Grange, 3, 4, Treasurer, 3; Animal Husbandry Club, 1, 2; Block and Bridle, 3, 4, Vice-President, 4.

WILLIAM SMITH COLEMAN

"Bill"

Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain, Regimental Adjutant; Basketball, 1; Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Council; Company Athletic Officer, 3; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; Captain, Championship Volleyball Team, 2, 3; F. F. A., 3, 4; Anderson County Club; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JAMES CLINTON COOK

"Clint"

Atlanta, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Battalion Sergeant Major; Major, Brigade Adjutant; Honors, 3; High Honors, 1, 2; Scabbard and Blade, 4; Blue Key Corresponding Secretary, 4; Tau Beta Pi, 3, 4; Corresponding Secretary, 4; Phi Kappa Phi, 4; Tiger Brotherhood, 3, 4; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, and Senior Platoons; Junior Staff Club, 3, Secretary and Treasurer, 3; A. S. M. E., 3, 4; Varsity Boxing, 2, 3, 4; Representative to National Convention of Tau Beta Pi, Cincinnati, Ohio, 4; S. G. Club, 2, 3; Swimming Team, 2; W. H. C., 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Y. M. C. A. Council, 1; Rifle Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HENRY McLEON COOPER

"Keno"

Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Golf Team, 2; Beta Sigma Chi, 4; Athanor, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



W. D. COLEMAN, JR.



W. S. COLEMAN



J. C. COOK



H. M. COOPER



JAMES FRANK COPELAND, JR.

*"Cope." "J. Frank"*

Timmonsville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Freshman Forum, 1; Sophomore "Y" Council; Treasurer of the Glee Club, 3; Peedeans Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; *Tiger Reporter*, 2; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

OTIS LEE COPELAND, JR.

*"Doc"*

Ehrhardt, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honors, 1, 3; 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Corresponding Secretary, 4; Kappa Alpha Sigma, 3, 4; Junior and Senior Platoon; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HARRY HILL COSGROVE

*"Midnite"*

Augusta, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN WEAVING AND DESIGNING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Expert Pistol Shot; Sharpshooter with Machine Gun; Weaving and Designing Club, 2, 3, 4; Phi Psi, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HENRY METTEAUX COVINGTON

*"Hank," "Bottle"*

Bennettsville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; High Honors, 1, 2, 3; Phi Kappa Phi, 4; Alpha Zeta, 2, 3, 4; Scribe, 4; Tiger Brotherhood, 4; International Relations Club, 3, 4, Vice-President, 4; Marlboro County Club, 2, 3, 4, Treasurer, 2, 3, President, 4; *Agrarian Staff*, 4, Advertising Manager 4; 4-H Club, 1, 2; Captain 4th Corps Area R. O. T. C. Rifle Team, Camp Perry, Ohio; Boxing Team, 2, 3; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; Varsity Rifle Team, 4; Expert Rifleman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



J. F. COPELAND, JR.



O. L. COPELAND, JR.



H. H. COSGROVE



H. M. COVINGTON



J. C. COVINGTON



W. T. COX, JR.



M. CROOK, JR.



D. D. CROSBY

JAMES COXE COVINGTON

*"Cub"*

Columbia, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Company Executive; Palmetto Literary Society, 3, 4; First Sergeants' Club; Columbia-Clemson Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Junior TAPS Staff, 3; Advertising Manager TAPS, 4; Basketball Manager, 1, 2, 3; Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WALTER THOMPSON COX, JR.

*"Puss"*

Belton, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; Executive Lieutenant; Freshman Football, Varsity, 2, 3, 4; Sigma Phi, 1, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; Block "C" Club, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

MARTIN CROOK, JR.

*"John"*

Spartanburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain. Company Commander; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; Spartanburg Clemson Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, President, 3; Tiger Circulation Staff, 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

DAVID DEWITT CROSBY

*"D2"*

Chester, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; A. S. C. E., 3, 4; Mu Beta Psi, 3, 4; Palmetto Literary Society, 3, 4; Chester County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

*But they must have felt as we do now when their first football game saw the defeat of Furman by a score of 14 to 6 on October 28, 1896.*





H. M. CROUCH



F. E. CULVERN, JR.



N. R. DAVIS, JR.



A. J. DeLOACH, JR.

HENRY MATHEW CROUCH

*"Bug"*

Saluda, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Freshman Forum; Kappa Alpha Sigma, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

FRED ELMS CULVERN, JR.

*"Freddie"*

Kershaw, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Color Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Battalion Adjutant; Phi Psi, 4; Staff Sergeants' Club, 3; Kershaw County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; Intramural Sports, 1, 2, 3, 4; Junior and Senior Platoons; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

NELIE RHETT DAVIS, JR.

*"Rhett"*

Norway, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Executive Lieutenant; Dairy Club, 2; Calhoun Literary Society, 3, 4; Orangeburg County Club, 3; Tri-County Club, 4; Junior-Senior Platoon; Y. M. C. A. Council, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

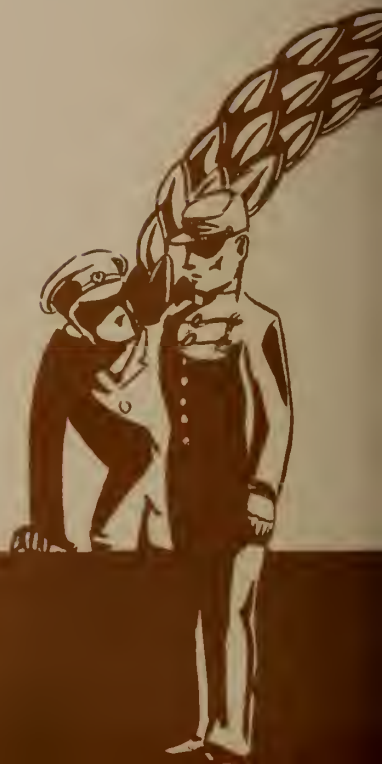
ARTHUR JACOB DeLOACH, JR.

*"Scotia"*

Scotia, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Baseball, 1, 2, 3; Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4; Cheer Leader, 3, 4; Minor "C" Club, 3, 4; C. D. A.; Alpha Chi Psi, 3, 4.





C. A. DEWEY, JR.

J. E. DIXON

R. M. DOBSON

J. T. DOUX

CHARLES ALEXANDER DEWEY, JR.

*"Wiley," "Abie," "Admiral"*

Asheville, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honors, 2; High Honors, 3; Tau Beta Pi, 3, 4; Cataloguer, 4; A. S. M. E., 3, 4, President, 4; Phi Kappa Phi, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JOSEPH EDWARD DIXON

*"Joe"*

Columbia, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Track, 1; Boxing, 2, 3, 4; Columbia-Clemson Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ROY MAJOR DOBSON

Greer, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors, 1; Horticulture Club, 2, 3, 4; Alpha Zeta, 3, 4; Treasurer, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JULES TEN DOUX

*"Ducks"*

Freeport, L. I., New York

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Private; Private; P. S. A., 1, 2, 3; Palmetto Literary Society, 2.



*The year of football's beginning marked also the beginning of the annual State Fair game with Carolina.*

ANNIVERSARY EDITION  
SENIOR SECTION  
1939 TAPS





P. N. DREW



O. L. DUKES



F. A. DUNLAP, JR.



F. W. DURBAN

PHILIP NUELL DREW

*"Fanny"*

Columbia, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honors, 1, 2, 3; Tau Beta Pi, 3, 4; Intramural Soft Ball, Basketball, 1, 2, 3; Palmetto Literary Society, 2, 3, Treasurer, 4; Y. M. C. A. Councils, 1, 3; Freshman Forum Adviser, 3; A. I. E. E., 3, 4; Columbia-Clemson Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary and Treasurer, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

OSCAR SHIDER DUKES

*"Charlie McCarthy"*

Aiken, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; The Minarets, 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 4; Sigma Epsilon, 1, 2, 3, 4; Senior Disciplinary Council; Aiken County Club, 1, 2, 4, Vice-President, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

FREDERICK ADAIR DUNLAP, JR.

*"Fred"*

Rock Hill, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Private; First Lieutenant; Captain; C. D. A.; Alpha Chi Psi; Freshman, Sophomore and Junior Platoons; York-Clemson Club.

FRAMPTON WYMAN DURBAN

*"Framp"*

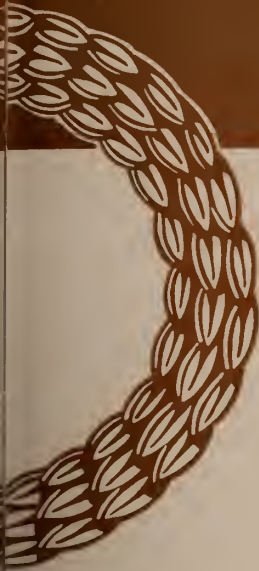
Aiken, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Lieutenant-Colonel, Regimental Executive, First Regiment; *Tiger Staff*, 2, 3, 4, Executive Staff, 3, Editor-in-Chief, 4; Blue Key, 3, 4, Vice-President, 4; Scabbard and Blade, 4; Tiger Brotherhood, 3, 4; Freshman, Junior and Senior Platoons; First Sergeants' Club, 3; Junior TAPS Staff, 3; Representative Associated Collegiate Press Convention, Cincinnati, Ohio, 4; Aiken County Club, 1, 2, 4; Minor Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4; Swimming Team, 2; Tennis Team, 2; Commencement Marshal, 3; Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

*That first team had every right to expect success. Dr. Riggs, then professor of Engineering—later to become president of the college—was their volunteer coach.*





JOHN EMACK DUVALL

*"Frenchy"*

Cheraw, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Senior Platoon; Palmetto Literary Society, 3, 4; Marlboro County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ANDREW MOFFATT EVANS

*"Red"*

Abbeville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Private; Second Lieutenant.

HARRY FEINSTEIN

*"Harry"*

Clemson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honors, 2, 3; Tau Beta Pi, 3, 4; A. I. E. E., 3, 4; Calhoun Literary Society, 1, 2.

JAMES HENRY FERGUSON, JR.

*"Ferg"*

Toccoa, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ENTOMOLOGY

Private; Private; Private; Private; Football, 1; Entomology Club, 4.



J. E. DUVALL

A. M. EVANS

H. FEINSTEIN

J. H. FERGUSON, JR.



ROY JAMES FERREE

*"Pop"*

Campobello, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Private, Corporal; Supply Sergeant; First Lieutenant, Company Executive; Captain, Company Commander; Honors, 1; High Honors, 2; Highest Honors, 3; Vice-President Freshman Class; Honor Sophomore to Alpha Zeta; Alpha Zeta Award to Highest Freshman in Agriculture; Alpha Zeta, 2, 3, 4; Winner of Danforth Fellowship to Highest Freshman in Agriculture; Phi Kappa Phi; Spartanburg-Clemson Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Horticulture Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ROBERT BRUCE FICKLING

*"Bob"*

Blackville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Corporal; Regimental Sergeant Major; Colonel, Brigade Executive; Blue Key, 4; Scabbard and Blade, 3, 4; Tiger Brotherhood, 3, 4; Junior Staff Club, President; Kappa Alpha Sigma, 3, 4, Secretary and Treasurer; Sigma Epsilon, 3, 4; Senior Disciplinary Council; Commencement Marshal; Freshman, Junior and Senior Platoon; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

PAUL GLENN FORD

*"Peege"*

Clover, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; York County Club, 1, 2; Honors, 2, 3; Kamp Klarke Klan; A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4, President, 4; Tau Beta Pi, 3, 4; Phi Kappa Phi, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HARRY EARL FOSTER

*"Buck"*

Pendleton, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Private; Private.



R. J. FERREE



R. B. FICKLING



P. G. FORD



H. E. FOSTER

SENIOR SECTION 1939 TAPS



I. J. FOSTER



W. T. FOSTER



J. B. FRAZIER



W. H. FRAZIER, JR.

IRVIN JOHN FOSTER

*"Bush"*

Spartanburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN DAIRY HUSBANDRY

Private; Private; Private; Private; Dairy Club, 2, 3, 4; Spartanburg County Club, 1.

WILLIAM THOMAS FOSTER

*"Bill"*

Spartanburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN DAIRYING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Spartanburg County Club, 1; Dairy Club, 2, 3, 4; Best Drilled Platoon, 2; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JAMES BLAIR FRAZIER

*"Jim"*

Blair, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING AND WEAVING AND DESIGNING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors, 2; Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; Weaving and Designing Club, 2, 3, 4; Phi Psi, 3, 4; Rifle Team, 2, 3, 4; Fairfield County Club; Minor Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WILLIAM HENRY FRAZIER, JR.

*"Bill"*

Dothan, Alabama

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; First Lieutenant; A. I. E. E., 3, 4; Mu Beta Psi, 3, 4; Palmetto Literary Society, 3, 4; Band, 1, 2, 3, 4; Associate Business Manager *Tiger*, 3; International Relations Club, 3, 4; Radio Club, 4; Concert Band; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

*Such a large number found the going so tough those first few years that by the time the first class was ready to graduate there were only 350 students enrolled.*





T. D. FULMER



A. P. GANDY, JR.



P. A. GANTT



L. T. GARICK

TALLY DOYLE FULMER

*"Tally"*

Saluda, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant.

ARTHUR P. GANDY, JR.

*"Hop"*

Darlington, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Peedeeans, 2, 3, 4; Vice-President, 4; Intramural Sports, 1; Track, 1.

PICKENS ALLISON GANTT

*"Papa." "Pick"*

Jefferson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; Future Farmers of America; Chesterfield County Club.

LAWRENCE TAYLOR GARICK

*"L. T."*

Hopkins, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain, Company Commander; Platoons, 1, 2, 3, 4; Athanon, 2, 3, 4, Secretary and Treasurer, 3; *Tiger Staff*, 1, 2; First Sergeants' Club, 3; Scabbard and Blade, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.





A. R. GARNER



J. L. GASKINS



W. F. GATES, JR.



R. M. GEER

ARTHUR RHETT GARNER

*"Punkum"*

Timmonsville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Supply Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Peedeeans, 1, 2, 3, 4; Honors, 1, 2; A. I. E. E., 3, 4; Tau Beta Pi, 3, 4; Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JOHN LOUIS GASKINS

*"Curley"*

Timmonsville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Dairy Club, 2; Peedeeans, 2; Freshman Forum Adviser, 3; Intramural Basketball Team, 1; Intramural Volleyball, 1; B. S. U. Council, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WILLIAM FRANKLIN GATES, JR.

*"Big Job"*

Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Football, 1, 2, 3; Sigma Phi, 1, 2, 3, 4.

ROBERT MOREHEAD GEER

*"Gus," "Free-Wheeling"*

Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Private; Private; Private; Junior TAPS Staff, 3; Senior TAPS Staff, Associate Photo Editor, 4; Y. M. C. A., 1, 2, 3, 4; Minaret Club, 4.



*Their ranks reduced by one means or another, a group of 36 boys out of that pioneer class of 446 at last received their diplomas in December, 1896.*

ANNIVERSARY EDITION

SENIOR SECTION

1939 TAPS





J. W. GIBERT



H. C. GIBSON



H. A. GILCHRIST



B. H. GLYMPH

JAMES WATERS GIBERT

*"Jeep"*

Rodman, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honors, 3; Horticulture Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HAROLD CLEVELAND GIBSON

*"Hoot"*

Greenville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; F. F. A., 3, 4; Greenville-Clemson Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Dairy Club, 2; Alpha Tau Alpha, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HUGH ABRUM GILCHRIST

*"Gilly"*

Edgefield, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Private; Second Lieutenant.

BACKMAN HENTZ GLYMPH

*"B. H."*

Fair Play, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; Oconee-Clemson Club, 1, 2; F. F. A., 4.

*Beginning in 1897 the graduation date was changed from December to the following June, and has remained so until this day.*





CLIFFORD JAMES GORMLEY

*"C. J."*

Providence, Rhode Island

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Corporal; Second Lieutenant; Rifle Team, 3, 4; Phi Psi, 4.

JOHNNIE RHONDELL GRANTHAM

*"Duck"*

Dillon, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; F. F. A., 2, 3, 4; Dillon County Club, 3, 4.

ZACK GRAY

*"Martha"*

Gray Court, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Weaving and Designing Club; Evening Watch Leader, 1, 2; Laurens County Club; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

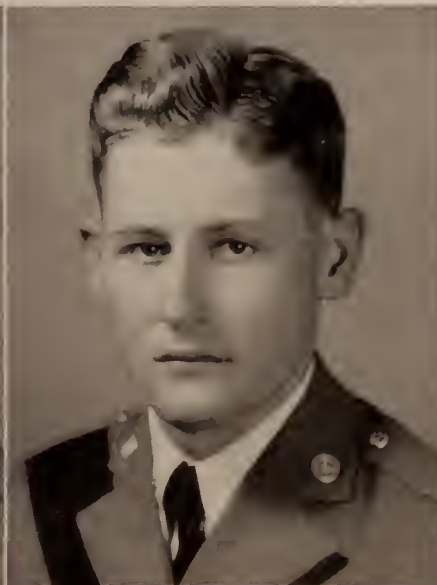
ELIJAH WARDLAW GRIFFIN

*"Grif"*

Belton, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Anderson County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Chi Pi Pi, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



C. J. GORMLEY

J. R. GRANTHAM

Z. GRAY

E. W. GRIFFIN



EDWARD PERCY GUERARD

*"Ted"*

Columbia, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private, 2; Private, 3; Second Lieutenant, 4; Intramural Basketball, Soft Ball; Brigade Champions Basketball, Runners Up Soft Ball; Regimental Team Basketball; Minaret; Columbia-Clemson Club.

FRED PIERCE GUERRY

*"Johnny"*

Kingstree, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Glee Club, 3, 4; President Epworth League; F. F. A.

JOSEPH HERIOT GUESS

*"Joie"*

Denmark, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN PRE-MEDICINE

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Lieutenant Colonel; Tiger Brotherhood, 3, 4; First Sergeants' Club, 3; Pre-Medicine, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; Platoons, 1, 2, 3, 4; Commencement Marshal, 3; Freshman and Sophomore Y. M. C. A. Council; Senior Council; Scabbard and Blade, 4; President, Calhoun Forensic Society; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ROBERT ADAMS GUY

*"Bob"*

Chester, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Corporal; Second Lieutenant; Catawba County Club, 2, 3, 4; Phi Psi, 3, 4, Vice-President, 4.



E. P. GUERARD



F. P. GUERRY



J. H. GUESS



R. A. GUY



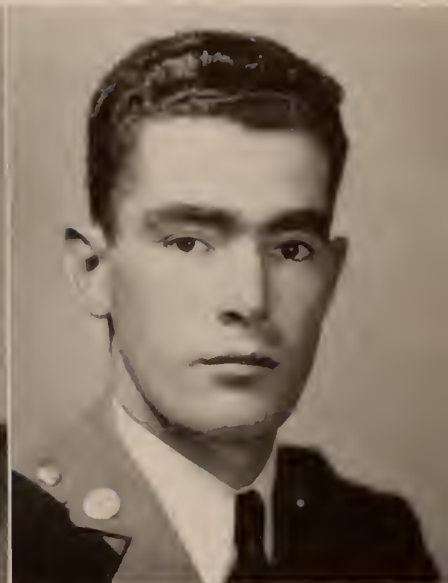
M. T. HAMBRIGHT



G. W. HANCE



K. S. HARMON



M. N. HARMON

MYERS THOMAS HAMBRIGHT

*"The Ram"*

Grover, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; Y. M. C. A., 1, 2, 3, 4; 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3, 4;  
F. P. F., 1, 2, 3, 4; Grange, 3, 4; Steward, 4.

GEORGE WILLIAM HANCE

Heath Springs, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; F. F. A., 2, 3, 4.

KENNETT SPARKS HARMON

*"Herk"*

Gaffney, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private.

MAYO NARVIN HARMON

*"Mayo," "M. N."*

Lexington, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Calhoun Literary Society, 4; F. F. A.;  
4-H Club, 4.

*The size of the student body reflected business trends very strongly in those days, dropping to an all-time low of 350 during the panic of '97 and slowly climbing back to the original number by 1899.*





J. H. HARRISON



J. R. HARRISON



J. P. HAYES



T. H. HEATWOLE

JAMES HUGHEY HARRISON

*"Jim"*

Greenwood, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Vice-President Greenwood-Clemson Club; A. S. M. E.; Tau Beta Pi; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JACOB ROLAND HARRISON

*"Jake," "Fonky"*

Georgetown, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Battalion Supply Officer; Junior TAPS Staff, 3; Co-Editor TAPS, 4; A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4; Greenwood-Clemson Club, 1; Junior and Senior Platoons; Kamp Klarke Klan; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JOHN PATRICK HAYES

*"P. J."*

Nichols, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; Horry County Club, 1.

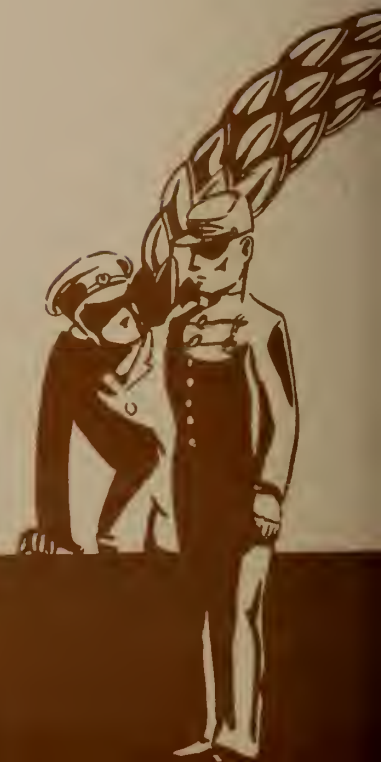
THOMAS HOLMES HEATWOLE

*"Blackie"*

Arlington, Virginia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; Battalion Executive; Honors, 1; Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Tiger Brotherhood, 1, 2, 3, 4; Phi Psi, 2, 3, 4; Sophomore Platoon; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.





R. A. HEMPHILL, JR.

W. T. HENDERSON, JR.

B. L. HENDRICK, JR.

C. E. HENDRIX

RAYMOND ALBERT HEMPHILL, JR.

*"Hemp"*

Thomson, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private: Private; Private; Private; Private; Intramural Sports, 1, 2, 3, 4; Edgefield County Club, 1; Regimental Softball Champions, 1.

WILLIAM THOMAS HENDERSON, JR.

*"Tom"*

Greenville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Freshman and Sophomore Platoons; Greenville-Clemson Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

BENNETT LEE HENDRICK, JR.

*"Bill"*

Dacusville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Private; Corporal; Private; Second Lieutenant; Animal Husbandry Club, 1, 2; Block and Bridle Club, 3, 4; Marshal, 3; Future Farmers of America, 2; Freshman Platoon.

CARROLL EUGENE HENDRIX

*"Charlie"*

Greenville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. S. A. E.



*During the first few years there were no dances, but later the school became socially active and held several formal dances a year in the Literary Societies' halls on the third floor of Main Building.*





R. L. HENRY



H. K. HERLONG



R. HESTER



M. D. HIERS

ROBERT L. HENRY

"Bob"

Simpsonville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; High Honors, 1; Winner Clemson Foundation Award; A. S. M. E., 3, 4; Vice-President, 4; Tau Beta Pi, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HENRY KELLER HERLONG

"Herky"

Spartanburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain, Company Commander; A. S. A. E., 2, 3, 4; Vice-President, 4; Alpha Zeta, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council, 1, 2; Spartanburg-Clemson Club; Ag-Engineering Editor of *Agricultural Journal*, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ROBERT HESTER

"Bob"

St. George, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honors, 3; High Honors, 1, 2; Athanor, 3, 4; Phi Kappa Phi, 4; Chi Pi Pi, 2, 3; Historian, 2, 3; Calhoun Literary Society, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

MAURICE DOWLING HIERS

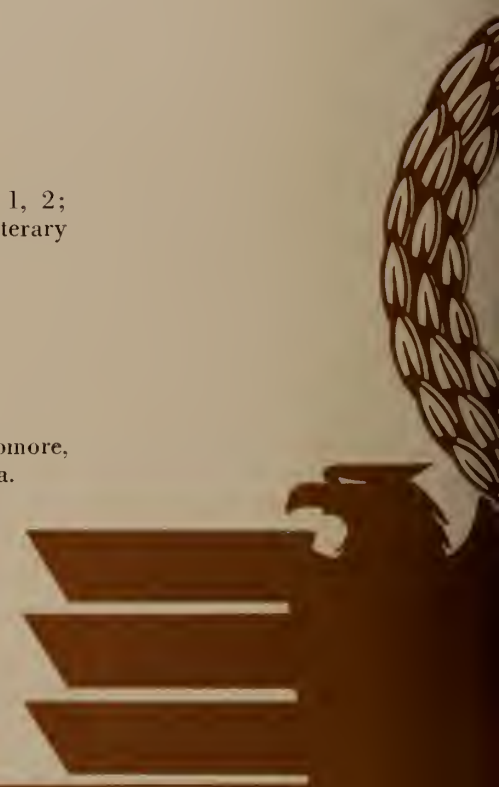
"Sheriff," "Matt," "Doc"

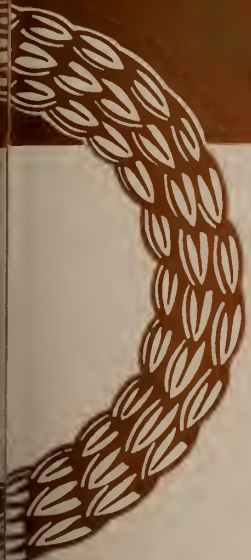
Waycross, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Executive Lieutenant; A. I. E. E., 3, 4; Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

1901 — a glorious year in Clemson's football history — Guilford defeated 122 to 0 — and in swift succession the Universities of Georgia and North Carolina.





LAWSON CLIFTON HORNER, JR.

*"Shug"*

Chester, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; Mu Beta Psi, 3, 4; Minor Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4; Chester County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; First Sergeants' Club, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

THOMAS GLENN HOWARD

*"Duck"*

Lyman, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Spartanburg County Club, 1, 2; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JOSEPH B. HOWIE

*"Babe"*

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Private; Private.

WILLIAM MANCHESTER HUDSON

*"Fish Mouth"*

Spartanburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain, Battalion Executive; Minaret, 1, 2, 3, 4; Spartanburg County Club, 1, 2, 4; Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; R. O. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



L. C. HORNER, JR.

T. G. HOWARD

J. B. HOWIE

W. M. HUDSON



DAVIS GREGORY HUGHES

*"Greg"*

Union, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; Executive Lieutenant; Tiger Brotherhood, 1, 2, 3, 4; Iota Lambda Sigma, 3, 4; Manager Varsity Football, 4; Block "C" Club, 4; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; Track, 1, 2.

FREDERICK HUGHES

*"Freddie"*

North Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Colonel, Regimental Commander; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; First Sergeants' Club, 3; Tiger Brotherhood, 4; Scabbard and Blade, 3, 4; Commencement Marshal, 3; Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

DONALD MARSHALL HUTCHINSON

*"Hutch." "Don"*

Columbia, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain, Brigade Chaplain; Blue Key, 4; Tau Beta Pi, 4; Minor "C" Club, 2, 3, 4; Tiger Brotherhood, 2, 3, 4; Swimming Team, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Councils, 1, 2, 3, President, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3, 4; President, Y. M. C. A., 4; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; A. S. M. E., 3, 4; Junior Ring Committee; Senior Council; First Sergeants' Club, 3; Commencement Marshal; Columbia-Clemson Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WILLIAM PINCKNEY IRWIN

*"Gussie," "Pink"*

Spartanburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Manager Freshman Track; Phi Psi, 3, 4; Alpha Chi Psi, 3, 4, President, 4; Spartanburg County Club, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 3.



D. G. HUGHES

F. HUGHES

D. M. HUTCHINSON

W. P. IRWIN



E. M. IVEY



R. F. JACKSON



W. O. JACKSON, JR.



C. E. JOHNSON

ELLIS MURPHY IVEY

LaGrange, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Calhoun Literary Society, 1, 2.

RICHARD FURMAN JACKSON

"Jack"

Sumter, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WISTER ORR JACKSON, JR.

"Stonewall," Warhorse"

Starr, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4; Football, 2, 3, 4; Basketball, 2, 3, 4; Baseball, 1.

CLAUDE EVERETT JOHNSON

"C. E.," "John"

Newberry, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Newberry County Club, 1, 2, 3; A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4; Kamp Klarke Klan, 2.



In 1904 the Corps, numbering 637, was organized as an Infantry Unit and an Artillery Unit with two cannon.





F. D. JOHNSON



M. C. JOHNSON



E. P. JOHNSTONE



C. M. JONES

FLOYD DRAYTON JOHNSON

*"Bluenose"*

Saluda, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; 4-H Club, 2, 3, 4; F. F. A., 3, 4; B. S. U., 3, 4, Vice-President, 3, President, 4; B. S. U. Deputation Team, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports, 2, 3, 4; Alpha Tau Alpha, 3, 4, Vice-President, 4.

MALCOLM CLOUD JOHNSON

*"Mack"*

Cottageville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; A. I. E. E.; Colletonians; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ELLERBE PELHAM JOHNSTONE

*"Pot," "Bye"*

Newberry, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Senior Disciplinary Council; Junior Commencement Marshal; Secretary and Treasurer, Sophomore Class; Sigma Phi, 1, 2, 3, 4; Treasurer Central Dance Association, 4; Newberry County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Winner of State Oratorical Contest.

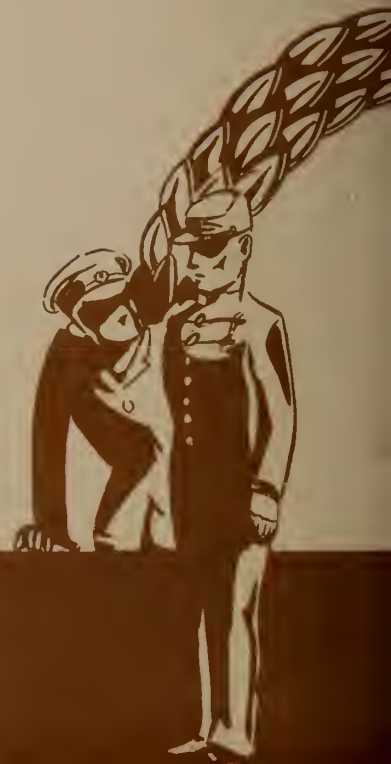
CHAMP McMILLAN JONES

*"Champ"*

Dacusville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Animal Husbandry Club, 1, 2; Future Farmers of America, 1, 2; Grange, 2, 3, 4, Chaplain, 3, Treasurer, 4; Kappa Alpha Sigma, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.





E. H. JONES



E. M. JONES



L. F. JONES



D. T. JOYCE

ELDER HILL JONES

*"Blondie"*

Nichols, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Swamp Fox Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Dairy Club; Future Farmers of America, 2, 3, 4; Palmetto Literary Society.

EDWIN M. JONES

*"Jonesie," "Ed"*

Greenville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant, Company Executive; Greenville-Clemson Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

LEONARD FRANKLIN JONES

*"Casey"*

Walhalla, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; Oconee County Club, 2; A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4.

DAVID THOMAS JOYCE

*"Tommy," "Beetle"*

Greenwood, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Animal Husbandry Club; Dairy Club, 1; Greenwood County Club; Calhoun Literary Society, 1, 2; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



*Two years passed and a Band, a Signal Corps, and a Hospital Corps had come into being under Colonel Clay, the Commandant.*

ANNIVERSARY EDITION

SENIOR SECTION

1939 TAPS





J. M. KEE



B. H. KEITT



J. W. KELLY



W. J. KIENZLE

JOHN MARTIN KEE  
*"Crook"*

Rock Hill, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honors. 1; Freshman Track; Track, 2, 3; Calhoun Literary Society, 3; A. I. E. E.; Senior Platoon; York-Clemson Club; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

BERNARD HARDIN KEITT  
*"B. Hardin." "Kit." "Shoot Boy"*

Newberry, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; First Lieutenant; C. D. A.; Senior Council; Sigma Phi, 1, 2, 3, 4; Newberry County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4.

JAMES WELBORN KELLY  
*"Red"*

Bishopville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN DAIRY HUSBANDRY

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Dairy Club, 3, 4; Vice-President, 4.

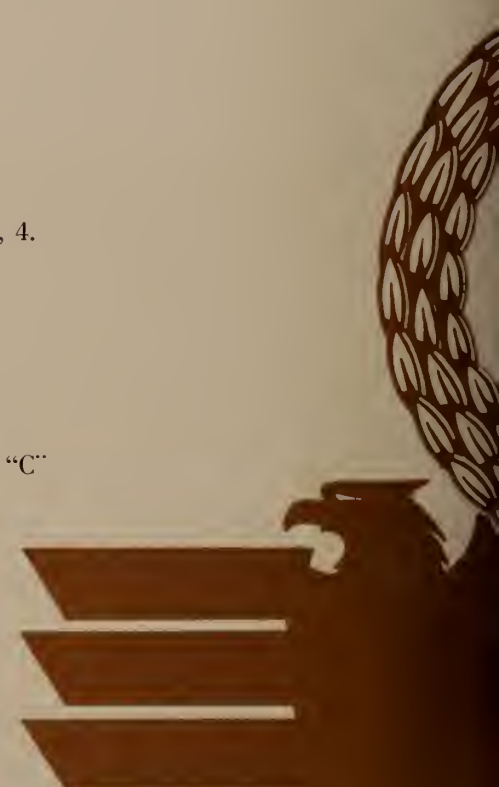
WILLIAM J. KIENZLE  
*"Yank"*

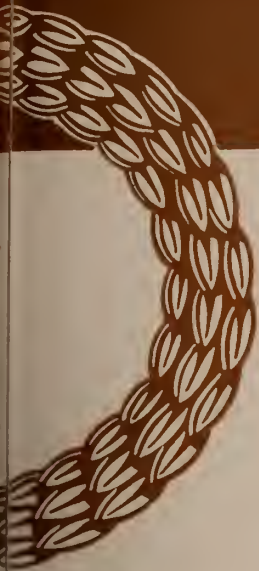
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Swimming Team, 3; Track Manager, 3, 4; Block "C" Club, 4; Intramural Sports, 2, 3, 4.

*Uniforms too had changed somewhat, with slightly lower collars, an absence of buttons on front of the blouses, and CAC on the collars.*





ALFRED H. KIRCHNER

"Al"

Greenville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Intramural Sports, 1, 2, 3, 4; Greenville County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JAMES MATTHEW KIRK

"Jim"

Heath Springs, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; 4-H Club, 2, 3, 4; Future Farmers of America, 2, 3, 4; Alpha Tau Alpha, 4.

JOHN JONES KIRTON

"J. J."

Cades, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; Honors, 1; Williamsburg-Clemson Club, 4; Vice-President, 4; Athanor, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

FORREST THOMAS KNOX

"Bud"

Norwood, Pennsylvania

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain; Company Commander; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, and Senior Platoons; Basketball, 1; Palmetto Literary Society; A. S. C. E.; Kamp Klarke Klan; Tiger Brotherhood, 4; Scabbard and Blade, 4; R. O. T. C., Fort McClellan, Alabama.



A. H. KIRCHNER

J. M. KIRK

J. J. KIRTON

F. T. KNOX



WILLIAM LUCAS LAFAYE

"Luke"

Columbia, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Battalion Supply Officer; Junior TAPS Staff, 3; Business Manager TAPS, 4; The Minarets, 2, 3, 4; Secretary and Treasurer, 3, President, 4; Alpha Chi Psi, 3, 4; Vice-President, 4; Decorator-Central Dance Association, 4; Columbia-Clemson Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Delegate Associated Collegiate Press Convention, Cincinnati, Ohio, 4.

JACK MONTGOMERY LAPHAM

Lynchburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; International Relations Club, 4; 4-H Club, 3, 4; Block and Bridle Club, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Soccer Team, 2; Intramural Boxing, 3.

PAUL SMITH LAWTON

Garnett, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Kappa Alpha Sigma; The Grange, 1, 2, 3, 4.

THOMAS OREGON LAWTON, JR.

Garnett, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Private; First Lieutenant; Brigade Publicity Officer; Gamma Alpha Mu, 2, 3, 4; Vice-President, 3; President, 4; *The Tiger*, 3, 4; Executive Staff, 3; Associate Editor and Business Manager, 4; Palmetto Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice-President, 3; President, 4; Commencement Marshal, 3; Social Science Forum, 4; Blue Key, 4; Representative Associated Collegiate Press Convention, Cincinnati, Ohio, 4.



W. L. LAFAYE



J. M. LAPHAM



P. S. LAWTON



T. O. LAWTON, JR.



P. E. LEE



W. LEE



N. R. LESTER



J. B. LIPSCOMB

PERRY EARLE LEE

"P. E."

Greenville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Greenville County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; The Minarets, 3, 4; Best Drilled Platoon in Regiment; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WILMER LEE

"General"

Dillon, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; A. S. A. E., 2, 3, 4; Associate Business Manager *The Clemson Agricultural Engineer*, 3; Dillon County Club, 3, 4; Palmetto Literary Society, 3, 4.

NEWTON RALPH LESTER

"Bo-Rat"

Newberry, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; 4-H Club, 3, 4; F. F. A., 2, 3, 4; Grange, 2, 3, 4; Newberry Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Baseball, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

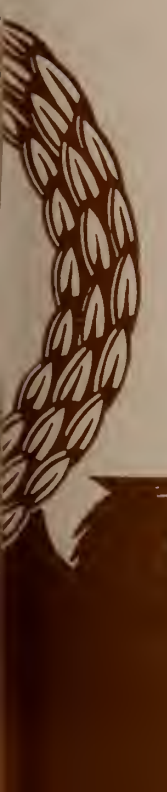
JOHN BARR LIPSCOMB

"Juicy"

Ninety Six, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Private; Second Lieutenant; F. F. A., 3, 4; Grange, 3, 4; Greenwood County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club, 2; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



The year 1906 ushered in Clemson's first track team. Coached by Dr. Calhoun, the team became Tri-State champions by defeating Georgia 59 to 49.





E. M. LOYLESS, JR.



J. T. LYLES



J. M. LYNES



H. J. McALHANY

ELLIOTT MELVILLE LOYLESS, JR.

*"E. M."*

Greenwood, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Greenwood County Club, 1, 2, 3, President, 4.

JOHN THOMAS LYLES

Columbia, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Private; Second Lieutenant; Sigma Epsilon. 1, 2, 3, 4.

JAMES MARVIN LYNES

*"John"*

Fairfax, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Private; Corporal; Private; Second Lieutenant; Animal Husbandry Club, 1, 2; Block and Bridle Club, 3, 4; Sophomore Platoon; 4-H Club, 2, 3, 4; B. S. U. Council, 1, 2, 3, 4.

HOWARD J. McALHANY

*"Mac"*

Branchville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Supply Sergeant; Captain; Honors, 3; Pre-Medical Club, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 4; Palmetto Literary Society, 2, 3, 4; Orangeburg County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Best Drilled Platoon in Brigade, 2; Platoons, 3, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.





E. L. McALPINE

P. H. McCORKLE

K. J. McCOWN

E. T. McCURRY

ELLIOTT LAURENS McALPINE

*"Stoolie," "Mac," "Buck"*

Union, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Union-Clemson Club, 2, 3, 4; Secretary-Treasurer, 3; A. I. E. E., 3, 4; Best Drilled Platoon, 2; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

PHILIP HUNTER McCORKLE

*"Mac"*

York, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; First Lieutenant; York County Club, Vice-President, 4; Mu Beta Psi, 3, 4, Secretary-Treasurer, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

KENNETH JONES McCOWN

*"Ken"*

Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honors, 1, 2, 3; Calhoun Literary Society, 2; Rifle Team, 2, 3; A. I. E. E., 3, 4; Tau Beta Pi, 3, 4; Phi Kappa Phi, 4; Anderson County Club; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

EUGENE THOMSON McCURRY

*"Duck"*

Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors, 1, 2, 3; Tau Beta Pi, 3, 4; A. S. M. E., 3, 4; A. I. E. E., 4; Phi Kappa Phi, 4; Freshman "Y" Council; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



*During these years the cadets were chaperoned by Army majors living in barracks with the cadets, one of them being our own Professor Klugh.*





W. G. McCUTCHEN



N. J. McFADDEN



B. F. McLEOD



J. McMILLAN

WILLIAM GREGG McCUTCHEN

*"Fan"*

Bishopville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private.

NORMAN JEFF McFADDEN

*"Mac"*

Sardinia, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Corporal; Private; Second Lieutenant; Kappa Alpha Sigma, 3, 4; Grange, 3, 4; 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Dairy Club, 1, 2; Freshman and Sophomore Platoons.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN McLEOD

*"Ben"*

Clio, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Swimming Team, 2, 3, 4; Radio Club, 2, Treasurer, 3, Vice-President, 4; A. I. E. E., 3, 4, Vice-President, 4; Freshman and Sophomore Y. M. C. A. Council; Marlboro County Club; Tau Beta Pi, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JOEL McMILLAN

*"Mac"*

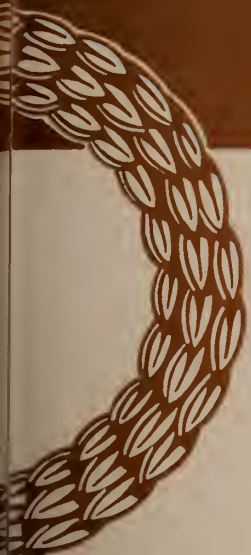
Saluda, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Y. M. C. A. Council, 1; Horticulture Club; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

*Within a week in the fall of 1907 the football team defeated North Carolina, and lost to Davidson and Auburn, ending another football season.*





THOMAS THEODORE McNAIR

*"Mac," "T2"*

Salley, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN PRE-MEDICINE

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Aiken County Club, 1, 2, 4; Calhoun Literary Society, 1, 2; Best Drilled Platoon, 1.

JAMES DOUGLAS MACKINTOSH, JR.

*"Mac," "Tosh"*

McClellanville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Beta Sigma Chi, 1, 2, 3; Vice-President, 4; A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4; Junior and Senior Platoons; Kamp Klarke Klan; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WATSON W. MAGEE

*"Maggie"*

Nashville, Tennessee

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Private; Private; Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Baseball, 2; Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; *Tiger Sports Editor*, 4; Senior Class Vice-President; Senior Council, 4; Blue Key, 4.

PETER MATTISON MAHON

*"Pete"*

Calhoun Falls, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. I. E. E., 3, 4; International Relations Club, 3, 4; Sophomore Platoon; R. O. T. C.; Fort McClellan, Alabama.



T. T. McNAIR



J. D. MACKINTOSH, JR.



W. W. MAGEE



P. M. MAHON



JOSEF PEDEN MARONEY  
Fountain Inn, South Carolina  
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING  
Honors, 1. 2. 3.

JAMES ROY MARTIN, JR.  
"Roy"  
Anderson, South Carolina  
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING  
Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Company Executive; Band, 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Concert Band, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Deputation Team, 1, 2,  
3, 4; A. S. M. E., 3, 4; Tau Beta Pi, 4; Mu Beta Pi, 3, 4; President, 4; Anderson  
County Club, 3, 4; International Relations Club, 3; Y. M. C. A. Quartet, 3, 4;  
R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ELLIS BETHEA MELLETTE  
"Mullet," "Footsie"  
Sharon, South Carolina  
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  
Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant.

CLEMONS CARTER MILEY  
"Clem," "Half-pint"  
Brunson, South Carolina  
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE  
Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honors, 3; Alpha Zeta, 3, 4;  
Animal Husbandry Club, 1, 2; Horticulture Club, 3, 4; Sophomore Platoon, Horti-  
culture Editor of *Agrarian*; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



J. P. MARONEY



J. R. MARTIN, JR.



E. B. MELLETTE



C. C. MILEY



W. F. MILEY



L. L. MILLER



P. G. MIMS, JR.



W. B. R. MITCHELL, JR.

WILLIAM FOLK MILEY

*"Shine"*

Brunson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Hampton County Club, 1, 2; Future Farmers of America; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

LESTER LANEAU MILLER

*"Pete"*

Dillon, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Grange; 4-H Club; F. F. A.

PRIESTLEY GEORGE MIMS, JR.

*"Soafie"*

Lamar, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; A. I. E. E., 3, 4; Peedeeans, 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Council, 1, 4; Radio Club, 4; Concert Band, 2, 3, 4; Band, 1, 2, 3, 4; Tiger Staff, 1, 3.

WILLIAM BOONE RICHARDSON MITCHELL, JR.

*"Billie"*

Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons.

*Up until about 1908, the power house, which was designed by Dr. Riggs, was located in rear of the Engineering Building.*





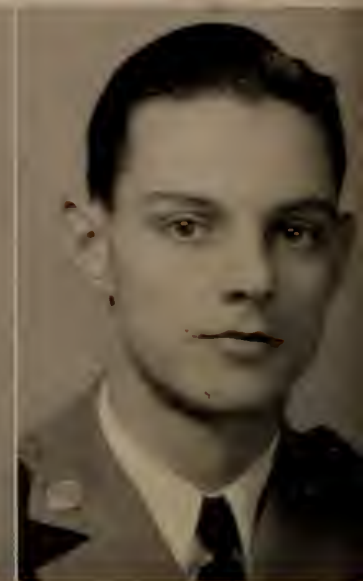
W. H. MONCKTON, JR.



J. B. MONTGOMERY



C. C. MOON



F. L. MOORE

WILLIAM HENRY MONCKTON, JR.

*"Monk"*

Columbia, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Columbia-Clemson Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Chairman, 4; Golf Team, 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Golf Champion, 2.

JAMES BENJAMIN MONTGOMERY

*"Buke"*

Spartanburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Spartanburg-Clemson Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Treasurer, 3; Intramural Athletics, 1, 2, 3, 4; *Tiger Staff*, 2; Junior and Senior Platoons; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

CHARLES CLEON MOON

*"C2"*

Erlanger, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN WEAVING AND DESIGNING

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Weaving and Designing Club, 2, 3, 4; Best Drilled Platoon, 1.

FLETCHER LANGLEY MOORE

*"Chief"*

Florence, South Carolina

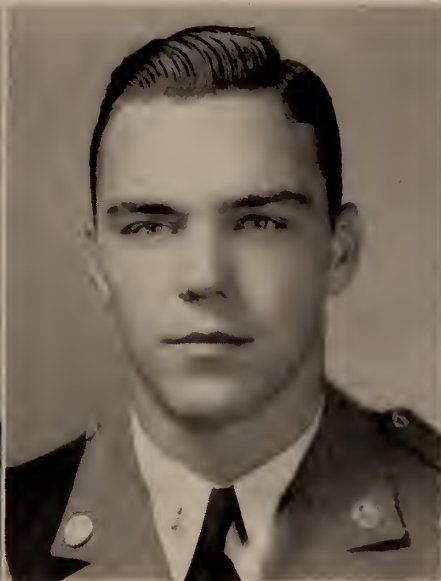
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; Honors, 1, 2; Freshman Baseball; Peedeeans, 1, 2; Chi Pi Pi, 2, 3; Athanon, 3, 4.

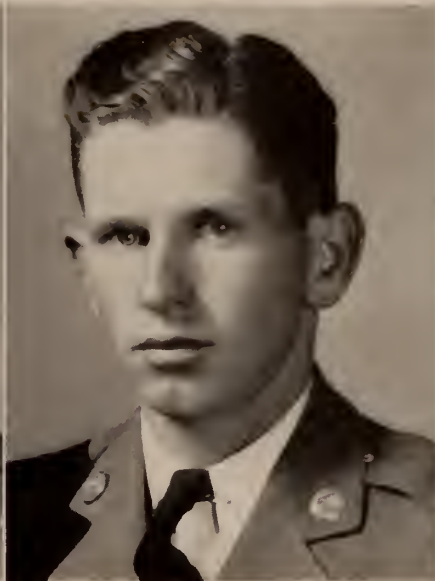




J. B. MOORE



T. R. MOORER



D. C. MORGAN



R. W. MOSS

JAMES BENJAMIN MOORE

*"Benjy"*

McColl, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Lieutenant Colonel; Battalion Commander; Sophomore. Junior and Senior Platoons; Best Drilled Platoon in the Brigade, 2; Best Drilled Corporal, Second Battalion, Second Regiment, 2; First Sergeants' Club, 3; Scabbard and Blade, 3, 4; Commencement Marshal, 3; Dukes of Marlboro, 1, 2, 3, 4; A. S. C. E., 3, 4, Secretary-Treasurer, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

THADDEUS ROLAND MOORER

*"Tom"*

Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Football, 1; Varsity Football, 2, 3, 4; Boxing, 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4; Southern Conference Boxing Finalist, 3.

DAN C. MORGAN

*"Chick"*

Wellford, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Kappa Alpha Sigma, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ROBERT WYMAN MOSS

*"Bob"*

Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Guide Best Drilled Platoon, 3.



In 1908 the Senior Tennis Club was formed, of which Mr. Littlejohn was a member. This year, too, the track team defeated Georgia and Georgia Tech in its only two meets.

ANNIVERSARY EDITION

SENIOR SECTION

1939 TAPS





J. B. MURPHY



G. M. NEWMAN



M. M. NICHOLS, JR.



P. W. NICHOLS

JOHN BYRD MURPHY

*"Murph"*

Darlington, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Peedeeans Club, 2, 3, 4; Sophomore Y. M. C. A. Council; Palmetto Literary Society, 3; International Relations Club, 4.

GEORGE MARSHALL NEWMAN

*"Duck"*

Charlotte, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; Block "C" Club, 3, 4; Secretary Gamma Kappa Alpha, 3, President 4; Rifle Team, 1, 2, 3, 4; Champion Battalion Rifle Team, 2, 3; Freshman and Sophomore Platoon; Boxing, 1, 2; Track, 1, 3, 4; Football, 1; Palmetto Literary Society, 3, 4; Intramural Sports, 1, 2, 3, 4; International Relations Club, 4.

MONTAGUE MAX NICHOLS, JR.

*"Nick"*

Savannah, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; High Honors, 1, 2; Honors, 3; Phi Kappa Phi, 1; Tiger Brotherhood, 1, 2, 3, 4; Athanon, 2, 3, 4; Savannah-Clemson Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Expert Gunner, C. W. S. Weapons; Chemical Warfare Service, R. O. T. C. Camp, Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland.

PAUL WILLARD NICHOLS

*"Nick"*

Saluda, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private.

*The April Fool's walkout by the "Pendleton Guards" in 1908 turned to a real walkout for many of these boys who were not allowed to return - "they don't come back!"*





JAMES BOYCE NICKLES

*"Nick"*

Hodges, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; First Sergeants' Club, 3; Greenwood County Club, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WALTER BRYAN NORTHRUP

*"Flip," "W. B."*

Springfield, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Orangeburg County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Senior Platoon; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

FRANK WATKINS O'NEAL

*"Nelly," "O'Nelly"*

Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Private; Private; Private; Horticulture Club, 3, 4; Intramural Sports, 1, 2, 3; Regimental Basketball Champions, 1; Anderson County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4.

NORWOOD RUFUS PAGE

*"N. R."*

Lake View, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY AND GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; High Honors, 1, 2; Phi Kappa Phi, 4; Athanor, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 4; International Relations Club, 4; Dillon County Club, 3; Historian Sophomore and Junior Classes; Second Class Gunner Chemical Warfare Service Weapons; R. O. T. C. Camp, Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland.



J. B. NICKLES

W. B. NORTHRUP

F. W. O'NEAL

N. R. PAGE



SCOTT PHILLIP PATTERSON

*"Pat"*

Seneca, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honors, 1; Phi Psi, 3, 4; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

BEN FRANKLIN PEARSON

*"Red"*

Savannah, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball, 1; Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4.

FRANCIS EDWIN PEEBLES

*"Peep"*

Camden, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Calhoun Literary Society, 3, 4; Dairy Club, 3, 4; 4-H Club, 3, 4; F. F. A. Chapter, 3, 4; Lee County Club, 3, 4.

BRUCE ALBERT PEELING

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice-President, Presbyterian Student Association; Horticulture Club, 2, 3, 4; Mu Beta Psi, 4.



S. P. PATTERSON



B. F. PEARSON



F. E. PEEBLES



B. A. PEELING



C. W. PENNINGTON



D. T. POPE



W. W. POSEY



M. R. POWERS

CURTIS WILLIAM PENNINGTON

*"Penny"*

Wrens, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; Block "C" Club; Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Track, 1, 2, 3, 4.

DANIEL TOWNSEND POPE

*"Pocahontas"*

Edisto Island, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain, Company Commander; A. S. A. E., 3, 4, President, 4; Beta Sigma Chi, 2, 3, 4, Secretary, 3, Treasurer, 4; Alpha Zeta, 3, 4; Junior Staff Club, 3; Tiger Brotherhood, 4; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; Business Manager *Agrarian*; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WILLIAM W. POSEY

*"Bill"*

Spartanburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Basketball, 3, 4.

MITCHELL RANDOLPH POWERS

*"Maxey"*

Marion, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Private; Second Lieutenant; Calhoun Literary Society, 3, 4; A. S. A. E., 2, 3, 4, Secretary and Treasurer, 4; Swamp Fox Club, 1, 2.



*The faded pages of history record the existence of 32 Senior privates as early as 1909.*





A. H. PREGNALL, JR.



J. R. PRITCHER



M. RABINOWITZ



J. H. RADCLIFFE

ALEXANDER HOWARD PREGNALL, JR.

*"Alex," "Sugar"*

Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Regimental Sergeant Major; First Lieutenant; Company Executive; Beta Sigma Chi, 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary, 3, President, 4; Junior Staff Club, 3; Junior and Senior Platoons; A. S. C. E., 4; Company Athletics, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JACOB RALPH PRITCHER

*"Prich"*

Holly Hill, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; Palmetto Literary Society, 2, 3; Basketball, 2; F. F. A., 2, 3, 4; Orangeburg County Club.

MORTON RABINOWITZ

*"Rabbi"*

Allendale, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

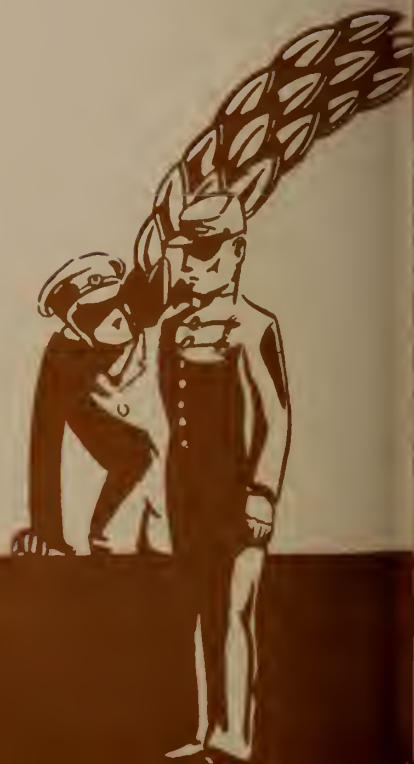
JOEL HALLMAN RADCLIFFE

*"Runt"*

Aiken, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Battalion Adjutant; Aiken County Club, 1, 2, 4, President, 4; Best Drilled Platoon, 2; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.





C. W. RAINEY



F. L. RAWL



H. A. RAYSOR



G. H. REA

CLARENCE WESLEY RAINEY

*"Kid"*

Starr, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; F. F. A., 3, 4.

FRANCIS LESLY RAWL

*"Mickey," "Ric," "Rink"*

Lykesland, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Columbia-Clemson Club, 2, 4; F. F. A., 2, 3, 4; Grange, 2, 3, 4; 4-H Club, 3, 4; Palmetto Literary Society, 1; Basketball Manager, 2, 3, Senior Manager, 4; Block "C" Club, 4; Soccer Team, 2; *Tiger Staff*, 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HENRY AYER RAYSOR

*"Harry"*

Greenville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Honors, 1, 2; Greenville County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Platoon; Junior Private Club; *Tiger Staff*, 2; Intramural Sports, 1, 3.

GEORGE HAROLD REA

*"Rea," "Bud"*

Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private, 3; Private, 4; A. S. C. E., 4.



Excerpt from mock bust sheet of March 20, 1910 — making faces like the moon — not wearing 8th article of laundry list — orderly allowing room-mates to talk all night.

ANNIVERSARY EDITION

SENIOR SECTION

1939 TAPS





L. M. RHODES, JR.



R. W. RIVENBARK



W. A. ROUSE



H. SALLEY

LUTHER McGRUDER RHODES, JR.

Darlington, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN DAIRYING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; *Tiger* Reporter, 3; Palmetto Literary Society, 2; Calhoun Literary Society, 3; Dairy Club, 2, 3, President, 4; Danforth Fellowship Winner; Dairy Editor, Staff of *Agricultural Journal*.

ROBERT WESTRAY RIVENBARK

"Ricky"

Marion, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Private; First Lieutenant; Battalion Staff; Swamp Fox Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; *Tiger* Reporter, 1; Glee Club, 1; Commencement Marshal, 3; President C. D. A., 4; Alpha Chi Psi, 4; "Oscar Says," 4.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER ROUSE

"Dan"

Luray, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN DAIRYING

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Dairy Club, 3, 4; Band, 1, 2, 3; Freshman Baseball; Hampton County Club, 1, 2; Intramural Baseball, 1, 2, 3, 4.

HARRY SALLEY

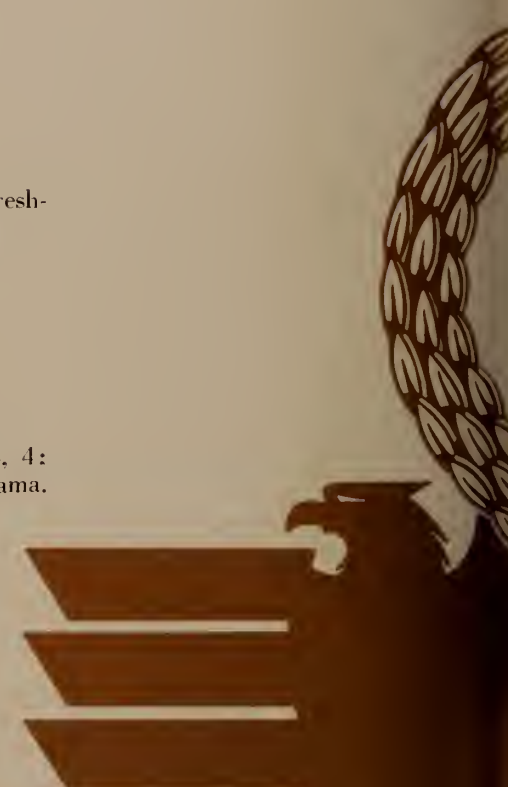
"Salley"

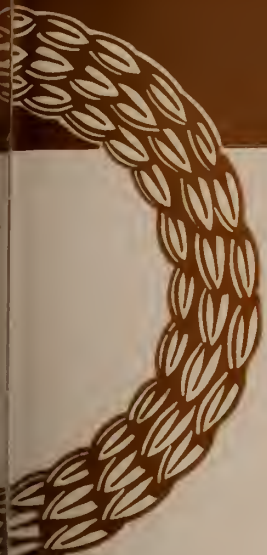
Buffalo, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Union County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

Track history too was being made when for five straight years from 1909 through 1913 the team became Southern Champions by winning the S. I. A. A. meets. and winning the A. A. U. meet in 1911.





GEORGE CLIFTON SALVO

*"Little Man"*

Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Rifle Team. 1, 2, 3, 4; Horticulture Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Minor Block "C" Club, 3, 4; Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; R. O. T. C. Camp. Fort McClellan. Alabama.

FRANCIS HERBERT SCARBOROUGH

Bishopville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Palmetto Literary Society; A. S. A. E.; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan. Alabama.

BLYNN EDGAR SCOTT

*"H . . Pot"*

Spartanburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Spartanburg County Club, Vice-President, 4; A. S. A. E.; R. O. T. C. Camp. Fort McClellan. Alabama.

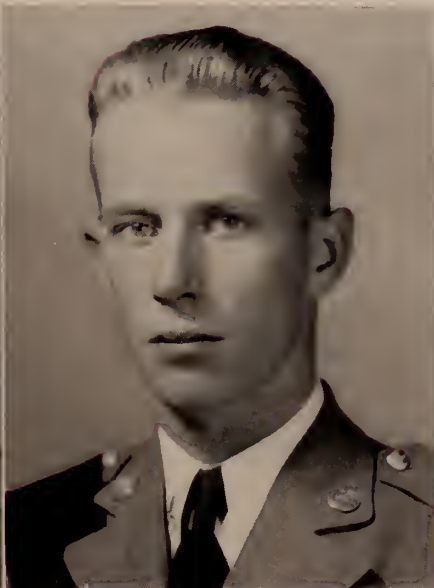
WILLIAM CLARENCE SEABROOK, JR.

*"Slug," "Jelly"*

Hazleton, Pennsylvania

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Honors, 2, 3; High Honors, 1; Tau Beta Pi, 3, 4, Cataloger, 3; A. I. E. E., 3, 4, Secretary and Treasurer, 4; Phi Kappa Phi, 4.



G. C. SALVO

F. H. SCARBOROUGH

B. E. SCOTT

W. C. SEABROOK, JR.



TAZE LEONARD SENN

*"Sinful"*

Newberry, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Horticulture Club, 2, 3, 4; President, 4; Alpha Zeta, 2, 3; Newberry County Club, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council, 2, 3.

CARROLL DURHAM SHEALY

*"Peanut"*

Prosperity, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Private; Second Lieutenant; Palmetto Literary Society, 2, 3, 4; Baseball, 2, 3, 4; Newberry County Club, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Basketball Team, 1, 2, 3; Iota Lambda Sigma, 4.

JOSEPH LOWMAN SHEALY

*"Joe"*

Batesburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors, 3; Dairy Club, 1, 2; Lexington County Club, 1, 2; Alpha Zeta, 3, 4; Kappa Alpha Sigma, 3, 4.

VERNON McTYEIR SHELL, JR.

*"Tad"*

Clemson, South Carolina

Private; Corporal; Color Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Battalion Adjutant and Supply Officer; Junior TAPS Staff, '36, Art Editor, '37, Co-Editor, '39; The Minarets, 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, '37; Alpha Chi Psi, 4; Designer, Central Dance Association, 4; *Tiger* Cartoonist, 2, 3, 4; Gamma Alpha Mu, 4; Associated Collegiate Press Convention, '39, Cincinnati, Ohio; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



T. L. SENN



C. D. SHEALY



J. L. SHEALY



V. M. SHELL, JR.



E. W. SHEPHERD

J. E. SIMKINS

S. L. SKARDON

R. A. SLOAN

ELTON WESLEY SHEPHERD

*"Shep"*

Savannah, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; Company Commander; Savannah-Clemson Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; First Sergeants' Club, 3; Tiger Brotherhood, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council, 1, 2; Deputation Team; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JOHN ELLIOTT SIMKINS

*"Johnny," "Simp"*

Columbia, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Columbia-Clemson Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Boxing, 1; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

STEPHEN LEE SKARDON

*"Steve"*

Walterboro, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Regimental Chaplain; Beta Sigma Chi; Colletonians, Vice-President; Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet Chairman.

RAYMOND ANDERSON SLOAN

*"Soph," "Son," "Babe"*

Marion, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Alpha Chi Psi, 1, 2, 3, 4; Swamp Fox Club, 1, 2; Cheer Leader, 3, 4; C. D. A.; Junior TAPS Staff; TAPS Staff, Photo Editor, 4; Minor Block "C" Club, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



*As the years passed the enrollment gradually increased. By 1912 the school had practically doubled its initial enrollment, being above 300.*





A. W. SMITH



J. G. SMITH



J. SMITH



L. C. SMITH

ALBERT WYETH SMITH

*"Ab"*

Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private.

JOSEPH GORDON SMITH

*"J. G." "Smitty"*

Clearwater, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honors, 2; Phi Psi, 3, 4; Weaving and Designing Club, 2, 3. Secretary and Treasurer, 3; I. R. C., 4; Calhoun Literary Society, 4; Aiken County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Junior and Senior Platoons; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JACOB SMITH

*"Jake"*

Bloomfield, New Jersey

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honors, 1, 2, 3; Phi Psi, 3, 4; Historian, Gamma Alpha Mu, 3, 4; President I. R. C., 4; Calhoun Literary Society, Secretary, 3, Vice-President, 4; *Tiger* Staff, 1, 2, News Editor, 3, Associate Editor, 4; Corresponding Secretary, S. S. F.; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

L. C. SMITH

Greenville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Greenville County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4.





A. H. SNELL



G. C. STALEY, JR.



T. F. STANFIELD



G. W. STANFORD

ALGERNON HARVEY SNELL

*"Duck"*

Ellore, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Horticulture Club, 3, 4; Orangeburg County Club, 1, 2; Intramural Baseball, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

GEORGE COOPER STALEY, JR.

*"Rock"*

Gray Court, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. S. M. E., 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

TOM F. STANFIELD

*"Tommy," "Doc"*

Cordova, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN PRE-MEDICINE

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Y. M. C. A. Council, 1, 2, 3; B. S. U. Council, 2, 3; Historian Freshman Class; Track Team, 2, 3; Pre-Med Club, 3, 4, Secretary, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

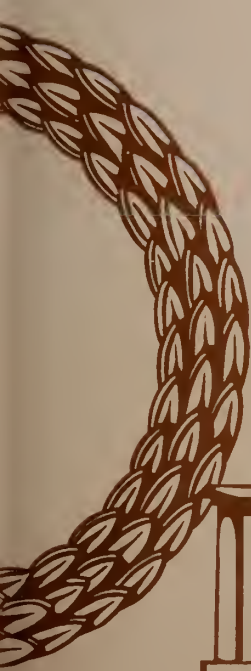
GASTON WILLIAM STANFORD

*"Stoney"*

Greensboro, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private, 3; Private, 4; American Society Civil Engineers.



*True to all traditions, the first basketball team in 1912 defeated all opposition to become State Champions.*

ANNIVERSARY EDITION

SENIOR SECTION

1939 TAPS





D. L. STARR



W. H. STOKES



R. L. STONE



O. K. STRICKLAND

DENNY LEWIS STARR

*"Denny"*

Walterboro, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Private; Private.

WOODROE HAROLD STOKES

*"Stokesie"*

Greer, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; President 4-H Inter-College Conference; Dairy Club, 1, 2, 3; Alpha Tau Alpha, 3, 4; Secretary-Treasurer, B. S. U. Council, 4; President, B. Y. P. U.; F. F. A.; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

RICHARD LEE STONE

*"Dick"*

Sandersville, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN PRE-MEDICINE

Private, 3, 4.

OMAR KEITH STRICKLAND

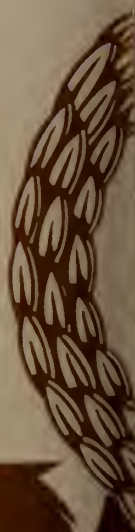
*"Kitty," "Duck" "Strick"*

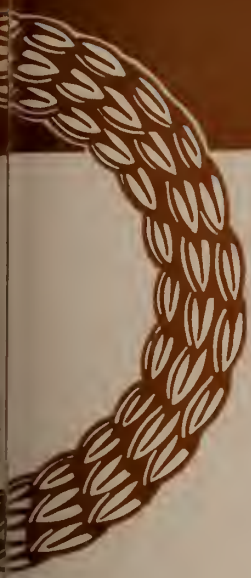
Nichols, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; Horry County Club, 1.

*How different customs were then! Students stood at attention while reciting, no lights allowed after taps, cigarettes were prohibited and unobtainable at local stores.*





ERNEST CHARLES STURGIS

*"Esaw," "Sturg," "E. C."*

Detroit, Michigan

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ENTOMOLOGY

Private; Private; Private; Private; York County Club, 1; Block and Bridle Club, 1, 2; B. S. U., 1; Baseball, 1, 2; Intramural Sports, 1, 2, 3, 4; Zoology and Entomology Editor of *Agrarian*.

JOHN EDGAR SULLIVAN

*"Eggie"*

Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant.

OREN EUGENE SULLIVAN

*"O. E."*

Gaffney, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private.

WILLIAM EDWARD SUMMERBELL

*"Bill"*

Washington, D. C.

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Supply Sergeant; Captain, Company Commander; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



E. C. STURGIS

J. E. SULLIVAN

O. E. SULLIVAN

W. E. SUMMERBELL



JAMES OLIVER SWEENEY

*"Kid"*

Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; Battalion Executive; Honors. 3; High Honors. 1, 2; Rifle Team. 1, 2; Freshman, Sophomore, and Senior Platoons; Vice-President Sophomore Class; Vice-President Junior Class; President Senior Class; Tiger Brotherhood. 2, 3, 4; Tau Beta Pi. 3, President. 4; A. I. E. E.. 3, President, 4; Sigma Epsilon. 3, Vice-President. 4; Blue Key. 4; Chairman Senior Council; Junior TAPS Staff; Associate Editor TAPS. 4; Junior Ring Committee; Commencement Marshal. 3; First Sergeants' Club. 3; Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges. 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JAMES EDWARD SWITZER

*"Ed"*

Roebuck, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; B. S. U. Company Representative. 2; 4-H Club, 2, 3, 4; Sophomore "Y" Council; Spartanburg County Club, 2; Baptist Choir. 2, 3, 4; Glee Club, 3, 4; Palmetto Literary Society, 3.

JOHN NIXON TALBERT

*"Nick"*

Troy, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Freshman Y. M. C. A. Council. 2, 3, 4; B. S. U. Council; Sophomore Platoon; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

THOMAS W. TALBERT

*"Bookie"*

Columbia, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Lieutenant Colonel; Battalion Commander; Scabbard and Blade. 3, 4; Pre-Medical Club, 2, 3, 4; Alpha Chi Psi. 1, 2, 3, 4; Commencement Marshal. 3; First Sergeants' Club; Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



J. O. SWEENEY

J. E. SWITZER

J. N. TALBERT

T. W. TALBERT



W. M. TERRY



W. H. THACKSTON



J. THEODORE



E. H. THOMAS, JR.

WILLIE MOLE TERRY

*"Bill," "Terry"*

Martin, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ENTOMOLOGY

Private; Private; Private; Private.

WILLIAM HAROLD THACKSTON

*"Thack"*

Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; *Tiger* Reporter, 2; Anderson County Club, 3, 4; Junior and Senior Platoons; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JAMES THEODORE

*"Jimmie"*

Greenville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; Greenville-Clemson Club, 1, 2, 3, 4.

EBER HILLIARD THOMAS, JR.

*"Tom"*

Prosperity, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Battalion Adjutant; Intramural Basketball, 1, 2, 3; Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; Newberry County Club; Phi Psi, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

*Any store found displaying cigarettes was liable to being placed off limits and a guard stationed to enforce the ruling.*





H. J. THOMAS



R. C. THOMAS



F. A. THOMPSON



B. F. THOMSON, JR.

HERBERT JETER THOMAS

*"Doc," "Tom"*

Hodges, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Alpha Tau Alpha; Greenwood County Club; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ROY CLAUDE THOMAS

*"Sleepy"*

Bishopville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant.

FRED ALLEN THOMPSON

*"Freddie"*

Williston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Regimental Chaplain; Y. M. C. A. Council, 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3, 4; Assistant Chairman Religious Programs, 3; B. S. U. Council, 2, 3, 4; Social Science Forum, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

BARHAM FOSTER THOMSON, JR.

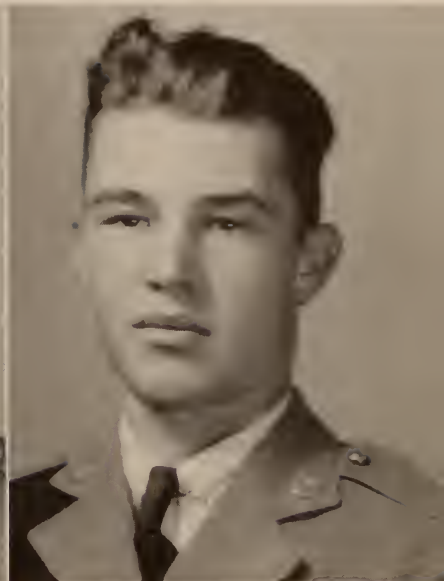
*"Tommie"*

Landrum, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain; Company Commander; Spartanburg County Club, 1, 2, 4; Social Science Forum, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.





J. R. TOWNSEND

H. V. TRAYWICK

H. P. TROY, JR.

C. L. VAUGHAN

JOHN ROGERS TOWNSEND

*"J. Rogers"*

Blenheim, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; Alpha Tau Alpha, 4; Marlboro County Club, 1, 2; Dukes of Marlborough, 3, 4, Secretary, 3, Vice-President, 4; Palmetto Literary Society, 2.

HEBEN V. TRAYWICK

*"Bo"*

Cameron, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Intramural Track, Softball; Basketball, 1, 2; Tri-County Club, 4; Junior and Senior Platoons; Rifle Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HIRAM PHILIP TROY, JR.

*"Phil"*

Elloree, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; Company Commander; President Freshman Class; Y. M. C. A. Council, 1, 2; Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; Evening Watch Leader, 2; Tiger Brotherhood, 1, 2, 3, 4; Junior Ring Committee; Orangeburg Tigers, 3; Junior TAPS Staff, Sports Editor, 4; Social Science Forum; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

CLAUDE LAWRENCE VAUGHAN

*"C. L."*

Clinton, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Rifle Team, 2, 3, 4; Minor Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4; Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; Laurens County Club, 1, 2; National Rifle Matches, Camp Perry, Ohio; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



Swinging a wicked racquet, the 1914 Tennis team led the state by taking all trophies and honors at the State Meet.

ANNIVERSARY EDITION

SENIOR SECTION

1939 TAPS





J. VICARIA



V. V. VICKERY



J. B. WAKEFIELD, JR.



C. T. WARNER

JORGE VICARIA

*"George"*

Bogota, Republic of Colombia, South America

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Intramural Basketball, 1, 2, 3; Intramural Softball, 1, 2, 3; Soccer Team, 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Platoon.

VICTOR VAN VICKERY

*"Vick"*

Central, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JOHN BUCHANAN WAKEFIELD, JR.

*"Pinkie"*

Antreville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Private; Private; Football, 1; Basketball, 1; Intramural Sports, 1, 2, 3, 4; Regimental Softball Champions, 1; Abbeville County Club, 2, 3, 4, Secretary, 3; Kappa Alpha Sigma, 3, 4.

CARL THOMPSON WARNER

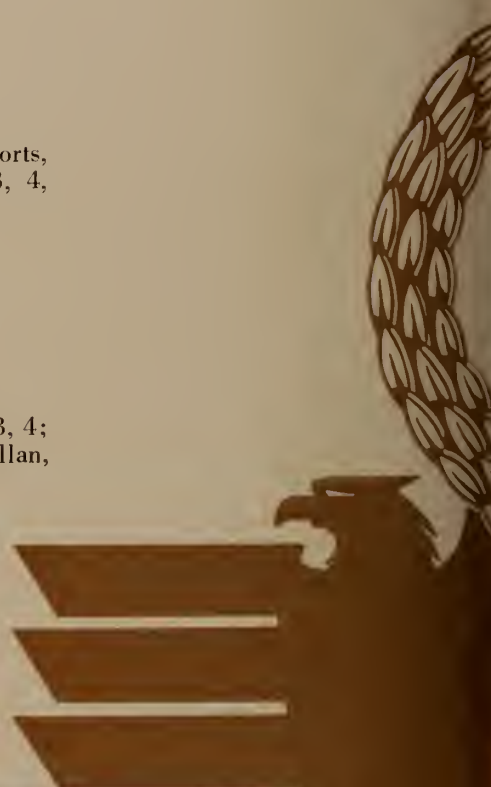
*"Pop"*

Greenwood, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Greenwood-Clemson Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Calhoun Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

*In 1916 the Y. M. C. A. was built, being paid for partly by a large donation from Rockefeller and partly by donations from the students, faculty, and alumni.*





LEE EDWARD WATERS

*"Muddy"*

Savannah, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN WEAVING AND DESIGNING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Football, 1; S. G. Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Weaving and Designing Club, 2, 3, 4.

JOHN DRAKE WATSON

*"Hogjaw"*

Florence, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain, Company Commander; Honors, 1; Alpha Zeta, 2, 3, 4; A. S. A. E., 1, 2, 3, 4; Kappa Alpha Sigma, 3, 4, President, 4; Peedeans, 3, 4; Palmetto Literary Society, 4; Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

PHILIP SPIGENER WATSON

Ridge Spring, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Sophomore Platoon; Horticulture Club.

ROBERT WILLIAM WATSON

*"Bob," "Mac"*

Spartanburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors, 2; Palmetto Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; A. I. E. E., 3, 4; Tau Beta Pi, 4; Spartanburg County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Best Drilled Corporal; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



L. E. WATERS

J. D. WATSON

P. S. WATSON

R. W. WATSON



FRANCIS MARVIN WHITLOCK, JR.

*"Whit"*

Easley, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Sophomore Platoon; Calhoun Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; 4-H Club, 2, 3, 4; Future Farmers of America, 3, 4, Secretary, 3, President, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama

ASA PALMER WHITMIRE

*"A. P."*

Six Mile, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; A. I. E. E., 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JAMES TINSLEY WHITNEY

*"Ely"*

Union, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Iota Lambda Sigma, 4; Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports, 1, 2, 3, 4; Football, 1; Palmetto Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council, 1, 2, 3; Freshman Forum Leader, 2; Union-Clemson Club, 1, 2, 3, Vice-President, 4; Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; Rifle Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JACK LEE WILKS

*"Shy"*

Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors, 1; Chi Pi Pi, 3; Beta Sigma Chi, 4; Athanor, 4; Expert Rifleman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



F. M. WHITLOCK, JR.



A. P. WHITMIRE



J. T. WHITNEY



J. L. WILKS



G. M. WILLIAMS



J. C. WILLIAMS



L. A. WILLIAMSON, JR.



D. J. WILLIS

GEORGE MIDDLETON WILLIAMS

*"The Weasel"*

Savannah, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY

Private, 3; Private, 4; S. G. Club, 3, 4; Phi Phi Phi, President, 3, 4.

JAMES CARLYLE WILLIAMS

*"Jimmie"*

Norway, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private, 2, 3, 4; Calhoun Literary Society, President, 4; Orangeburg County Club; 4-H Club; Kappa Alpha Sigma; Basketball, 1; Phi Kappa Sigma.

LOYAL AYRES WILLIAMSON, JR.

*"Wiley"*

Ridgewood, New Jersey

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Tau Beta Pi, 3, 4; A. S. M. E., 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

DON JORDAN WILLIS

*"Monk"*

Greenville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; Football, 2, 3, 4; Track, 1, 2; Basketball, 1; Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4.

*That same year the present gridiron was completed and dedicated to Clemson's first coach, Dr. Riggs.*





J. M. WINDHAM



R. S. WOLFE



C. WOODS, JR.



L. C. WRIGHT

JOSEPH MARTIN WINDHAM

*"Monty"*

Bartow, Florida

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Lieutenant; Florida Club, President. 4.

RUSSELL SIMMONS WOLFE

*"Russ"*

Orangeburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Jungaleers, 1, 2, 3. Director, 4; A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4; Mu Beta Psi, 3, 4; Soccer, 2; Swimming, 2, 3, 4; Orangeburg-Clemson Club, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

CHARLES WOODS, JR.

*"Charlie"*

Savannah, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; Company Commander; Honors. 1; Football, 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 4. All-Southern. 3; Blue Key. 3, 4; Senior Council, 4; Tiger Brotherhood, 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 4; Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4, Treasurer, 4; Tau Beta Pi, 4; A. S. M. E., 3, 4; Sigma Phi. 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 4; Secretary-Treasurer, Junior Class; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

LEON CROUCH WRIGHT

Columbia, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private, 3; Private, 4; Columbia-Clemson Club, 3, 4; Calhoun Literary Society. 3, 4; A. S. M. E., 4.





Y. W. WYANT

L. M. YELTON

E. L. YOUNG, JR.

T. B. YOUNG, JR.

YATES WALTER WYANT

"Lum." "Red"

Ninety Six, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Greenwood County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; 4-H Club, 3, 4; Boxing Manager, 1, 2, 3; Block "C" Club, 4; Sophomore Platoon; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

LORAN MARVIN YELTON

Eastover, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; *Tiger* Circulation, 1, 2, 3, Circulation Manager, 4.

ERNEST LEROY YOUNG, JR.

"Footsie"

Fairfax, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; A. I. E. E., 3, 4; Palmetto Literary Society, 1, 2; Baseball Manager, 1, 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama

THOMAS BENTON YOUNG, JR.

"T. B."

Florence, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors, 1; Swimming, 2, 3, 4; Managing Editor *The Agrarian*, 4; Editor, Student Y Handbook; *Tiger* Staff, 1, 2, 3, Assistant News Editor, 2, News Editor, 3, Executive Staff, 3; Y. M. C. A. Council, 1, 2, 3, 4; Alpha Zeta, 2, 3, 4, Chronicler, 4; Recording Secretary Y. M. C. A., 4; Gamma Alpha Mu, 3, 4; President Social Service Federation of South Carolina Colleges, 4; Minor "C" Club, 3, 4; International Relations Club, 2, 3, 4; Peedeans, 1, 2, 3, 4; Social Science Forum, 4; Palmetto Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Freshman and Sophomore Platoons; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



Came the war — a dark and uncertain period in Clemson history. A Naval Unit was organized as part of the Student Army Training Corps.

ANNIVERSARY EDITION

SENIOR SECTION

1939 TAPS





W. B. ZEIGLER



G. E. BLACKWELL



R. M. BRATTON



R. W. BRIDGES

WILLIAM BRUX ZEIGLER

*"Zeke," "Whiteboy"*

Florence, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Color Sergeant; Executive Lieutenant; Junior TAPS Staff; Literary Editor TAPS, 4; Sigma Epsilon, 3, 4, President. 4; Junior Staff Club, 3; Freshman Forum, President; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; Iota Lambda Sigma, 4; Peedeans, 2, 3, President. 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

GUY EUGENE BLACKWELL

*"Blackie"*

Inman, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Private; Private; Private; Day Student; Y. M. C. A. Council, 1, 2; Spartanburg County Club; Vice-President, Horticulture Club.

RHETT M. BRATTON

Gaffney, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

R. W. BRIDGES

*"Pinhead"*

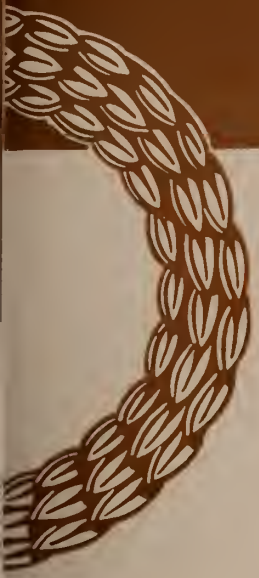
Round O, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; Day Student; Calhoun Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; 4-H Club; F. F. A., 2, 3; Trustee Medal.

*In April, 1918, the Senior Class in a body volunteered for service in the World War. What could more fully show the true Clemson spirit than this act!*





CLIFFORD LEROY COLEMAN  
 Wilmington, Delaware  
 CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

THEODORE COE HEYWARD  
 "Ted"  
 Charlotte, North Carolina  
 SPECIAL STUDENT IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

HUBERT EDWARD MILLER  
 "Goon"  
 Ridgeland, South Carolina  
 CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY  
 Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Lieutenant; Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Track, 1, 2; Basket-  
 ball, 1, 2; F. F. A., 1, 2, 3, 4; A. H. Club, 2, 3, 4; B. S. U., 1, 2, 3; Block "C"  
 Club, 3, 4.



C. L. COLEMAN



T. C. HEYWARD



H. E. MILLER



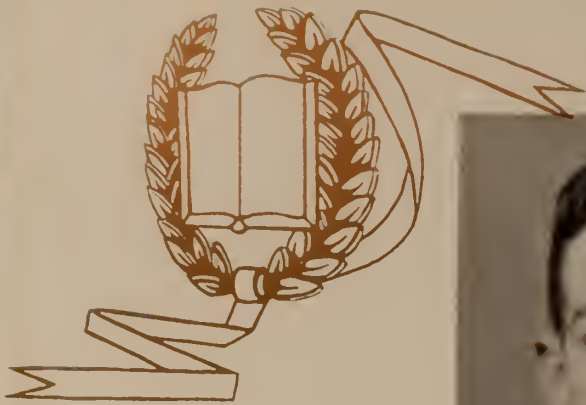
# JUNIORS





H. Siver





A. D. GRAHAM  
*President*



E. K. BURDETTE  
*Vice-President*



W. P. QUANTZ  
*Secretary and Treasurer*



E. MAZO  
*Historian*

*The*  
JUNIOR CLASS  
*Officers*



QUANTZ, BURDETTE, GRAHAM

On October 1, 1918, the Draft Board of Oconee County followed up an address to the Corps by Governor Manning by inducting 125 students into service.

## JUNIORS

ABLE, T. A. . . . . Abbeville, S. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

ACKER, H. L. . . . . Anderson, S. C.  
*General Science*

ACKERMAN, M. W. . . . . Cottageville, S. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

ACKERMAN, W. M. . . . . Saint George, S. C.  
*Textile Chemistry*

ADAMS, P. H. . . . . Gadsden, S. C.  
*Industrial Education*

AGNEW, R. E. . . . . Donalds, S. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

ALMEIDA, J. L. . . . . Charleston, S. C.  
*Industrial Education*

ANDERSON, C. E. . . . . Seneca, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

ANDERSON, G. J., JR. . . . . Williston, S. C.  
*General Science*

ANDERSON, W. D. . . . . Gastonia, N. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

ARIAIL, R. L. . . . . Willington, S. C.  
*Agricultural Economics*

ARRINGTON, L. R. . . . . Ninety Six, S. C.  
*Dairying*

BAGNAL, H. T. . . . . Sumter, S. C.  
*General Science*

BAKER, A. H. . . . . Clover, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

BAKER, J. M. . . . . Hemingway, S. C.  
*Agronomy*

BALLENGER, P. C. . . . . Westminster, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

BALLENTINE, R. W. . . . . Prosperity, S. C.  
*Agricultural Education*

BARNWELL, B. S. . . . . Abbeville, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

BATEMAN, F. F. . . . . Columbia, S. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

BELL, W. M., JR. . . . . Hartsville, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

BERRY, M. M. . . . . Atlanta, Ga.  
*Pre-Med*





# JUNIORS



BETHEA, W. H. . . . Marion, S. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

BETTIS, J. R. . . . Greenville, S. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

BIRD E. R. . . . Asheville, N. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

BLACKMON, R. W. . . . Florence, S. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

BLAIR, C. H. . . . Clemson, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

BLAIR, H. C. . . . Sevierville, Tenn.  
*Architecture*

BOLIVER, W. C. . . . Orangeburg, S. C.  
*Textile Chemistry*

BOUTON, W. I. . . . Ware Shoals, S. C.  
*General Science*

BOZARD, L. S. . . . Cameron, S. C.  
*Agronomy*

BRADBURY, D. W. . . . Seneca, S. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

BRADFORD, S. R. . . . Greenwood, S. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

BRADY, H. G. . . . Columbia, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

BREWER, H. . . . Lanes, S. C.  
*Agricultural Education*

BRIDGES, M. L. . . . Blacksburg, S. C.  
*Agricultural Education*

BROWN, H. S. . . . Kingstree, S. C.  
*Animal Husbandry*

BROWN, R. F. . . . Westminster, S. C.  
*General Science*

BRYAN, C. B. . . . Johns Island, S. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

BRYANT, C. K. . . . Gastonia, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

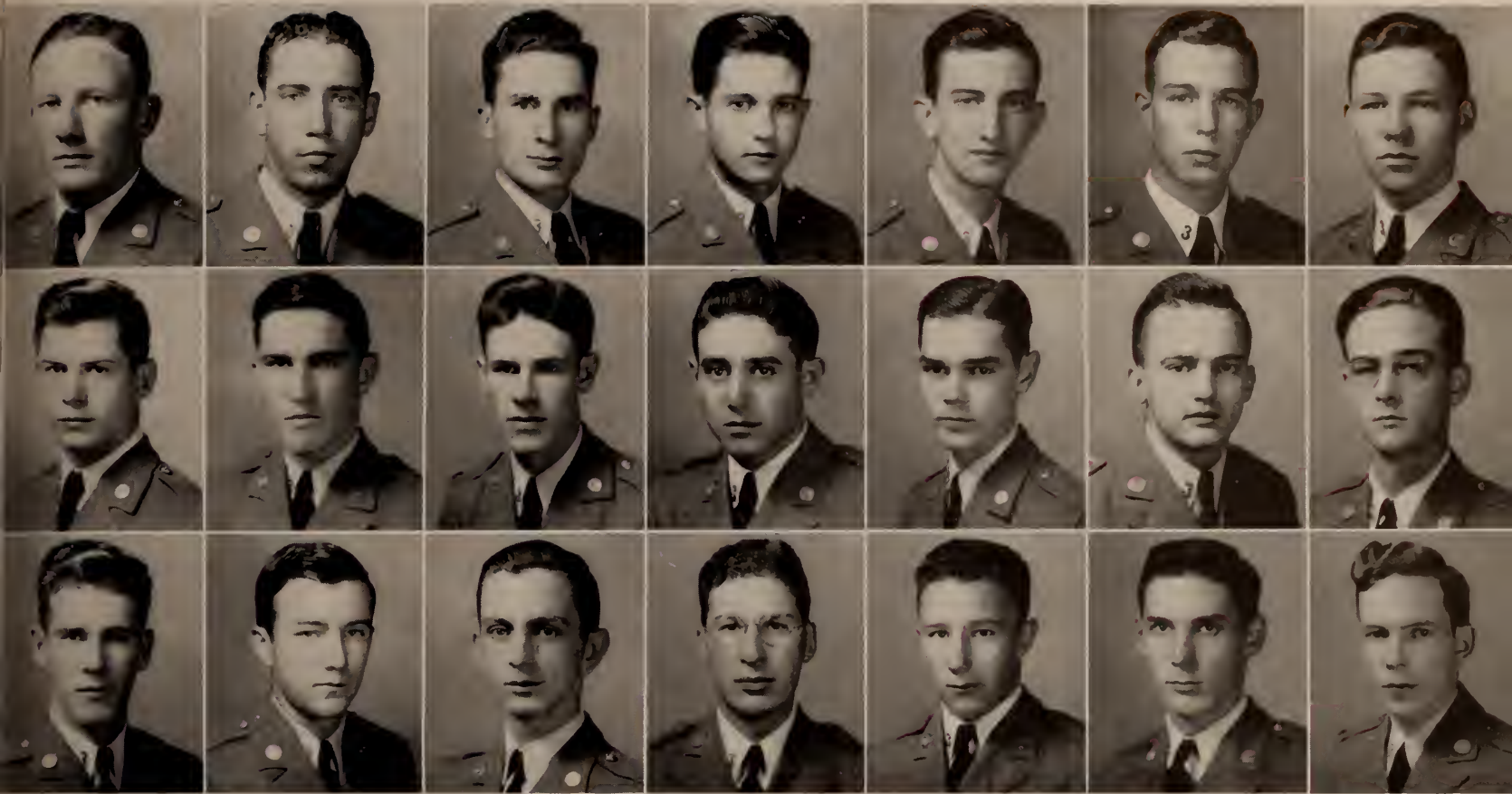
BRYANT, G. C. . . . Dovesville, S. C.  
*Agricultural Engineering*

BRYANT, L. . . . Carthage, Tenn.  
*Agricultural Education*

BRYANT, R. H. . . . Florence, S. C.  
*Agricultural Engineering*

The S. A. T. C. uniforms were issued the cadets in December, 1918, and the members immediately felt the necessity of going somewhere to show off their newly acquired finery.

# JUNIORS



BUCHANAN, A. M. . . . . McColl, S. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

BULL, L. H. . . . . Cameron, S. C.  
*Vocational Education*

BULLINGTON, W. A. . . . . Spartanburg, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

BURDETTE, E. K. . . . . Charleston, S. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

BURNEY, J. H. . . . . Orangeburg, S. C.  
*Chemistry*

BURNS, P. J. . . . . Greenville, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

BURRISS, T. M. . . . . Anderson, S. C.  
*Industrial Education*

CAMPBELL, W. F. . . . . Anderson, S. C.  
*Industrial Education*

CARSON, C. R. . . . . Anderson, S. C.  
*Chemistry*

CASON, L. L. . . . . Williamston, S. C.  
*Chemistry*

CAUGHMAN, R. H. . . . . Leesville, S. C.  
*Animal Husbandry*

CAUTHEN, R. H. . . . . Columbia, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

CHANDLER, W. O. . . . . Piedmont, S. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

CHEATHAM, F. C. . . . . Greenwood, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

CLEVELAND, E. P. . . . . Marietta, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

COBB, C. D. . . . . Belton, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

COCHRAN, R. . . . . Charleston, S. C.  
*General Science*

COHEN, E. . . . . Newark, N. J.  
*Textile Chemistry*

COLEMAN, D. B. . . . . Saluda, S. C.  
*Agricultural Education*

COLLINS, W. D. . . . . Spartanburg, S. C.  
*Industrial Education*

COMMANDER, C. C. . . . . Florence, S. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

A second draft followed close on the heels of the first and the roar of the Tiger was heard on the battlefields of France as our boys contributed their bit in service of their country.



# JUNIORS

Of the 1549 courageous Clemson men who responded to the call to arms, 25 made the supreme sacrifice—they fought a good fight—may their souls rest in peace!



COOK, H. L. . . . . Owings, S. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

COOK, O. K. . . . . Prosperity, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

COOLEY, R. L. . . . . Chesnee, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

COPLEY, W. M., JR.  
North Matewan, W. Va.  
*Electrical Engineering*

CORBETT, L. W. . . . . Aspinwall, Pa.  
*Pre-Med*

CORN, L. E. . . . . Woodruff, S. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

CRANFORD, M. H. . . . . Chester, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

CRAVEN, F. M. . . . . Florence, S. C.  
*General Science*

CREEL, L. E., JR. . . . . Poston, S. C.  
*Agricultural Education*

CREWS, M. S. . . . . Laurens, S. C.  
*Textile Chemistry*

CROSBY, R. A. . . . . Ruffin, S. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

CROXSON, E. F. . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

CRUMBLEY, J. C. . . . . Savannah, Ga.  
*Chemical Engineering*

DARWIN, D. P. . . . . Gaffney, S. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

DAVIS, T. F., III. . . . . Orlando, Fla.  
*General Science*

DENNY, H. S. . . . . Bishopville, S. C.  
*Industrial Education*

DIXON, J. S. . . . . Bishopville, S. C.  
*Agricultural Engineering*

DOBBINS, F. G. . . . . Townville, S. C.  
*Agronomy*

DUNN, L. E. . . . . Zebulon, Ga.  
*Vocational Education*

EADON, J. R. . . . . Manning, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

EHRHARDT, J. S. . . . . Charleston, S. C.  
*General Science*

# JUNIORS

The return to normality began on December 13, 1918, when the S. A. T. C. was demobilized. Eight days later the Naval Company was also demobilized.

EIDSON, W. L. . . . . Ward, S. C.  
*Agricultural Economics and Animal Husbandry*

ELMORE, F. B. . . . . Savannah, Ga.  
*Chemical Engineering*

EMBODY, C. F. . . . . Summit Hill, Pa.  
*Textile Chemistry*

EPTING, S. W. . . . . Newberry, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

FALLS, M. E. . . . . Asheville, N. C.  
*Architecture*

FARMER, J. G. . . . . Anderson, S. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

FARNUM, C. O., JR. . . . . Orangeburg, S. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

FELLERS, L. Q. . . . . Newberry, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

FELLERS, R. C. . . . . Prosperity, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

FENSTEMACHER, E. R.,  
Greeneville, Tenn.  
*Dairying*

FERGUSON, T. D., JR. . . . . Abbeville, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

FLATHMAN, E. R. . . . . Charleston, S. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

FLETCHER, N. . . . . McColl, S. C.  
*Agricultural Economics*

FLOYD, E. E. . . . . Lake City, S. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

FOGLE, H. L. . . . . Orangeburg, S. C.  
*Textile Chemistry*

FORESTER, R. C. . . . . Sumter, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

FORRESTER, H. S. . . . . Greenville, S. C.  
*Architecture*

FORSYTHE, R. G. . . . . Hendersonville, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*

FOSTER, W. W. . . . . Greenville, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

FRAZIER, J. R. . . . . Blairs, S. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

FULMER, R. B. . . . . Leesville, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*





# JUNIORS



FURTICK, O. K. . . . Springfield, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

FUSELER, H. W., JR. . . Charleston, S. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

GAILLARD, W. S. . . . Eutawville, S. C.  
*Animal Husbandry*

GARDNER, E. G. . . . Lancaster, S. C.  
*Architecture*

GARDNER, L. E. . . . Chesterfield S. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

GARRETT, P. T. . . . Fountain Inn, S. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

GARRISON, J. S. . . . Seneca, S. C.  
*Pre-Med*

GILLESPIE, R. M. . . . Seneca, S. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

GILLIAN, L. G. . . . Union, S. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

GOLDING, E. V., JR. . . Waterloo, S. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

GOODSON, T. E. . . . Hartsville, S. C.  
*Architecture*

GORE, J. P. . . . Asheville, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

GRAHAM, A. D. . . . Rock Hill, S. C.  
*Textile Chemistry*

GRAMLING, R. M. . . Orangeburg, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

GRAY, F. F. . . . Greenville, S. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

GRAY, J. F. . . . Franklin, N. C.  
*Dairying*

GRAYSON, L. A. . . . Hardeeville, S. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

GREEN, G. B. . . . Columbia, S. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

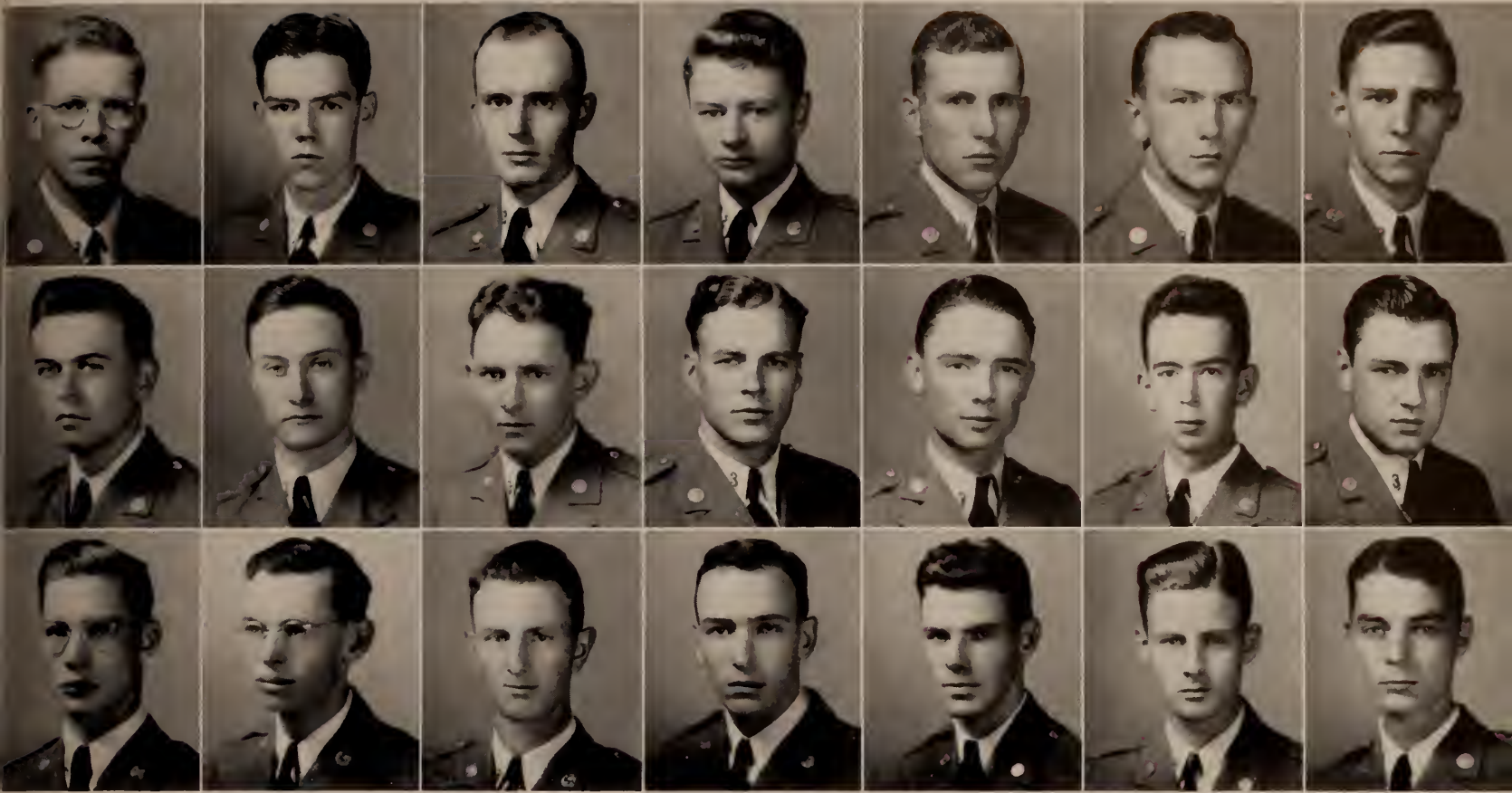
GREENE, W. A. . . . Orangeburg, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

GRIMBALL, I. H. . . Johns Island, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

GRIMBALL, T. P. . . Johns Island, S. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

The Swimming Team came into being in 1919, defeating Georgia Tech in their only meet that year by a score of 45 to 19.

# JUNIORS



GWIN, C. W. . . . . Augusta, Ga.  
*Horticulture*

HALL, H. P. . . . . Clemson, S. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

HALL, L. W. . . . . Iva, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

HAMMOND, J. G. . . . Greenwood, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

HANNA, H. H. . . . Blacksburg, S. C.  
*Dairying*

HARLEY, T. R. . . . . Hartsville, S. C.  
*Chemistry*

HARLING, R. E. . . . . Inman, S. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

HARPER, J. J. . . . . Seneca, S. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

HARRIS, H. L. . . . . Conway, S. C.  
*Agricultural Education*

HART, B. B., JR. . . . Anderson, S. C.  
*Textile Chemistry*

HARTER, J. R. . . . . Fairfax, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

HAWKINS, A. . . . . Cliffside, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

HAWKINS, T. P. . . . . Lincolnton, N. C.  
*Architecture*

HAYES, C. B., JR. . . . . Lyman, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

HEAPE, J. M. . . . . Charleston, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

HEARON, R. L. . . . . Bishopville, S. C.  
*Agricultural Engineering*

HENDRICKS, G. H. . . . . Easley, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

HENSON, S. . . . . Spartanburg, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

HERIOT, J. D. . . . . Dalzell, S. C.  
*Agricultural Engineering*

HESTER, B. F. . . . . St. George, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

HODGES, R. F. . . . . Union, S. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

For the next ten years there was no Swimming Team. It was reorganized in 1929 and since has held the state championship for six of the eight years entered.



# JUNIORS

Youthful exuberance and itching feet again played havoc when about three-quarters of the cadets walked out in 1920 in protest against the food.



HOLCOMBE, R. O. . . . Fountain Inn, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

HORNE, W. L. . . . Greenwood, S. C.  
*Architecture*

HORTON, L. S. . . . Pageland, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

HORTON, W. F. . . . Be'ton, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

HOUCK, J. L. . . . Cordova, S. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

HUBBARD, R. C. . . . Seneca S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

HUFF, R. B. . . . Charleston S. C.  
*Chemistry*

HUGGINS, R. B. . . . Johnsonville, S. C.  
*Agronomy*

HUGHEY, J. D. . . . Greer, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

HUNT, B. D. . . . Westminster, S. C.  
*Industrial Education*

HUNT, F. M. . . . Liberty, S. C.  
*Textile Industrial Education*

HUNT, S. C. . . . Greenville, S. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

HUNTER, J. C. . . . Liberty, S. C.  
*General Science*

HURST, F. M. . . . Anderson, S. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

HUSKEY, J. B. . . . Spartanburg, S. C.  
*Architecture*

IRICK, E. F. . . . Ellorree, S. C.  
*General Science*

IVEY, J. D. . . . LaGrange, Ga.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

JACKSON, W. L. . . . Camden, S. C.  
*Horticulture*

JAMES, G. H. . . . Greenwood, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

JAY, J. E. . . . Greenwood, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

JEFFCOAT, B. D. . . . Florence, S. C.  
*Animal Husbandry*

# JUNIORS

However, the great majority of the protestors returned the following month with slightly dampened spirits and a renewed interest in work.

JOHNSON, H. A. . . . . Aiken, S. C.  
*Dairying*

JOLLY, G. C. . . . . Anderson, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

JONES, C. L. . . . . Columbia, S. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

JONES, J. B. . . . . Buffalo, S. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*

JORDAN, J. E. . . . . Jefferson, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

KEARSE, W. H. . . . . Olar, S. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

KEEL, S. T. . . . . Allendale, S. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

KENNEDY, G. C. . . . . Kingstree, S. C.  
*Agricultural Engineering*

KENNEDY, H. M. . . . . New Zion, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

KERHULAS, T. E. . . . . Tryon, N. C.  
*General Science*

KIMBRELL, M. R., JR. . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

KING, R. A. . . . . Abbeville, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

KOLB, K. W. . . . . Savannah, Ga.  
*Chemical Engineering*

LAND, J. S., JR. . . . . Columbia, S. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

LANE, C. S. . . . . Leaksville, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

LANFORD, L. E. . . . . Woodruff, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

LAW, W. C. . . . . Hartsville, S. C.  
*General Science*

LAWTON, C. B. . . . . Fairfax, S. C.  
*Chemistry*

LAWTON, J. G. . . . . York, S. C.  
*General Science*

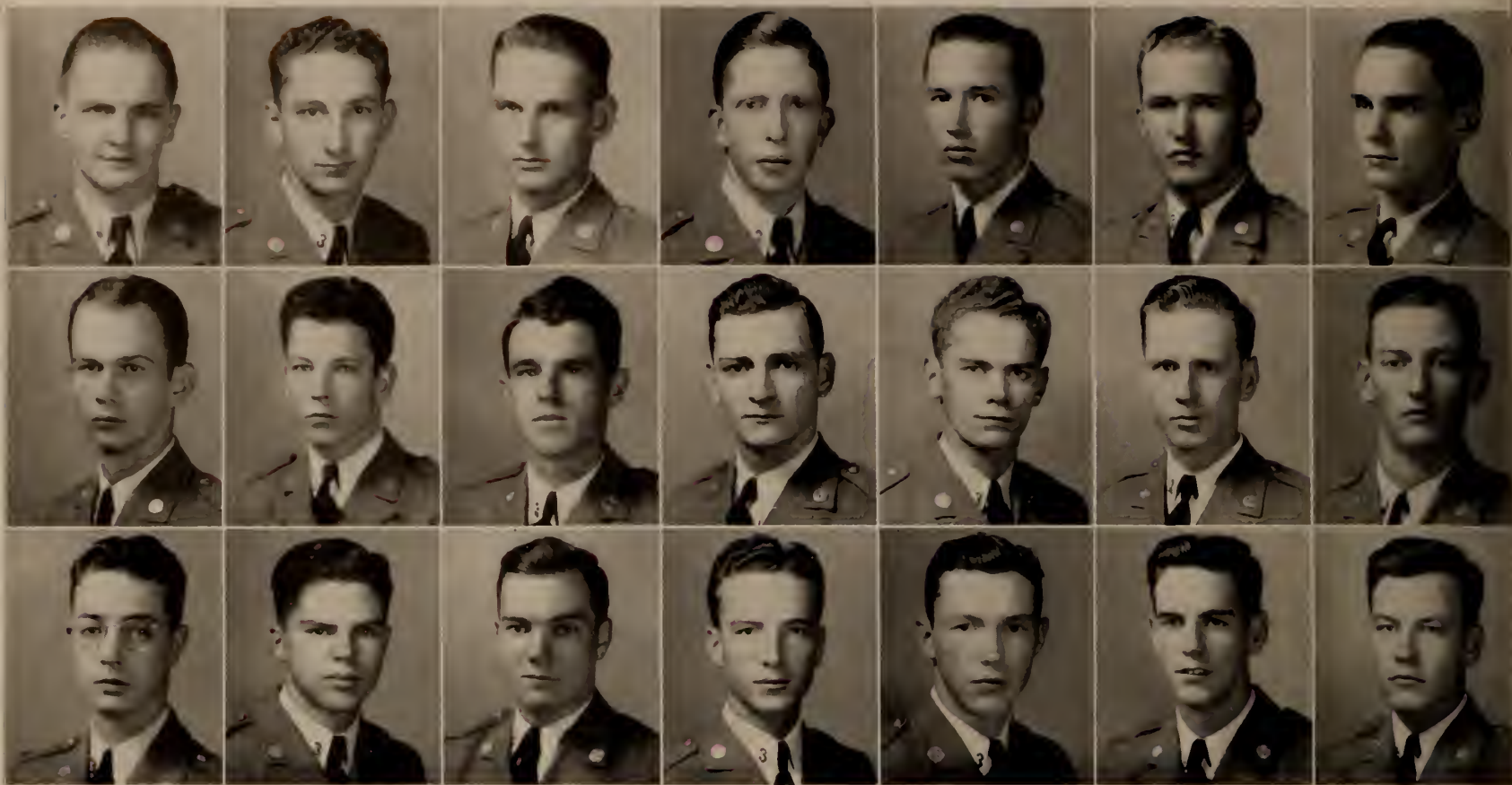
LAWTON, M. R. . . . . Garnett, S. C.  
*General Science*

LEE, J. B. . . . . Manning, S. C.  
*Architecture*





# JUNIORS



LEIGH, H. D. . . . Savannah, Ga.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

LEVIN, J. H. . . . Beaufort, S. C.  
*Textile Chemistry*

LILES, J. R. . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

LINDSAY, R. J., JR. . . . Chester, S. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

LITTLE, J. F. . . . Belton, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

LITTLE, W. H. . . . Belton, S. C.  
*Textiles*

LITTLEJOHN, C. E. . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*

LOMINACK, E. K. . . . Newberry, S. C.  
*Industrial Education*

LOWDER, J. M., JR. . . . Turbeville, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

McCLURE, G. W. . . . Franklin, N. C.  
*Agronomy*

McCLURE, J. B. . . . Anderson, S. C.  
*Horticulture*

MCCORD, R. L. . . . Greenwood, S. C.  
*Pre-Med*

McDOWELL, E. B. . . . Kershaw, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

McFADDEN, J. B. . . . Great Falls, S. C.  
*Agriculture*

McGINTY, W. M. . . . Clemson, S. C.  
*General Science*

McGOWAN, S. B. . . . Aiken, S. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

McINTOSH, W. A. . . . Summerville, S. C.  
*Chemistry*

McKENZIE, S. A. . . . Mullins, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

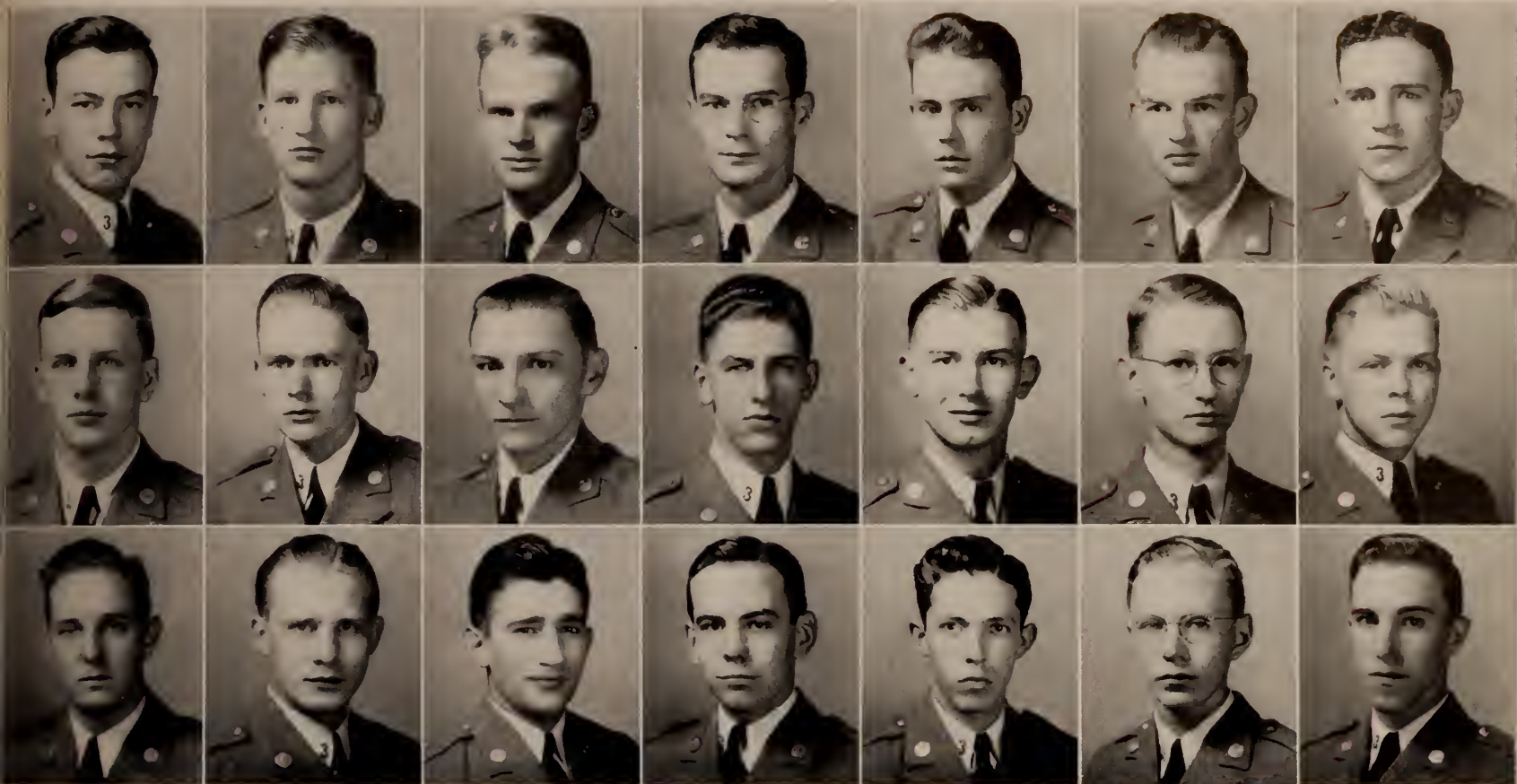
McKEOWN, H. . . . Spartanburg, S. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

McKNIGHT, J. C. . . . Columbia, S. C.  
*General Science*

McLAURIN, C. H. . . . St. Matthews, S. C.  
*Chemistry*

By 1921 the Corps had expanded to over a thousand cadets, necessitating an enlarged post office and increased kitchen facilities.

# JUNIORS



McLAURIN, K. F. . . . St. Matthews, S. C.  
*General Science*

McMAKIN, G. C. . . . Wellford, S. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*

McMILLAN, G. M. . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.  
*Textile Engineering*

McPHAIL, F. E. . . . Iva, S. C.  
*Agricultural Education*

MACARTNEY, O. K. . . . Alta Vista, Va.  
*Textile Engineering*

MACKINTOSH, D. M. . . . Rock Hill, S. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

MANNING, L. W. . . . Latta, S. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

MANNING, W. H., III. . . . Barnwell, S. C.  
*Agricultural Engineering*

MAPPUS, W. A. . . . Charleston, S. C.  
*Chemistry*

MARETT, H. D. . . . Fair Play, S. C.  
*Agricultural Education*

MARSHALL, R. B. . . . Quincy, Mass.  
*General Science*

MASSEY, L. M. . . . Fort Mill, S. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

MATHIS, W. H., JR. . . . North Augusta, S. C.  
*Pre-Med*

MAY, D. R. . . . Asheville, N. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

MAYS, H. B. . . . Fair Play, S. C.  
*Pre-Med*

MAZINSKI, R. T. . . . Jersey City, N. J.  
*Chemical Engineering*

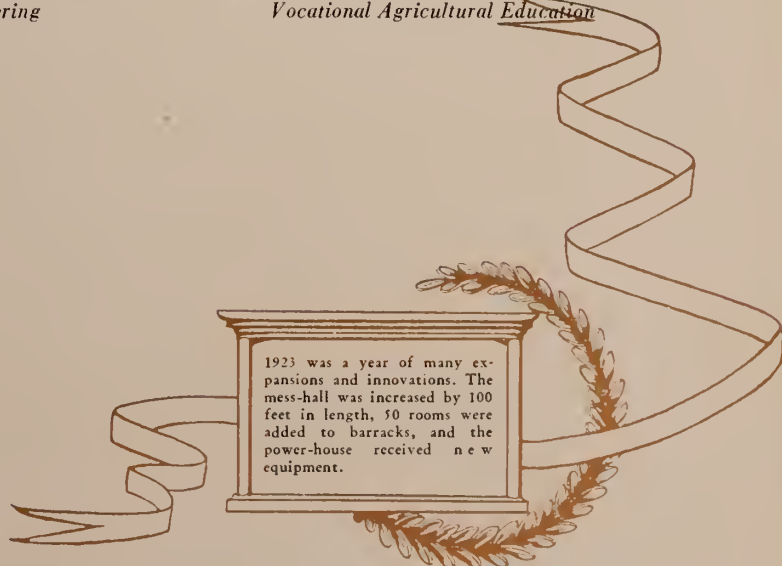
MAZO, E. . . . Charleston, S. C.  
*General Science*

MILLER, G. M. . . . Greenwood, S. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

MILLER, H. F. . . . Jefferson, S. C.  
*Vocational Education*

MILLS, F. C. . . . Acworth, Ga.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

MILLS, W. L. . . . Campobello, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

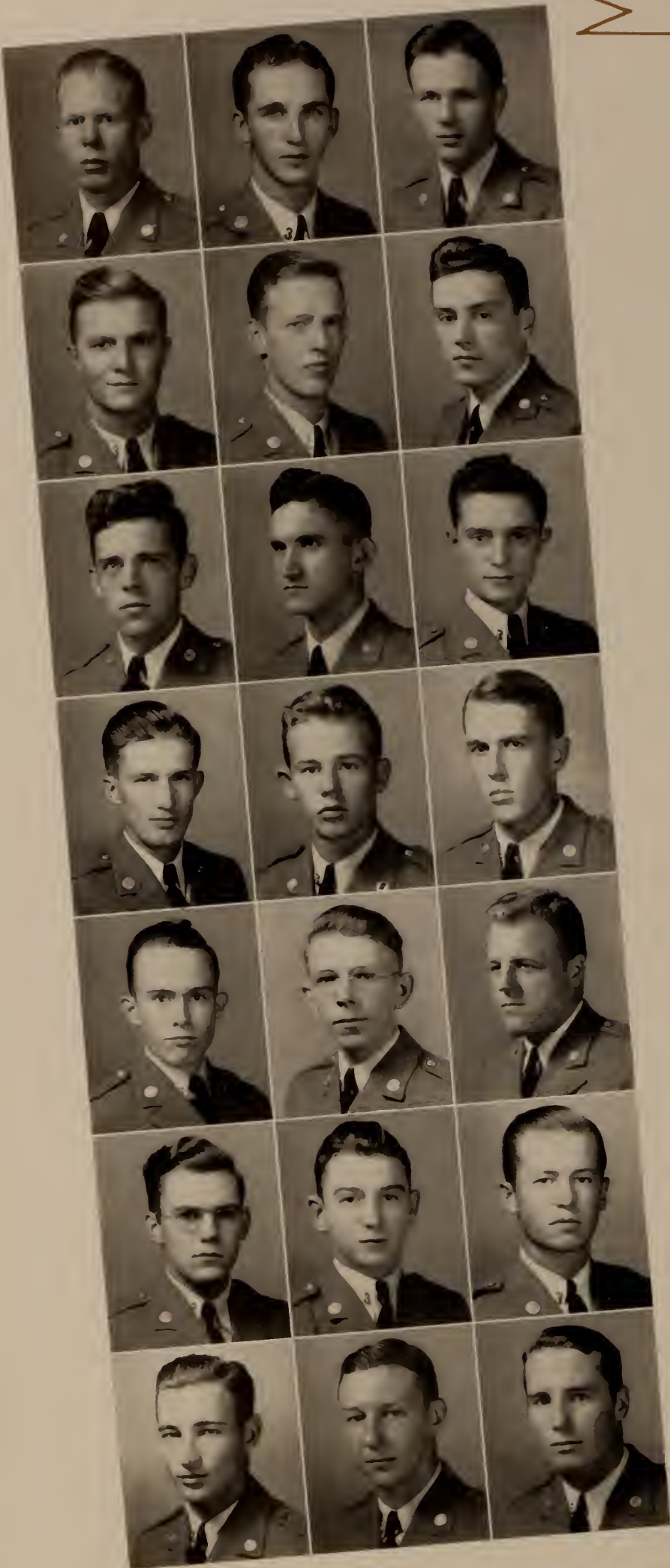


1923 was a year of many expansions and innovations. The mess-hall was increased by 100 feet in length, 50 rooms were added to barracks, and the power-house received new equipment.



# JUNIORS

A step toward modernization was inaugurated this year when Clemson obtained a radio station whose call letters were appropriately WCAC.



MOBLEY, F. B., JR. . . . . Lodge, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

MOON, H. D. . . . . Westminster, S. C.  
*Industrial Education*

MOORE, E. L., JR. . . . . Broxton, Ga.  
*Electrical Engineering*

MOORE, G. S. . . . . Rock Hill, S. C.  
*Architecture*

MOORMAN, R. W. . . . . Clemson, S. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

MULLER, J. C. . . . . Charleston, S. C.  
*Architecture*

MULLING, F. J. . . . . Savannah, Ga.  
*Chemical Engineering*

MURPH, J. L. . . . . Seneca, S. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

MURRAH, T. A. . . . . Union, S. C.  
*Pre-Med*

MYERS, C. O., JR. . . . . Bowman, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

NELSON, P. H. . . . . Maplewood, N. J.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

NEVILLE, M. . . . . Walhalla, S. C.  
*General Science*

NEWTON, C. G. . . . . Myrtle Beach, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

NILSON, H. A. . . . . Walterboro, S. C.  
*Architecture*

OKUROWSKI, W. B. . . . . Arlington, N. J.  
*General Science*

ORR, J. L. . . . . Anderson, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

OSWALD, H. C., JR. . . . . Lexington, S. C.  
*Industrial Education*

PADGETT, C. A. . . . . Panama City, Fla.  
*Chemical Engineering*

PARRISH, J. . . . . Clover, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

PAULLING, B. M. . . . . St. Matthews, S. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

PAYNE, J. E. . . . . Greenville, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

# JUNIORS

The beginning of a firmly rooted tradition—the first annual Clemson-Furman Thanksgiving game—was in 1923, and the end of the game found Clemson perched rather shakily on top of a 7 to 6 score.

PEARMAN, J. N. . . . Honea Path, S. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

PEARSON, R. L., JR. . . . Balsam, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

PENDER, M. T. . . . Williston, S. C.  
*Agronomy*

PERICOLA, R. A., JR. . . . Charleston, S. C.  
*Pre-Med*

PERNA, F. J. . . . Riverside, Conn.  
*Civil Engineering*

PHILLIPS, J. V. . . . Gaffney, S. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

PLANCK, C. G., JR. . . . Charleston, S. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

POORE, F. J. . . . Ware Shoals, S. C.  
*Textile Industrial Education*

PRICE, V. L. . . . Walterboro, S. C.  
*General Science*

PROPST, M. C., JR. . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*

PRUITT, S. H. . . . Anderson, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

PUGH, W. E. . . . Kingstree, S. C.  
*Agricultural Economics*

PUTNAN, S. R. . . . Cherryville, N. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

QUANTZ, W. P. . . . Rock Hill, S. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*

RAGSDALE, W. J. . . . Easley, S. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

RAMSEY, M. H. . . . Anderson, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

REAGAN, R. P. . . . Weaverville, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

REDFERN, I. C., JR. . . . Chesterfield, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

REID, S. F. . . . Fort Motte, S. C.  
*Animal Husbandry*

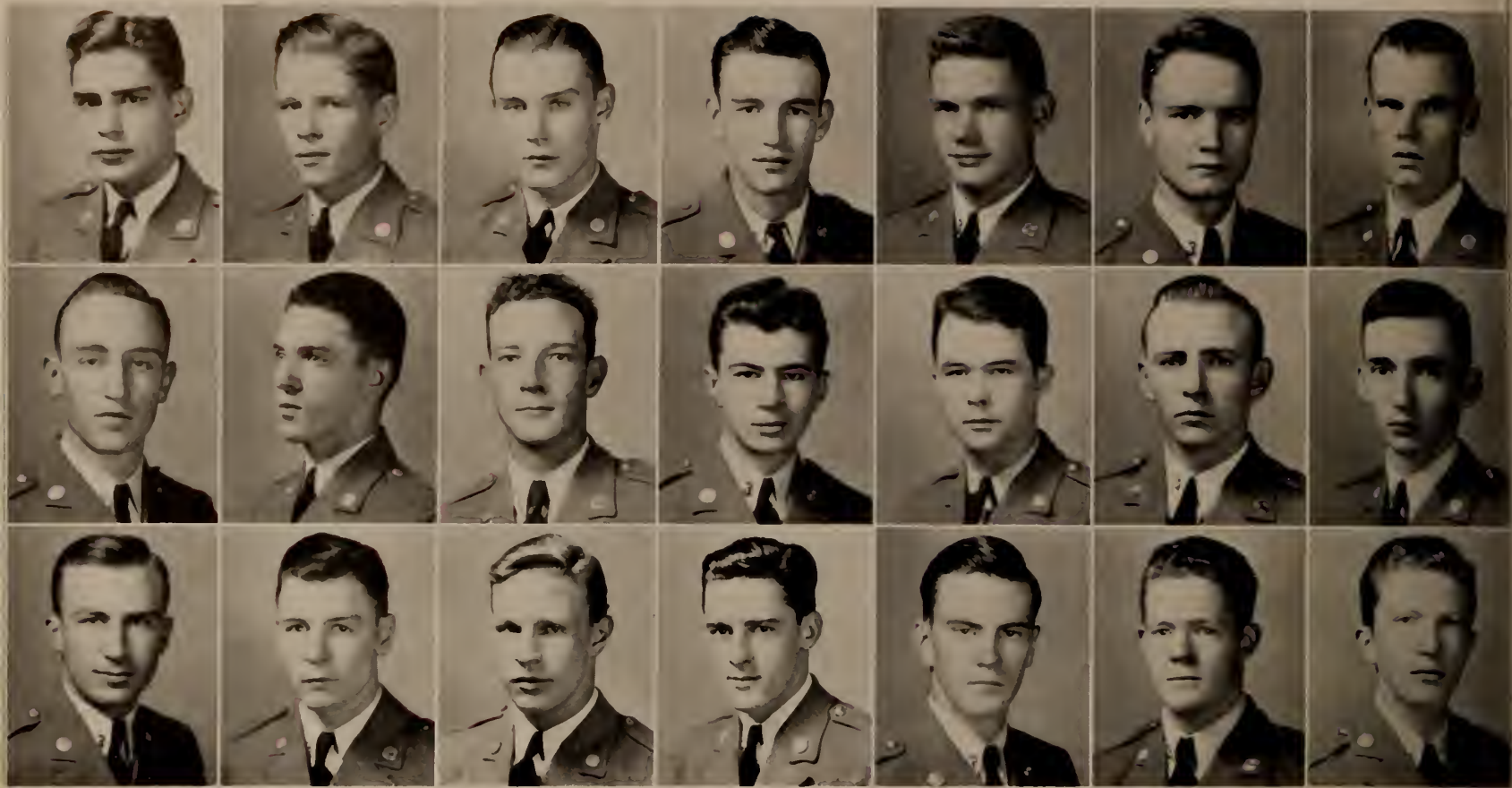
REX, G. L. . . . Greenville, S. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

RHODES, W. G. . . . Savannah, Ga.  
*Mechanical Engineering*





# JUNIORS



RHYNE, W. A. . . . . Gastonia, N. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

RICHARDSON, J. O. W. . . . Marion, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

RICHARDSON, T. . . . . Maplewood, N. J.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

RIDDICK, P. A. . . . . Marion, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

RIVERS, P. F. . . . . Aiken, S. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

ROBINSON, J. E. . . . . Florence, S. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

ROGERS, J. R. . . . . Latta, S. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

ROPER, D. B. . . . . Laurens, S. C.  
*Textile Chemistry*

ROPER, E. R. . . . . Spartanburg, S. C.  
*Textile Chemistry*

ROSS, H. J. . . . . Summerton, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

RUSHING, B. T. . . . . Estill, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

RUTLAND, L. E., JR. . . . Batesburg, S. C.  
*Agricultural Education*

SALLEY, W. B., JR. . . . Orangeburg, S. C.  
*Industrial Education*

SANDERS, A. W. . . . . Savannah, Ga.  
*Chemical Engineering*

SCARBOROUGH, R. W. . . . Buffalo, S. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

SCHMIDT, J. E. . . . . Roselle, N. J.  
*Pre-Med*

SEGARS, A. L. . . . . Hartsville, S. C.  
*Horticulture*

SELLS, C. K. . . . . Charleston, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

SHAFFER, E. T. . . . . Walterboro, S. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

SHARPE, R. G. . . . . Abbeville, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

SHARPE, W. B. . . . . Orangeburg, S. C.  
*Chemistry*

This year, too, marked the first TAPS Ball—a tradition that has descended down through the years 'til now. This dance, however, was a masquerade affair in the years of its infancy.

# JUNIORS



SHEALY, M. C. . . . . Batesburg, S. C.  
*Agriculture*

SHEALY, W. L. . . . . Batesburg, S. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*

SHELLEY, R. C. . . . . Marion, S. C.  
*Agronomy*

SHIRLEY, J. A. . . . . Augusta, Ga.  
*Textile Chemistry*

SHULER, GLENN . . . St. Matthews, S. C.  
*Agronomy*

SIMPSON, A. T. . . . . Blaney, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

SMITH, D. T. . . . . Abbeville, S. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*

SMITH, G. L. . . . . Springfield, S. C.  
*Pre-Med*

SMITH, L. B. . . . . Rainelle, W. Va.  
*General Science*

SMITH, M. T. . . . . Walhalla, S. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

SMITH, R. D. . . . . Bowman, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

SMITH, T. L. . . . . Charleston, S. C.  
*Pre-Med*

SNIPES, G. L. . . . . Townville, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

SOTTILE, S. V. . . . . Charleston, S. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

SPIRES, C. E. . . . . Hartsville, S. C.  
*Textiles*

STALLWORTH, J. M. . St. Matthews, S. C.  
*Pre-Med*

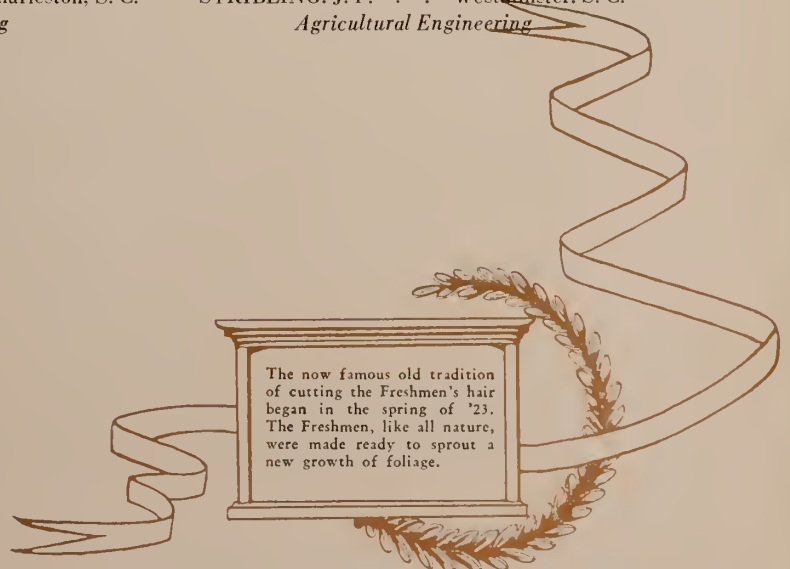
STEWART, E. R. . . . Fountain Inn, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

STOKES, F. H. . . . . Darlington, S. C.  
*Agricultural Education*

STOUEMIRE, G. A., Little Mountain, S. C.  
*Agricultural Education*

STRICKLAND, J. M. . . . Starr, S. C.  
*Textiles*

STRIBLING, J. F. . . . Westminster, S. C.  
*Agricultural Engineering*



The now famous old tradition of cutting the Freshmen's hair began in the spring of '23. The Freshmen, like all nature, were made ready to sprout a new growth of foliage.



# JUNIORS

However, a short while later at the insistence of the college doctor, the time of hair-cutting was changed to the fall to reduce the number of resulting colds.



STROUD, W. C. . . . . Richburg, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

STUBBLEFIELD, HORD, Greenwood, S. C.  
*Architecture*

SULLIVAN, R. J. . . . . Anderson, S. C.  
*General Science*

SUMMERS, C. B. . . . . Columbia S. C.  
*General Science*

SUTTON, A. D. . . . . Fort Mill, S. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

SUTTON, C. B., JR. . . . . Columbia, S. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

THOMAS, R. L. . . . . Spartanburg, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

THOMPSON, C. W. . . . . Reevesville, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

THORNTON, C. C. . . . . Union, S. C.  
*Chemistry*

TODD, ROY . . . . . Loris, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

TRIPLETT, C. H. . . . . Chester, S. C.  
*Agricultural Engineering*

TRUESDALE, J. M. . . . . Kershaw, S. C.  
*Agricultural Education*

TURNER, G. M. . . . . Greenville S. C.  
*Textile Chemistry*

TURNER, N. L., JR. . . . . Whitehall, S. C.  
*Horticulture*

VANSANT, V. W. . . . . Ward S. C.  
*Agricultural Education*

VAN WYCK, W. O. . . . . Covina Cal.  
*General Science*

VASSEY, H. M. . . . . Chesnee, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

VINCENT, C. A. . . . . Lynchburg, S. C.  
*Agricultural Economics*

WADE, W. B. . . . . Clinton, S. C.  
*General Science*

WALLACE, J. W. . . . . Hamer, S. C.  
*Agricultural Education*

WANNAMAKER, R. C., St. Matthews, S. C.  
*Agronomy*

# JUNIORS

Again in 1924 the mess-hall was enlarged and also the chapel was enlarged to seat 1850 persons.

WARD, H. E. . . . . Darlington, S. C.  
*Agricultural Engineering*

WATERS, G. H., JR. . . . . Johnston, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

WEBB, B. L. . . . . Beaufort, S. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

WEBB, G. R. . . . . Saluda, S. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

WEBB, H. N. . . . . Columbia, S. C.  
*Architecture*

WELLS, F. E. . . . . Ninety Six, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

WEST, E. C. . . . . Conway, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

WEST, T. P. . . . . Greenville, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

WHISNANT, C. L. . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
*Textile Chemistry*

WILLIAMS, A. V., JR. . . . . Charleston, S. C.  
*General Science*

WILLIAMS, S. B. . . . . Greer, S. C.  
*Vocational Agricultural Education*

WILLIS, M. D. . . . . Spartanburg, S. C.  
*Mechanical and Civil Engineering*

WOOD, W. D. . . . . Bennettsville, S. C.  
*Entomology*

WOODS, T. D., JR. . . . . Fort Mill, S. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

WOODWARD, L. J. . . . . Anderson, S. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

WOODY, R. E. . . . . Charleston, S. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

WOOTAN, L. A., JR. . . . . Rock Hill, S. C.  
*Horticulture*

WRAY, C. V. . . . . Clemson, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

WRIGHT, M. E. . . . . Fredericksburg, Va.  
*General Science*

YARBOROUGH, B. H. . . . . Jenkinsville, S. C.  
*Chemistry*

ZEIGLER, C. M. . . . . St. Matthews, S. C.  
*Textile Engineering*

HARDEE, J. C. . . . . Loris, S. C.  
*Agronomy*





# SOPHOMORES





H. STUBBS FIELD

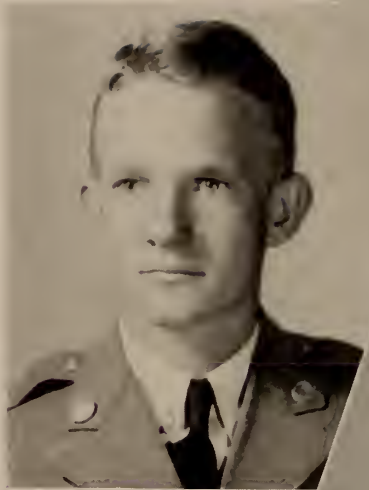




The  
SOPHOMORE  
CLASS *Officers*



J. J. LEVER  
*President*



P. EVE  
*Vice-President*



H. V. SIMPSON  
*Secretary and Treasurer*



E. W. DUNHAM  
*Historian*



EVE, LEVER, SIMPSON, DUNHAM



## SOPHOMORES

ABEE, R. B.  
 ACKIS, H. S.  
 ADAMS, G. W.  
 AGNEW, J. C. P.  
 ALLEN, J. H.  
 ALLEN, J. L.  
 ANDERSON, R. M.  
 APPLY, P. L.  
 ARANT, T. D.  
 ARNOLD, H. H.  
 AUSTELL, J. R.  
 AWTREY, W. E.  
 BABB, J. M.  
 BAKER, W. E.  
 BALFOUR, F. H.  
 BARRON, J. I.  
 BATES, R. O.  
 BEAUDROT, C. R.  
 BEAUDROT, J. L.  
 BECKETT, J. T.  
 BECKETT, T. A.  
 BENFIELD, J. K.  
 BENJAMIN, G. F.  
 BENNETT, L. E.  
 BENNETT, E. F.  
 BENNETT, W.  
 BENTON, D. A.  
 BERRY, H. S.  
 BETHEA, C. J.  
 BETHEA, T. C.  
 BETHEA, W. E.  
 BIGGER, S. P.  
 BISCHOFF, R. J.  
 BLACK, T. H.  
 BLAYLOCK, C. S.  
 BLESSING, J. E.  
 BODIE, K. J.  
 BOLAND, T. S.  
 BOLT, W. H.  
 BONNETTE, G. H.

The spark was not yet dead—  
 the third and last walkout oc-  
 curred this year, beginning and  
 ending just as before.



## SOPHOMORES

BOOZER, H. W.

BOSWELL, R. C.

BOWERS, G. F.

BOYLSTON, W. L.

BRADFORD, H.

BRADLEY, C. F.

BRADLEY, W. F.

BRADY, W. P.

BRANNON, T. L.

BRAZELL, D. E.

BRELAND, W. D. D.

BROCKMAN, W. D.

BROOKS, A. L.

BROWN, R. H.

BROYLES, J. N.

BRUNSON, J. F.

BRYANT, F. D.

BUCHANAN, H. L.

BULL, B. R.

BURGESS, A. F.

BURGESS, E. C.

BURLEY, B. B.

BUSSEY, W. W.

BYRD, W. C., JR.

CALHOUN, R. A.

CAMERON, A. N.

CANNON, C. D.

CANNON, J. E.

CANTRELL, M. C.

CARDER, W. H.

CARMICHAEL, A. C.

CARNS, J. E.

CARTER, J. D.

CASALE, R. S.

CASTLES, J. F.

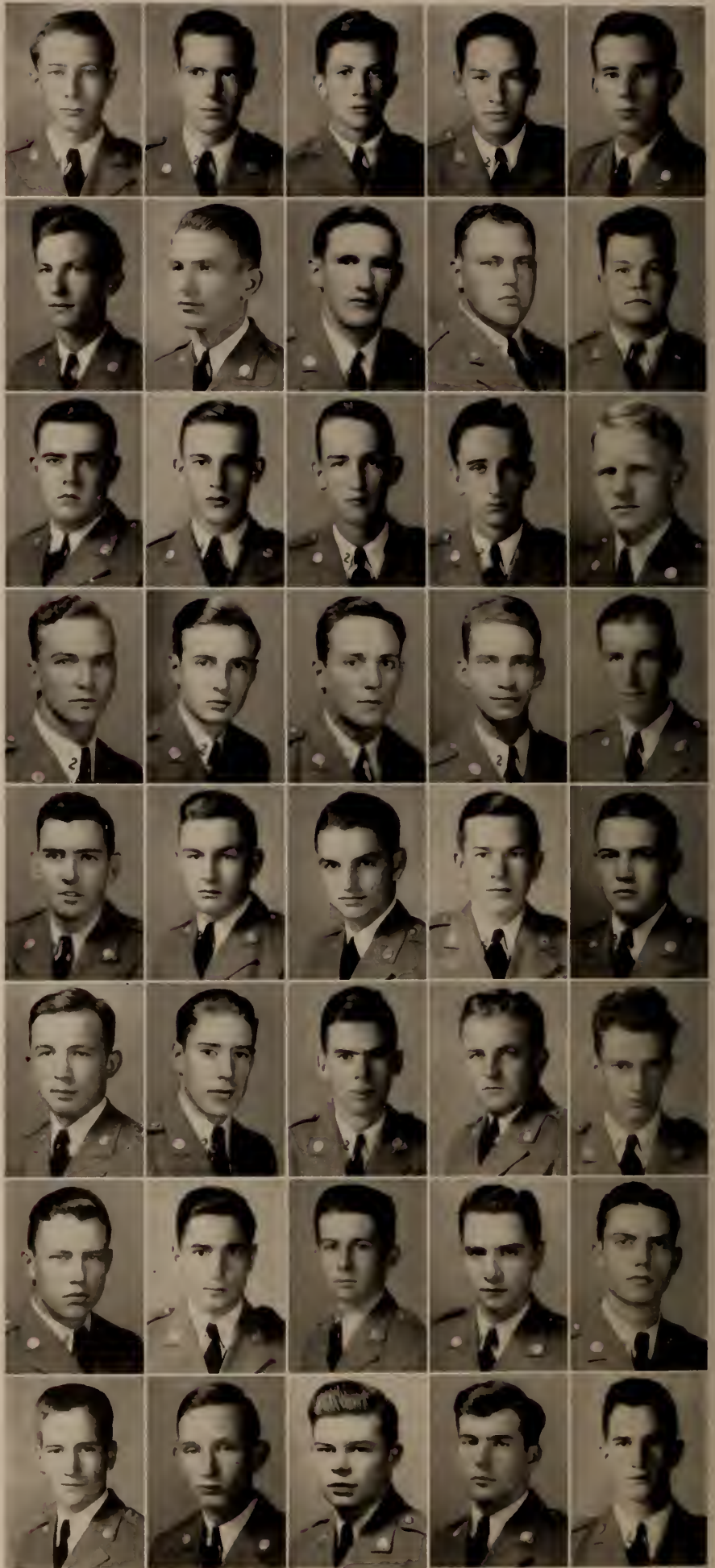
CAUGHMAN, R. B.

CHAPMAN, R. G.

CHARLES, J.

CHUIARSKI, J.

CLAWSON, C. H.



Barefoot day—the bane of the faculty—began in the twenties—probably sponsored by the Ag boys in a “back to the farm” movement.





## SOPHOMORES

CLINE, W. E.

COAKLEY, F. H.

COAKLEY, G. E.

COKER, T. H.

COLVIN, R. E.

COMPTON, G. W.

CONNELL, N. G.

COOLER, E. W.

COPELAND, H. C.

COPELAND, H. J.

COPELAND, N.

CORRELL, H. M.

COTHRAN, P. C.

COTTINGHAM, J. E.

COWARD, W. A.

COX, A. Z.

COX, H. C.

COX, J. E.

COYLE, B. M.

CRAYTON, T. W.

CROCKER, T. J.

CROUCH, H. J.

CULLER, J. C.

CULTON, R. S.

DARBY, W. M.

DARRIN, S. W.

DAVIS, S. E.

DAVIS, W. O.

DEITZ, F.

DELLASTATIOUS, A. E.

DELLINGER, F. W.

DEMOSTHENES, H. J.

DENNY, E. R., JR.

DENT, H. N.

DERRICK, W. G.

DES PORTES, J. A.

DOBSON, C. B.

DOUGLAS, S. Z.

DRIVER, A. H.

DUBOSE, E. E.

Each year up until 1928 the whole Corps descended on Columbia for the game and camped out in tents—army style. In '28 the Corps had become too large and this custom had to be abandoned.



# SOPHOMORES

DUDLEY, A. C.

DUKES, J. L.

DUKES, R. C.

DUNCAN, D. D.

DUNHAM, C. F.

DUNHAM, E. W.

DUNLAP, G. M.

DURANT, H. S.

EADDY, C. M.

EADDY, L. L.

EARLE, J. B.

EARLY, W. F.

EDMONDS, J. L.

EDWARDS, G. T.

EDWARDS, J. L.

ELLIS, W. N.

ELMORE, H. H.

EPPS, D. E.

EPPS, J. W.

ERWIN, P. N.

ESKEW, W. T.

EVANS, J. H.

EVE, P.

EWART, J. A.

FAIREY, P. W.

FARMER, R. S.

FERRIS, L. R.

FICKLIN, M. T.

FLETCHER, B. A.

FLETCHER, G. L.

FORD, Z. T.

FOSTER, J. B.

FRANK, M.

FREEMAN, E. A.

FREEMAN, P. N.

FULMER, H. P.

GARDNER, W. A.

GARNER, J. A.

GARRETT, J. S.

GIANPOLO, N. J.



In 1929 a group of sharpshooters banded together to form the first Rifle Team. For the following two years the team placed second in the Fourth Corps Area matches, and were state champions in '34, '35, and '36.





## SOPHOMORES

GIFFORD, R. S.

GINN, W. N.

GLENN, J. P.

GLOVER, J. B.

GODFREY, J. B.

GODSEY, J. C.

GORE, N. V.

GRAVES, C. C.

GREEN, F. D.

GREENE, C. E.

GREENE, C. L.

GREGG, H. R.

GREGORY, J. F.

GREGORY, J. L.

GROCE, L. A.

GUESS, J. B.

GUYTON, R. A.

HAIR, B. B.

HALL, T. V.

HALL, W. A.

HALLMAN, W. E.

HAMER, J. R.

HAMILTON, J. E.

HANCOCK, D. W.

HARLEY, J. H.

HARMON, L. C.

HARRISON, E. L.

HARTLEY, J. C.

HEMPSTEAD, R. L.

HENDERSON, J. C.

HENDERSON, J. R.

HENDERSON, R. P.

HENDERSON, W. N.

HENRIQUEZ, G. D.

HENRY, R. E.

HERNDON, F. M.

HERRINGTON, C. L.

HICKERSON, R. A.

HIERS, J. M.

HILL, D. K.



# SOPHOMORES

HILL, D. N.

HILL, H. B.

HINNANT, C. R.

HINNANT, F. K.

HITE, C. W.

HOLLEY, E. B.

HOLLEY, F. L.

HOLLINGSWORTH, C. K.

HOLMES, F. S.

HOLROYD, R. E.

HOLTZENDORFF, P. B.

HORTON, F. H.

HORTON, J. I.

HORTON, R. E.

HOWARD, F. C.

HUGUENIN, E. P.

HUNLEY, C. L.

HUNTER, E. D.

HUNTER, R. V.

HUNTER, W.

HUNTLEY, D. M.

INABNIT, F. H.

INABINET, W. B.

JACKSON, C. C.

JACKSON, E. C.

JACKSON, S. F.

JENKINS, M. I.

JENKINS, S. T.

JOHNSON, A. B.

JOHNSON, R. C.

JONES, E. L.

JONES, G. W.

JONES, H. E.

JONES, J. D.

KELLEY, J. G.

KELLY, W. F.

KING, A. P.

KIRBY, G. W.

KIRKLAND, R. W.

KIRKPATRICK, O. S.



The annual R. O. T. C. Camp was held at Clemson in the summer of '33, and here the Senior Platoon won again, retaining their championship of the year previous.



## SOPHOMORES

KIVETT, T. L.

KLUGH, E. P.

KLUGH, T. S.

LANGFORD, R. H.

LAGRONE, W. E.

LAMASTER, H. L.

LEONHIRTH, W.

LESESNE, E. H.

LEVER, J. J.

LITTLEJOHN, A. C.

LIVINGSTON, G. F.

LONDON, J. R.

LONG, R. A.

LOWE, W. H.

LUCAS, T. E.

LYNCH, R. M.

LYNN, M. H.

LYTTON, J. L.

LYTTON, K. G.

McADAMS, D. A.

McCLAM, R. L.

McCOY, W. T.

McFALL, G. R.

McKAGEN, O. H.

McKENZIE, J. C.

McKEOWN, W. H.

McKINNEY, H. E.

McKINNEY, J. G.

McKNIGHT, B. G.

McLAUGHLIN, J. J.

McLEAN, C. S.

McLEAN, W. K.

McLEOD, R. R.

McMAHAN, E. O.

McMASTER, J. F.

McMASTER, R. G.

McMILLAN, J. A.

McNAIR, H. S.

McNAIR, W. H.

MACE, J. S.

Again in the depression years,  
the enrollment suffered a drop  
from 1258 in '29 to 1108 in  
'34.



# SOPHOMORES

MANESS, L. E.

MARTIN, E. F.

MARTIN, J. L.

MARTIN, L. C.

MARVIN, J. H.

MATTHEWS, W. B.

MAUNEY, R. V.

MAYBIN, A. H.

MAYNARD, B. A.

MERRITT, H. N.

MILLER, J. H.

MITCHELL, R. E.

MOLINA, F. A.

MOONEY, W. H.

MOORE, W. E.

MORGAN, S. C.

MORRIS, L. D.

MORRIS, R. F.

MURRAY, B. D.

MYERS, J. H.

NALLEY, A. C.

NANCE, P. M.

NEIL, J. M.

NELSON, H. N.

NEWELL, J. C.

NICHOLS, C. W.

NICKLES, W. B.

ORICKO, M. A.

OSBORNE, J. H.

O'SHIELDS, W. R.

OSTEEN, R. T.

OWENS, S. E.

OWENS, W. O.

PACE, J. E.

PADGETT, C. D.

PAINTER, H. L.

PALMER, G. E.

PARK, G. B.

PARK, W. C.

PARKS, J. B.



Our most beautiful tradition  
—the annual Moonlight Parade  
—was started on April 27,  
1934, when the first honorary  
Colonel, Miss Elizabeth Mc-  
Laurin, reviewed the Corps.





## SOPHOMORES

PARRISH, B. C.

PATE, E.

PEARCE, R. R.

PELHAM, W. E.

PETERSON, T. E.

PETTIGREW, J. C.

PITCHFORD, C. W.

PITTS, J. J.

PITTS, W. R.

PLATT, J. M.

PLUNKETT, E. L.

POOLE, C. B.

POPE, C. J.

POTTER, C. L.

POWERS, J. T.

PRENTISS, W. O.

PROPST, R. C.

RAIN, W. J.

RAINVILLE, H. B.

RANKIN, J. A.

RANKIN, J. J.

RANKIN, J. T.

REAVES, A. L.

REDFERN, R. B.

REID, G. F.

RHODES, A. P.

RHODES, T. M.

RHODES, W. T.

RICHARDSON, J. H.

RICHBOURG, W. L.

RICKENBAKER, M. W.

RIDDICK, A. T.

RIDDLE, J. T.

RION, A. H.

ROBINSON, H. H.

ROBINSON, H. W.

ROBINSON, P. B.

RODGERS, J. R.

RODMAN, E. J.

RODGERS, D. H.

Late one cold, wet night in December, 1936, a brigade of sleepy-eyed cadets was made to take a tour of the campus in payment for shooting forbidden firecrackers.



# SOPHOMORES

ROGERS, F. E.

ROPER, F. F.

ROSENKRANS, D. B.

ROSS, E. A.

ROSS, D. J.

RUTLEDGE, F. A.

SALLEY, R. G.

SCOTT, R. A.

SEABROOK, P. D.

SELLERS, A. R.

SETTLE, H. H.

SHIRLEY, G. E.

SHIRLEY, J. A.

SHIRLEY, J. T.

SHIRLEY, L. R.

SIMMONS, C. L.

SIMMONS, M. F.

SIMPSON, D. N.

SIMPSON, H. V.

SIMPSON, J. L.

SIMS, J. J.

SINGLETARY, J. B.

SMITH, C. E.

SMITH, D. W.

SMITH, E. H.

SMITH, H. D.

SMITH, P. F.

SMITH, R. A.

SMITH, W. H.

SMITH, W. T.

SMOAK, R. A.

SNEAD, A. J.

SOUTHERLIN, J. R.

SPEISSEGGER, C. F.

SPRATT, J. L.

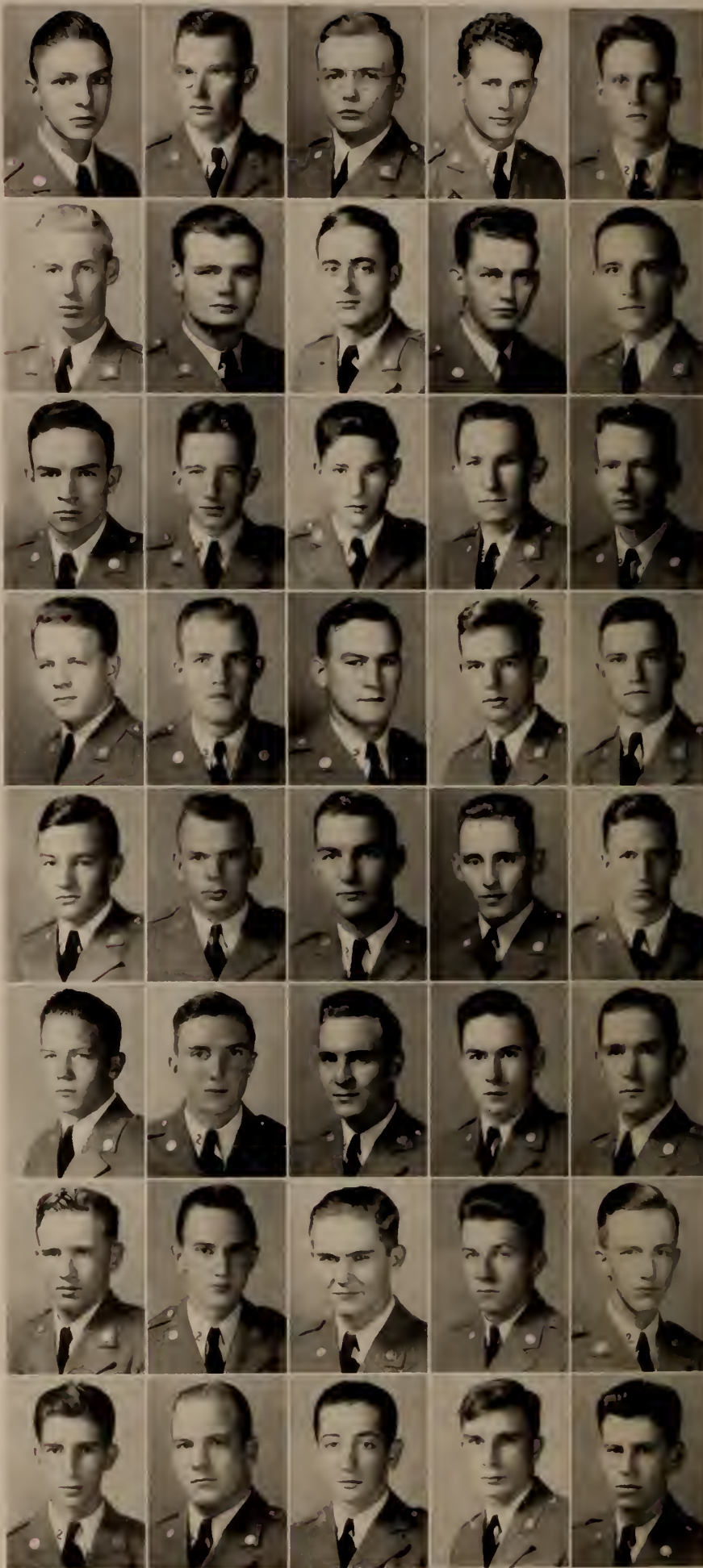
STAFFORD, G. H.

STANFORD, M. C.

STERGHOS, J. D.

STEVENSON, J. H.

STONE, W. S.



Never had the command  
"Regimental Commanders take  
charge of your Regiments!"  
resounded over the drill field of  
an R. O. T. C. unit until Clem-  
son became the first American  
college to have an infantry  
brigade in the fall of '36.





## SOPHOMORES

STRICKLAND, T. S.  
 STYRON, W. T.  
 SULLIVAN, J. W.  
 SWEARINGER, J. C.  
 TAYLOR, J. O.  
  
 THACKSTON, J. E.  
 THOMASON, J. E.  
 THOMPSON, B. G.  
 THORNBURG, R. W.  
 THORNLEY, W. H.  
  
 TIMMERMAN, R. P.  
 TIMMONS, C. T.  
 TISDALE, C. F.  
 TONCRAY, J. H.  
 TOWNSEND, C. R.  
  
 TRAMMELL, W. V.  
 TROBAUGH, A.  
 TRUETT, E. S.  
 TUCKER, W. E.  
 TURNER, C. A.  
  
 TURNER, W. C.  
 VEREEN, L. C.  
 VON WELLER, G. S.  
 WALKER, M. E.  
 WALKER, R. H.  
  
 WARREN, J. H.  
 WATSON, J. F.  
 WEARN, W. C.  
 WEAVER, A. E.  
 WEBB, H. W.  
  
 WEBSTER, S. R.  
 WELCH, R. W.  
 WENTZEL, D. B.  
 WHAM, G. S.  
 WHEELER, C. D.  
  
 WHEELER, G. A.  
 WHEELER, G. C.  
 WHEELER, R. F.  
 WHISENANT, J. E.  
 WHITESELL, C. H.



# SOPHOMORES

WIGINGTON, W. H.

WILLIAMS, W. C.

WILLIAMSON, S. A.

WILLIS, J. W.

WILSON, C. L.

WILSON, E. F.

WILSON, E. H.

WILSON, H. B.

WILSON, H. S.

WILY, R. R.

WINBURN, J. D.

WOLF, J. W.

WOOD, F. A.

WOODWARD, J. E.

WOODWARD, J. E.

WORKMAN, W. D.

WRIGHT, C. R.

WYNDHAM, F. E.

YARID, S. K.

YOUNG, E. L.

ZEIGLER, J. S.

ZERBST, H. C.



Down through the years the school has gradually expanded from its beginning of less than 500 cadets to a total enrollment of 2100 students.

## In Memoriam

Fate stepped in—the thread of life was broken—and we mourn the death of a friend. Major Abbot's passing left a void in our hearts that can never be filled. He was our friend and the friend of our school. He manifested a loyalty to Clemson that gained for him the love and respect of every cadet with whom he came in contact. Through his work in the canteen for the Athletic Association and through his personal touch with the cadets, he did everything in his power to make Clemson a better school and a finer place to live in. So it is with a deep sense of personal loss that we mourn his death, for we know there will never be another who can take his place in our hearts.





# FRESHMEN





H. STUBB,





G. O'DELL  
*President*



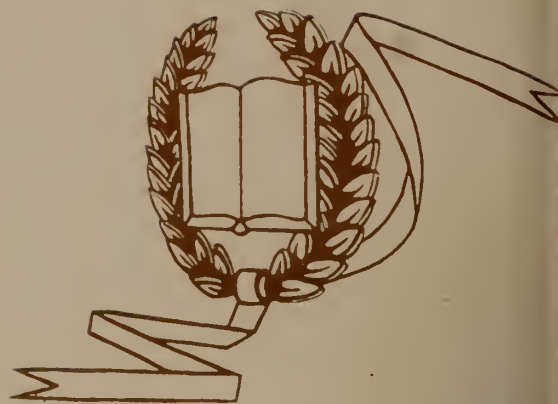
C. HUTCHINSON  
*Vice-President*



J. D. BRITTON  
*Secretary and Treasurer*



J. Q. LEVER  
*Historian*



# The FRESHMAN CLASS *Officers*



BRITTON, LEVER, HUTCHINSON, O'DELL



*First Row*—Abbott, F. A.; Able, S. K.; Adickes, G. C.; Addy, F. E.; Aiken, D. E.; Albergotti, W. M.; Alderman, D. W.; Alley, G. I.; Alman, M. H.; Alston, R. P. • *Second Row*—Altman, D. D.; Altman, J. R.; Anderson, C. S.; Anderson, H. N.; Anthony, S. H.; Arant, L. L.; Armstrong, H. H.; Asbill, L. C.; Askins, P. R.; Atkinson, D. H. • *Third Row*—Bachman, C. M.; Bagwell, R. F.; Bailey, H. L.; Bailey, R. B.; Bailey, W. M.; Baker, H. H.; Baker, W. H. W.; Ballard, E. J.; Ballentine, G. W.; Ballentine, J. R. • *Fourth Row*—Barksdale, T. L.; Barlow, J.; Batmore, W. E.; Barnes, F. S.; Barnes, F. S.; Barnette, W. A.; Barton, J. H.; Baskins, R. R.; Bass, T. J.; Baugh, V. E. • *Fifth Row*—Beacham, M. D.; Beatty, R. H.; Beaver, A. T.; Becknell, C. A.; Behling, L. F.; Belk, G. H.; Bell, H. F.; Bell, J. J.; Belue, F. W.; Benjamin, I. • *Sixth Row*—Berry, R. S.; Betsill, W. L.; Betts, J. A.; Bird, C. L.; Bird, J. P.; Bisset, D. A.; Blackwell, B. E.; Blanton, O. H.; Blount, J. B.; Bolt, J. E.



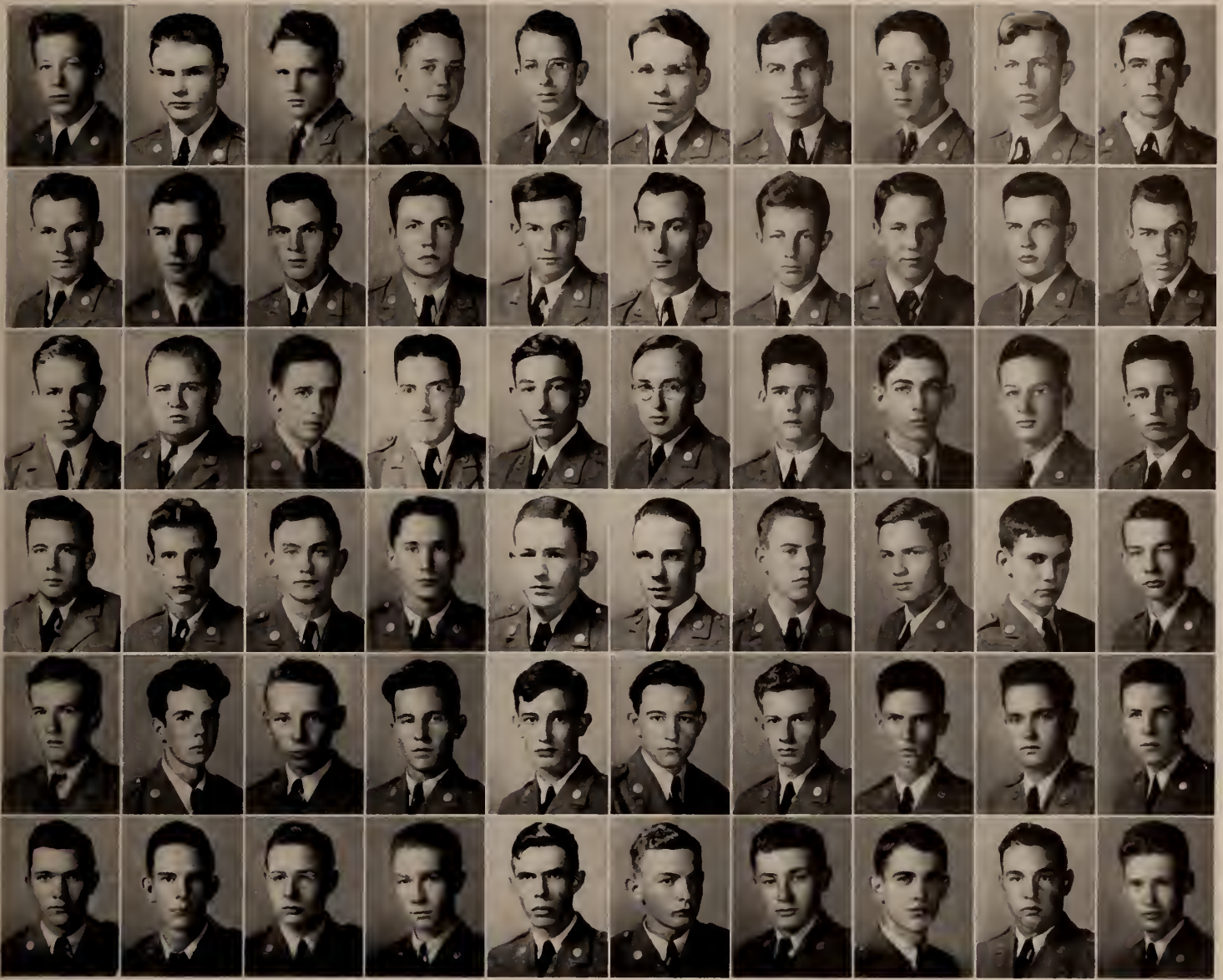




*First Row*—Botts, J. A.; Bouknight, C. L.; Boulware, J. E.; Bowen, D. R.; Bowers, D. G.; Boy, C. T.; Boyce, H. K.; Brackett, M. M.; Brasington, B. A.; Breazeal, T. C. • *Second Row*—Britton, J. D.; Brooks, Q. P.; Brooks, W. C.; Broun, D.; Brown, B. V.; Brown, E. B.; Brown, J. C.; Brown, J. L.; Browne, C. H.; Brunson, W. L. • *Third Row*—Bryan, D. C.; Bryan, J. F.; Buff, J. N.; Buford, W. B.; Buist, B.; Bull, R. L.; Burgess, G. H.; Burnette, H. W.; Burton, H. M.; Burton, W. E. • *Fourth Row*—Byars, H. H.; Byrd, R. D.; Cadelle, C. E.; Cain, J. N.; Callaway, J. M.; Campbell, C. M.; Campbell, L. T.; Cannon, O. B.; Cantrell, W. R.; Carns, A. L. • *Fifth Row*—Carpenter, C. T.; Carson, W. H.; Cartee, J. K.; Carter, C. A.; Carter, D. S.; Carter, S. O.; Cash, F. G.; Cecil, D. W.; Chandler, A. W.; Chaplin, J. F. • *Sixth Row*—Cheezem, W. L.; Clark, J. R.; Clark, W. H.; Clark, W. M.; Clay, N. P.; Clowney, J. Y.; Coker, L. W.; Coker, R. C.; Coleman, A. B.; Coleman, H. A.







*First Row*—Coleman, J. R.; Collins, W. A.; Coltrane, R. A.; Colvin, J. S.;  
 Compton, E. S.; Condon, W. J.; Cone, G. E.; Cook, R. E.; Cooler, C. L.; Cooper,  
 R. L. • *Second Row*—Cope, G. B.; Cottingham, J. M.; Couch, K. O.; Cox,  
 J. L.; Cox, J. M.; Cranford, W. O.; Crawford, K. L.; Crews, S. F.; Crosland,  
 D.; Crow, S. • *Third Row*—Crowell, G. L.; Cushman, G.; Dabbs, C. F.;  
 Dangerfield, D. M.; Dantzler, L. A.; Davenport, W. W.; Davis, C. S.; Davis,  
 H. F.; Day, R. B.; Dean, J. F. • *Fourth Row*—Delaney, A. H.; Dellastatious,  
 F. A.; Dixon, J. H.; Dobbins, R. B.; Donly, W. H.; Dorn, K. J.; Dorn, O. G.;  
 Dozier, C. L.; Drennen, R. F.; DuBose, F. • *Fifth Row*—Ducworth, T. E.;  
 Duckworth, W. W.; Duke, A. A.; Dunean, A. A.; Dupre, F. A.; Dusenbury,  
 J. P.; Edwards, C. R.; Edwards, D. T.; Edwards, G. W.; Edwards, J. C. •  
*Sixth Row*—Elledge, L. D.; Elliot, R. H.; Ellis, R. H.; Epting, C. E.; Eubancks,  
 L. C.; Evans, C. E.; Evans, L. S.; Exum, C. P.; Farmer, C. H.; Faulkner, T. C.







*First Row*—Fellows, H. H.; Ferguson, B. E.; Ferguson, J. G.; Fitch, J. P.;  
 Floyd, C.; Floyd, J. H.; Floyd, L. O.; Fomly, H. C.; Forrester, L. J.; Fortu-  
 nato, F. J. • *Second Row*—Foster, S. V.; Foster, S. W.; Foster, W. C.;  
 Foster, W. J.; Fowler, J. D.; Fox, F. M.; Franks, C. H.; Free, B. D.; Frowein,  
 J. N.; Furman, E. P. • *Third Row*—Furtick, C. W.; Geddy, F. D.; Gage,  
 T. W.; Galway, J. E. W.; Gamble, J. B.; Garbade, A. B.; Gardner, F. R.;  
 Gardner, H. R.; Gardo, N.; Garfinkel, N. • *Fourth Row*—Garrison, T. E.;  
 Gasque, J. S.; Genet, G. R. F.; Gettys, B. W.; Gettys, R. E.; Gibson, F. M.;  
 Gilmore, W. C.; Glenn, D. M.; Glenn, J. D.; Glenn, J. D. • *Fifth Row*—  
 Goblet, G. F.; Godfrey, J. H.; Goodman, J. C.; Goodman, J. R.; Goodman,  
 J. S.; Goodman, M. R.; Gorman, H.; Graham, C. C.; Graham, J. B.; Graham,  
 J. H. • *Sixth Row*—Graham, R. L.; Gramling, A. C.; Grantham, D. L.;  
 Gray, W. J.; Grayson, J. H.; Greene, A. B.; Greene, W.; Gregg, F. A.; Gregory,  
 P. A.; Griffin, J. R. C.



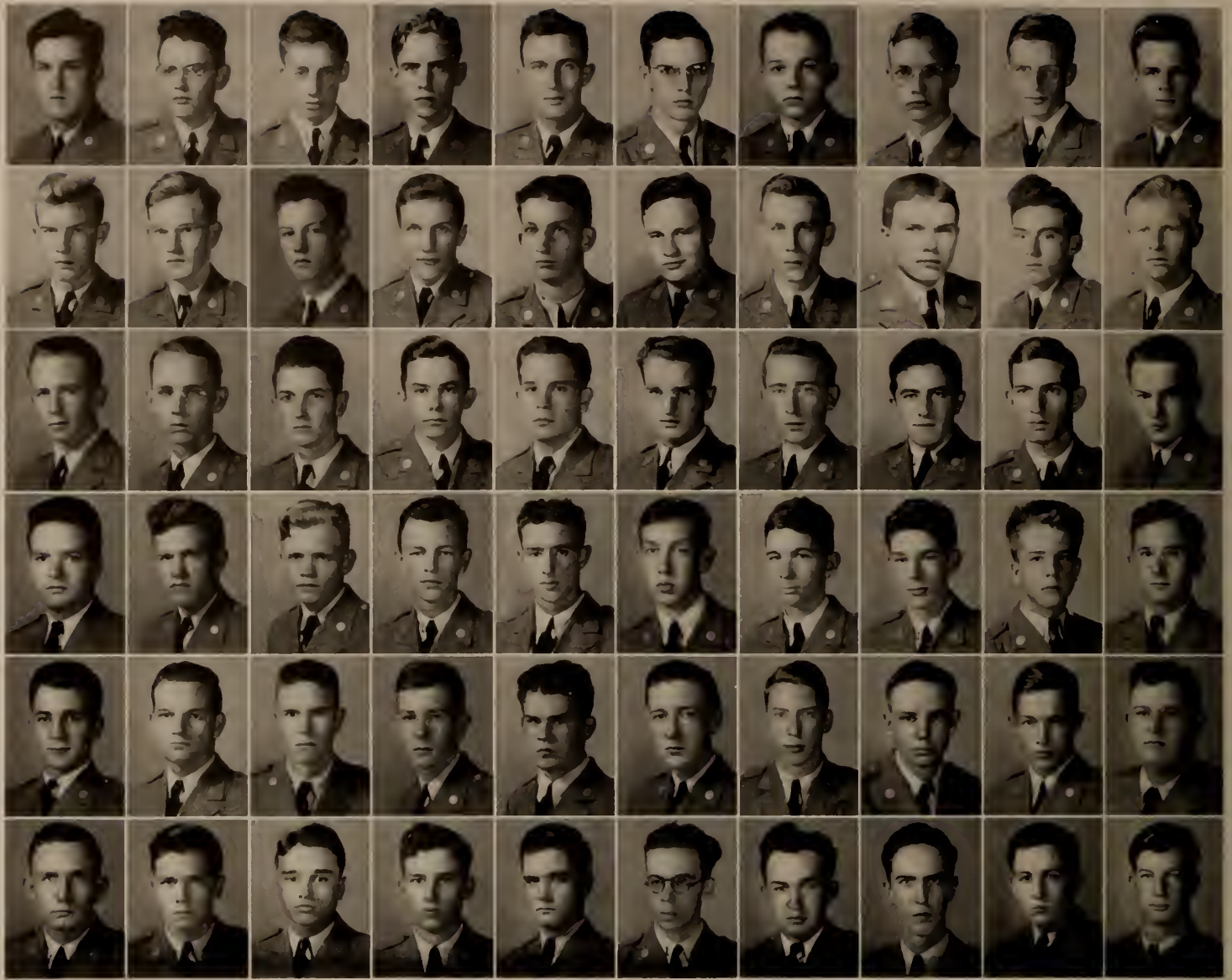




*First Row*—Groot, H. A.; Guest, T. F.; Haddon, F. J.; Haden, A. J.; Hall, C. W.; Hall, J. K.; Hamilton, B.; Hamilton, J. E.; Hammett, M. T.; Hammond, C. E. • *Second Row*—Hammond, L. C.; Hampton, C. O.; Hanna, D.; Hardee, E.; Harley, C. W.; Harmon, S. N.; Harper, W. E.; Harrington, L. B.; Harris, W. M.; Hasell, S. M. • *Third Row*—Hawkins, J. V.; Hawkins, M. R.; Hawkins, W. C.; Hayden, E. A.; Hedden, F. H.; Hegler, T. C.; Heinsohn, J. H.; Hemphill, J. C.; Henderson, G. C.; Henderson, H. C. • *Fourth Row*—Hendrix, G. B.; Henry, W. J.; Herlong, D. C.; Hickson, E. L.; Higgins, J. C.; Hilburn, J. E.; Hill, A. E.; Hobson, W. M.; Hodges, J. P.; Hogue, S. W. • *Fifth Row*—Holliday, W. W.; Hollis, H. W.; Holmes, C. P.; Holmes, H. H.; Hooker, W. P.; Hooks, A. V.; Horne, M.; Horton, C. C.; Horton, V. F.; Houghton, J. B. • *Sixth Row*—Hovis, J. D.; Howard, C. R.; Hubbard, J. C.; Hudson, B. F.; Huggin, F. E.; Hughes, R. A.; Hughes, S. C.; Huiet, W. C.; Hunnicutt, W. C.; Hunter, M. R.







*First Row*—Hutchinson, W. C.; Hyder, B. G.; Ingram, C. O.; Irby, W. C.; Jackson, J. C.; Jackson, N.; Jackson, R. N.; Jaudon, R. H.; Jenkins, M. E.; Jennings, K. B. • *Second Row*—Jessen, H. H.; Jernigan, W. A.; Johnstone, M.; Johnson, G. A.; Johnson, C.; Johnson, H. M.; Johnson, L. K.; Johnson, O. H.; Jones, J. W.; Jones, L. T. • *Third Row*—Jones, R. H.; Jones, S. J.; Jones, W. I.; Jordan, U. B.; Josey, H. A.; Kalwitz, M. F.; Kane, J. J.; Kaufman, A.; Kay, C. W.; Kay, R. L. • *Fourth Row*—Kay, T. L.; Kelley, J. A.; Kelley, B. N.; Kendrick, T. F.; King, B. N.; King, M. L.; Kirven, W. W.; Kiser, W. R.; Klink, J. M.; Kneece, E. H. • *Fifth Row*—Lambo, A. F.; Lane, J. V.; Langston, V. H.; LaRoche, E. A.; Lawter, L. B.; Leake, F. S.; League, M. R.; Lefler, A. L.; Legare, E. V.; LeMaster, H. H. • *Sixth Row*—Leonard, B. R.; Lesesne, C. B.; Lester, J. R.; Lester, J. W.; Lever, J. Q.; Levine, L. J.; Lewis, A. D.; Lightsey, J. H.; Ligon, W. S.; Linder, B. E.







*First Row*—Lindler, H. R.; Lindsay, H. N.; Linge, W. C.; Link, R. A.; Livingston, R. S.; Locklear, R.; Long, R. F.; Loughlin, W.; Lucius, C. G.; Luellen, J. B. • *Second Row*—Lybrand, W. M.; Lyon, F. W.; McConnell, F. F.; McCormick, J. D.; McCorsley, E. F.; McCoy, J. H.; McDaniel, W. E.; McDonald, W. S.; McFaddin, D.; McKee, L. G. • *Third Row*—McKenzie, G. D.; McKeown, A. B.; McLeod, R. K.; McLure, J. W.; McMillan, H. C.; McMillan, H. O.; McMillan, J. F.; McTeer, T. A.; Mack, T. L.; Mackintosh, R. H. • *Fourth Row*—MacPherson, W. J.; Manville, E. B.; Martin, J. C.; Martin, T. M.; Marvin, O. D.; Marvin, R. E.; Mathias, F. T.; Mauldin, J. A.; Mauldin, M. W.; Mears, J. F. • *Fifth Row*—Meeks, G. D.; Mellette, R. D.; Merrit, W. E.; Meyers, A. L.; Milan, C. F.; Miley, G. F.; Mills, C. B.; Milton, S. J.; Moore, G. T.; Moore, H. • *Sixth Row*—Moorer, W. G.; Moorer, W. J.; Morgan, A. M.; Morgan, C. C.; Morgan, R. E.; Mullins, W. A.; Myers, R. D.; Nettles, E. E.; Nettles, R. L.; Nettle, W. B.







*First Row*—Neuffer, A. M.; Nickles, L. H.; Nims, J. W.; Norton, E. R.; Norton, J. A.; O'Dell, D. G.; Orr, J. R.; Outzs, W. D.; Padgett, W. D.; Palles, M. D.  
 • *Second Row*—Palmer, N. H.; Parker, H. B.; Parker, J. R.; Parker, T. M.; Parnell, S. M.; Penney, J. T.; Perrone, A. J.; Perry, R. A.; Perry, R. E.; Petty, D. M. • *Third Row*—Pickens, R. E.; Pickens, R. J.; Pinson, W. C.; Pitts, J. W.; Platt, J.; Plummer, J. M.; Poe, W. N.; Poole, L. H.; Price, J. E.; Price, T. G. • *Fourth Row*—Privette, R. V.; Pruitt, L. G.; Quinn, J. W.; Rabb, J. M.; Rain, F. M.; Rainey, J. H.; Rankin, G. D.; Rast, H. J.; Rast, J. M.; Radcliffe, N. B. • *Fifth Row*—Rawl, J. L.; Ray, A. B.; Raynor, B. E.; Reece, J. T.; Reeder, H. O.; Rembert, T. H.; Rentz, L. B.; Rhyne, H. S.; Richards, L. K.; Richards, J. G. • *Sixth Row*—Richardson, J. L.; Richardson, T. R.; Riddick, W. R.; Riley, J. A.; Robbins, J.; Robinson, W. A.; Rogers, D. C.; Rogers, G. L.; Rogers, G. M.; Rogers, J. S.







*First Row*—Rogers, S. S.; Roles, A. W.; Roof, R. C.; Rozier, W. R.; Rucker, R. J.; Rumph, W. P.; Sams, B. B.; Sanders, H. W.; Scarborough, F. B.; Schroder, T. E. • *Second Row*—Scott, T. A.; Sedbury, B. R.; Seigler, J. P.; Senn, T. A.; Sexton, J. D.; Seyle, F. W.; Shealy, R. H.; Shelor, T. B.; Sherard, J. H.; Sherman, J. T. • *Third Row*—Shirley, W. K.; Shuford, P. H.; Simpson, J. F.; Simpson, J. H.; Simpson, R. A.; Sims, C. M.; Sims, R. Y.; Sistare, F. W.; Skardon, J. W.; Sloan, D. H. • *Fourth Row*—Smart, W. W. G.; Smith, H. W.; Smith, L. G.; Smith, R. B.; Sommerville, A. W.; Sosnowski, J. R.; Sottile, V. N.; Spearman, F. A.; Spears, J. C.; Spivey, E. P. • *Fifth Row*—Sprouse, M. N.; Stansill, J. T.; Steedly, H. D.; Steele, K. N.; Stewart, M. A.; Stokes, C. D.; Stone, L. T.; Stover, E. L.; Strause, E. M.; Stribling, T. E. • *Sixth Row*—Sturgis, H. L.; Sullivan, R. P.; Tarleton, N. J.; Taylor, R. H.; Taylor, W. L.; Tempkton, W. D.; Terry, J. R.; Thames, F. H.; Thomas, H. E.; Thomas, G. G.







*First Row*—Thompson, J. L.; Thompson, J. S.; Thompson, J. W.; Thompson, L. B.; Tingle, W. B.; Todd, A. L.; Todd, C. E.; Tokunaga, R. L.; Tomlinson, S. O.; Traylor, H. C.; Tupper, B. A. • *Second Row*—Turner, C. A.; Valentine, H. P.; Vann, L. W.; Varn, A. H.; VonHollen, C. H.; Walden, A. R.; Wallace, J. R.; Ware, E. E.; Waring, H.; Washington, W. M.; Watkins, M. D. • *Third Row*—Watkins, M. H.; Watson, F. M.; Watson, J. B.; Watson, J. E.; Watson, M. B.; Watts, J. M.; Way, H. G.; Weinheimer, R. J.; Welch, F. R.; West, F. T.; West, H. D. • *Fourth Row*—West, I. W.; Whall, R. F.; White, E. T.; White, J. R.; White, R. J.; White, T. P.; White, W. C.; Wiggins, R. C.; Williams, G. E.; Williams, G. L.; Williams, L. A. • *Fifth Row*—Williamson, B. P.; Wilson, B. R.; Wilson, C. P.; Wilson, J. L.; Wilson, J. M.; Wilson, R. B.; Wilson, T. V.; Winburn, R. G.; Wise, J. M.; Wofford, W. G.; Woodhurst, R. S. • *Sixth Row*—Woodruff, B. E.; Wright, C. K.; Wright, E. E.; Wright, J. G.; Wright, T. C.; Yeargin, B. F.; Young, H. H.; Young, J. G.; Young, L. W.; Zeigler, A. E.; Zimmerman, C. H.

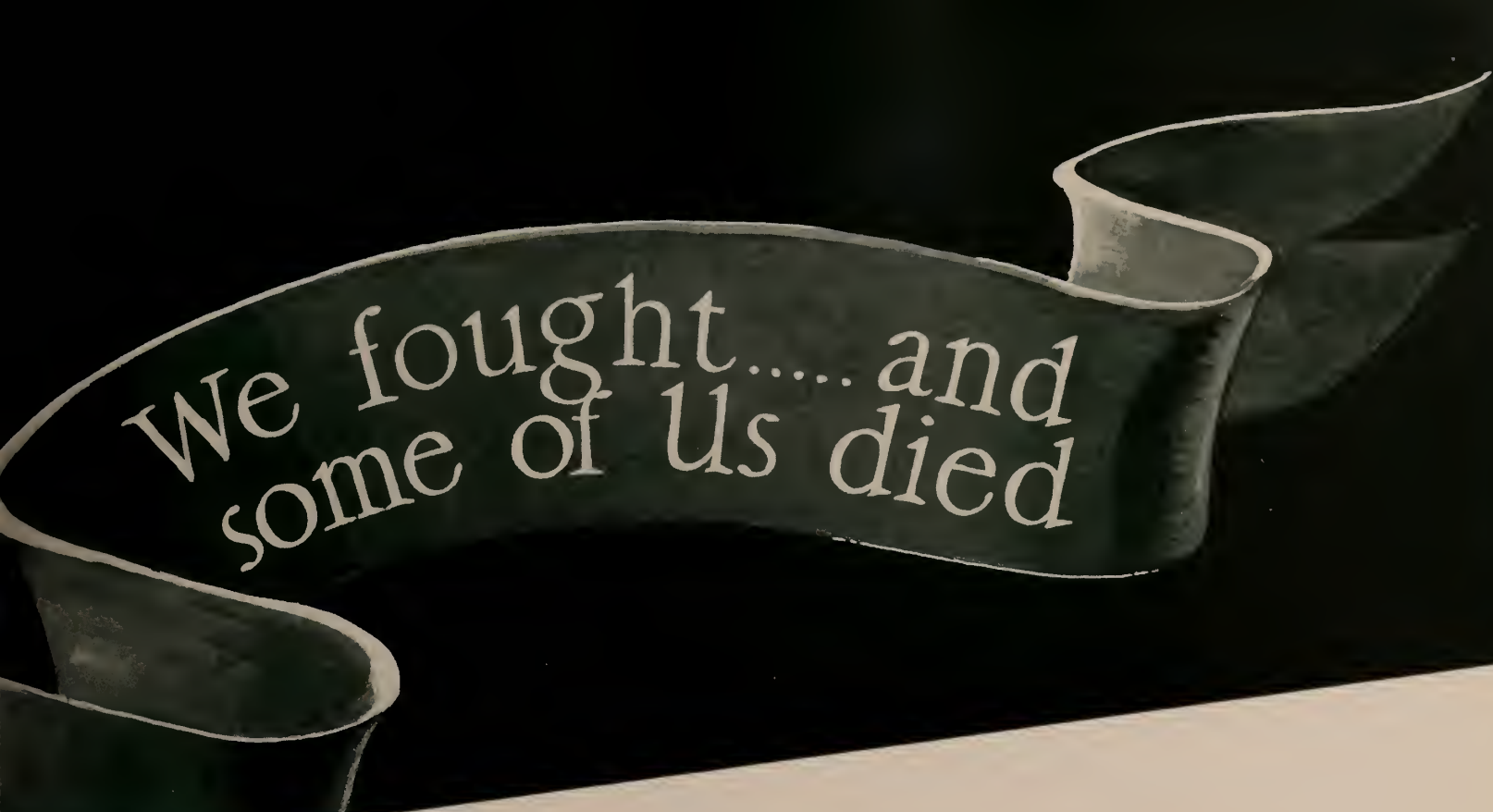


BOOK III









We fought.....and  
some of us died

# M I L I T A R Y

FOR forty-six years we've braced our shoulders and shined our shoes; we've sir-ed our superiors and courted the stripe; we've risked the perils attendant to breaches of discipline and we've discovered the meaning of the phrase, "An officer and a gentleman." We've seen the horrors of war, but we'll answer to the roll when a crisis comes; our past speaks boldly for the future: WE FOUGHT AND SOME OF US DIED.



# AN OFFICER AND A GENTLEMAN



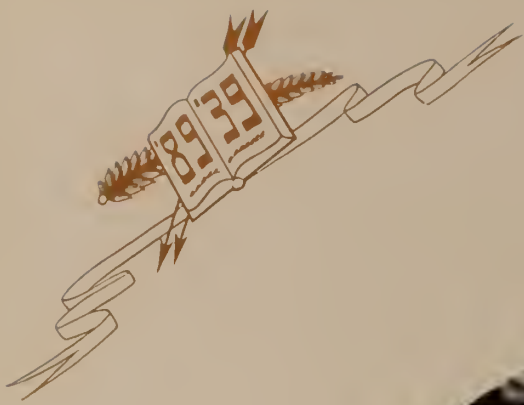
Although hailing from a northern state, "Uncle Charlie," as he is affectionately known by the cadets, is our idea of a true southern gentleman. The military advancements of the college under his guidance have been too numerous to recount. Under him, a brigade was born to provide for the expansion of the corps. His membership in such campus organizations as Blue Key and Scabbard and Blade is indicative of his keen interest in student activities, just as the Corps' love of him is indicative that he is a "right guy."



*Colonel* CHARLES W. WEEKS  
*Commandant*      ✓







THE FIRST REGIMENT COLORS



D. J. Ross  
*Color Corporal*



W. M. McGINTY  
*Color Sergeant*

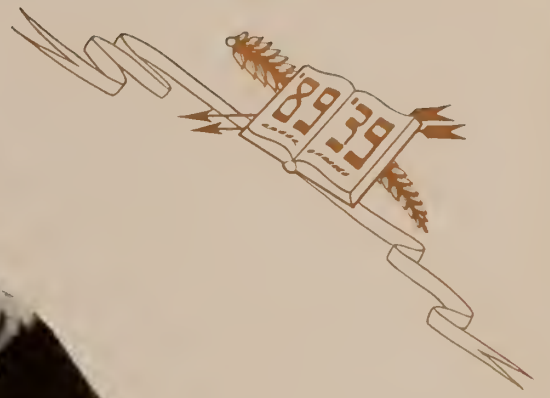


G. C. COMMANDER  
*Color Sergeant*



W. P. BRADY  
*Color Corporal*





THE SECOND REGIMENT COLORS



J. S. COLVIN  
*Color Corporal*



T. A. MURRAH  
*Color Sergeant*



P. T. GARRETT  
*Color Sergeant*



E. A. FREEMAN  
*Color Corporal*











MAJOR R. F. WALTHOUR



MAJOR J. P. GAMMON



MAJOR D. E. BARNETT

## The TACTICAL OFFICERS

These so-called tormentors of our peace of mind and body are not really tormentors at all, but merely gentlemen of the Tactical Department to whom is entrusted the none too enjoyable task of regulating the disciplinary life of the Corps. In the classroom or on the drill field their duties are carried out impersonally and in such a way as to instill in us the ideal method of intelligently employing the power of command. We may not always agree with the gentlemen of the Tactical Department, but after sifting our thoughts we realize the altruistic aim of all their corrective measures.

Handling the disciplinary problem alone would be too light on the Tactical Department and so the dissemination of the principles of tactics and strategy is also put into their steady hands. We commanders fully realize the importance of being able to take orders as well as to deliver them and feel a debt of gratitude to our "men in brown" who ably assist us in our determination to become Men—not mice.



MAJOR A. H. DUMAS  
*Adjutant*



Sergeant Wilkinson, Sergeant Heath, Sergeant DeMott, Sergeant Helton





COLONEL JACK S. BASKIN  
*Brigade Commander*



*Jack exhibits a marked talent for things military . . . Dress back center!*





*Forearm parallel to the ground . . .  
A refrain sung to freshman ears.*

COLONEL ROBERT B. FICKLING  
*Brigade Executive*







MAJOR J. C. COOK  
Brigade Adjutant



CAPTAIN  
D. M. HUTCHINSON  
*Brigade Chaplain*



FIRST LIEUT.  
T. O. LAWTON  
*Publicity Officer*



FIRST LIEUT.  
T. B. YOUNG  
*Publicity Officer*



SERGEANT  
A. D. GRAHAM  
*Brigade Sergeant Major*

# The BRIGADE STAFF



HUTCHINSON, D. M. FICKLING, R. B.

BASKIN, J. S.

COOK, J. C. GRAHAM, A. D.



*Two Colonels*



*In the eyes of the judges*

*and* THE PRIDE  
OF THE BRIGADE



*Flowers to the fair*



*Miss Peg Williams*





# The BA



CAPTAIN L. C. HORNER



EXECUTIVE LIEUT. J. R. MARTIN

- |                             |                   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| BANNISTER, R. A. . . . .    | Second Lieutenant |
| BRYAN, W. C. . . . .        | Second Lieutenant |
| GUERRY, F. P. . . . .       | Second Lieutenant |
| PEELING, B. A. . . . .      | Second Lieutenant |
| RHODES, L. M. . . . .       | Second Lieutenant |
| WOLFE, R. S. . . . .        | Second Lieutenant |
| MULLING, F. J. . . . .      | First Sergeant    |
| FENSTEMACHER, E. R. . . . . | Supply Sergeant   |
| PEARMAN, J. N. . . . .      | Drum Major        |
| BONNETTE, G. H. . . . .     | Band Leader       |



ND



FIRST LIEUT. D. D. CROSBY



FIRST LIEUT. W. H. FRAZIER



FIRST LIEUT. P. H. McCORKLE

*Sergeants*

BERRY, M. M.  
BURNEY, J. H.  
CHEATHAM, F. C.

ELMORE, F. B.  
GRAMLING, R. M.  
HAWKINS, T. P.

LAW, W. C.  
LAWTON, J. G.  
McCLURE, J. B.

McKNIGHT, J. C.  
PERNA, F. J.  
RHODES, W. G.

TURNER, G. M.  
WOOD, W. D.

*Corporals*

BENFIELD, J. K.  
BLAYLOCK, C. S.

BROOKS, A. L.  
CANNON, J. E.

COAKLEY, F. H.  
COAKLEY, G. E.

DUKES, R. C.  
HENDERSON, J. R.

SIMMONS, C. L.  
YOUNG, E. L.

*Privates*

ADICKES, G. C.  
ALDERMAN, D. W.  
ASKINS, P. R.  
AUSTELL, J. R.  
BELUE, H. P.  
BENNET, W.  
BRACKETT, M. M.  
BURTON, H. M.  
CALLAWAY, J. M.  
CECIL, D. W.  
COLEMAN, H. A.

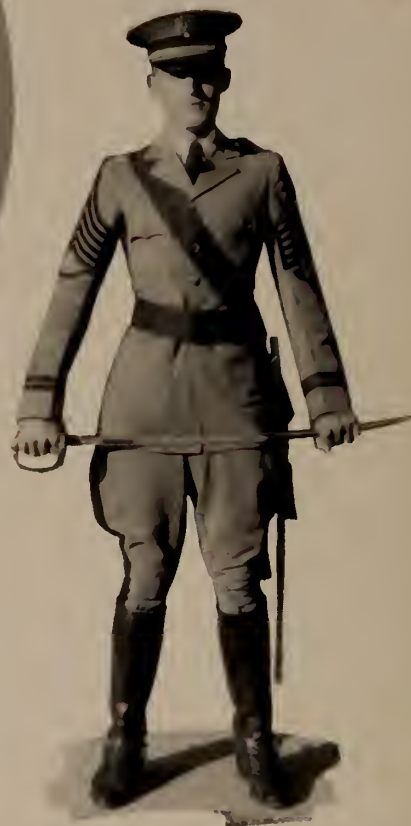
CORRELL, J. C.  
COX, J. L.  
CULLER, J. C.  
CUSHMAN, G.  
DAY, R. B.  
DAVENPORT, W. W.  
DONLY, W. A.  
EPPS, J. C.  
FOMBY, H. C.  
GLOVER, J. B.  
GRAHAM, J. B.

HADDON, F. J.  
HAMILTON, J. E.  
HARMON, L. C.  
HENDERSON, H. C.  
HORTON, W. F.  
JACKSON, N.  
JENNINGS, K. B.  
JONES, R. H.  
LEONHIRTH, W.  
MANVILLE, E. P.  
MIMS, P. G.

MYERS, J. B.  
McLAULIN, B. L.  
PHILLIPS, J. V.  
REID, G. F.  
RHODES, T. M.  
RHYNE, H. S.  
RICHARDS, J. G.  
SAFY, G. J.  
SALLEY, R. G.  
SHUFORD, P. H.  
SHURTLEFF, S. J.

SPEARMAN, F. A.  
SPEISSEGER, C. F.  
TRAYLOR, H. C.  
TUCKER, W. E.  
VEREEN, C. M.  
WALLIS, G. C.  
WHEELER, G. C.  
WHITE, W. C.  
WILLIAMS, G. P.  
WOLFE, J. W.





LIEUTENANT COLONEL H. L. BEACH  
*Battalion Commander*



CAPTAIN W. M. HUDSON  
*Battalion Executive*



FIRST LIEUT. R. W. WATSON  
*Battalion Adjutant*



FIRST LIEUT. B. H. KEITT  
*Battalion Supply Officer*





H. L. BEACH

W. M. HUDSON

R. W. WATSON

J. O. W. RICHARDSON

## THE SPECIAL UNITS BATTALION

Composed of two companies of second lieutenants, the Special Units Battalion forms the Headquarters Battalion of the Clemson Brigade.

An integral part of the largest infantry unit in the country, the Special Units Battalion was organized for the first time this year to offer advanced and selective training to qualified student officers who have passed their basic courses of instruction in military lore.

They are given an opportunity to handle men on the drill field and to instruct them. These men are instructed specifically in their future duties as commissioned officers. From their role in the ranks, they have assumed a position in fore.

The recognition of this change is apparent in the behavior of these future commissioned lieutenants. New responsibilities and varied duties are assumed which lend an air of assurance and dignity to the bearing of the future officers.

One may safely say that the Special Units Battalion is not merely a convenient grouping, but it is the apex of military learning and achievement both on the drill field and in the class room.



SERGEANT J. O. W. RICHARDSON  
*Battalion Sergeant Major*





CAPTAIN B. F. THOMSON

# SENIOR COM

*Number*

*Second Lieutenants*

AMBROSE, L. R.  
 BALLENTINE, C. F.  
 BLAKE, J. C.  
 BLAKELY, J. R.  
 BLAKELY, L. J.  
 BRACKETT, W. E.  
 CARSON, R. G.  
 CHAMPION, T. M.  
 COLEMAN, W. J.  
 COOPER, H. M.  
 COPELAND, O. L.

CROUCH, H. M.  
 DIXON, J. E.  
 DREW, P. N.  
 EVANS, A. M.  
 FULMER, T. D.  
 GIBERT, J. W.  
 HENDERSON, W. T.  
 IVEY, E. M.  
 JOHNSTONE, E. P.  
 JOYCE, D. T.  
 KIRTON, J. J.

LESTER, N. R.  
 LYLES, J. T.  
 McMILLAN, J.  
 MAHON, P. M.  
 MURPHY, J. B.  
 MOON, C. C.  
 NICHOLS, M. M.  
 PEREZ, E. F.  
 PATTERSON, J. R.  
 PARKER, H. C.

POWERS, M. R.  
 SALLEY, H. G.  
 SENN, T. L.  
 SHEALY, C. D.  
 SLOAN, R. A.  
 SNELL, A. A.  
 SUMMERBELL, W. E.  
 WARNER, C. T.  
 WATERS, L. E.  
 WHITMIRE, A. P.

BURRESS, D. E.  
 KIRCHNER, A. L.  
 HENRY, R. L.  
 STRIBLING, S. P.  
 LAWTON, P. T.  
 FORD, P. G.  
 PEARSON, B. F.  
 BAILEY, J. R.  
 MOORER, T. R.  
 CHOVAN, P. B.



# COMPANY

## One



### Privates

BROWN, E. R.  
 CHANDLER, J. F.  
 DUKES, O. L.  
 FERGUSON, J. H.  
 GATES, W. F.  
 GLYMPH, B. H.  
 GRANTHAM, J. R.  
 HAMBRIGHT, M. T.  
 HARMAN, K. S.

HAYES, J. P.  
 KERRISON, E. H.  
 KING, F. M.  
 LEE, W. L.  
 McCRARY, R. R.  
 McCUTCHEN, W. G.  
 MILEY, C. C.  
 MONCKTON, W. H.

MOORE, F. L.  
 NICHOLS, P. W.  
 PATTERSON, S. P.  
 PEEBLES, F. E.  
 PRITCHER, J. R.  
 REA, G. H.  
 ROUSE, W. A.  
 SEABROOK, W. C.

SMITH, A. W.  
 SMITH, L. C.  
 STARR, D. L.  
 SULLIVAN, O. E.  
 TERRY, W. M.  
 TOWNSEND, J. R.  
 WATSON, P. S.  
 WILLIAMS, J. G.

RHYNE, W. A. . . . . *First Sergeant*  
 BRIDGES, M. L. . . . . *Supply Sergeant*

### Sergeants

BETTIS, J. R.  
 CASON, L. L.

DENNY, H. S.  
 HIOTT, E. D.

REX, G. L.



EXECUTIVE LIEUT. J. B. NICKLES





*Second Lieutenants*

BALDWIN, M. C. L.  
 BARRINEAU, T. W.  
 BOSELLI, T. J.  
 BOBO, F. G.  
 BOYS, R. W.  
 BRODIE, G. A.  
 CAIN, W. T.  
 CHAPMAN, A. D.  
 COKER, G. R.  
 COSGROVE, H. H.  
 COFER, W. O.  
 COLEMAN, A. J.

COLEMAN, R. W.  
 COLEMAN, W. D.  
 DELOACH, A. J.  
 DEWEY, C. A.  
 DUKES, O. S.  
 DUVALL, J. E.  
 FEINSTEIN, H.  
 FOSTER, W. T.  
 GIBSON, H. C.  
 GILCHRIST, H. A.  
 GRIFFIN, E. W.  
 GORMLEY, C. J.  
 GUERARD, E. P.

GUY, R. A.  
 HARMON, M. N.  
 HENDRICKS, B. L.  
 HENDRIX, C. E.  
 HESTER, R.  
 JACKSON, R. F.  
 JONES, C. M.  
 JONES, E. H.  
 KEE, J. M.  
 KIRK, J. M.  
 LEE, P. E.  
 LIPSCOMB, J. B.  
 LYNES, J. M.

McALPINE, L. E.  
 McCOWN, K. J.  
 McFADDIN, N. J.  
 McNAIR, T. T.  
 MILLER, L. L.  
 MOSS, R. W.  
 MORGAN, D. C.  
 NEWMAN, B. F.  
 NORTHRUP, W. B.  
 PAGE, N. R.  
 RABINOWITZ, M.  
 RAWL, F. L.



CAPTAIN F. H. H. CALHOUN

# SENIOR COMPANY

## *Number Two*



EXECUTIVE LIEUT. J. L. SHEALY

*Second Lieutenants*

RAYSOR, H. A.  
SIMKINS, J. E.  
SMITH, J. G.  
SMITH, J. K.

STALEY, G. C.  
STOKES, W. H.  
THOMAS, H. J.  
THOMAS, R. C.

VICKERY, V. V.  
WHITLOCK, F. M.  
WHITNEY, J. T.  
WILLIAMSON, L. A.

WINDHAM, J. M.  
WYANT, Y. W.  
YELTON, L. M.

COOK, H. L. . . . . *First Sergeant*  
STOudemire, G. A. . . . . *Supply Sergeant*

*Sergeants*

WISE, W. R.

STRICKLAND, O. K.

*Privates*

ANDERSON, J. F.  
BALLENGER, C. D.  
BASKIN, T. P.  
BURTON, R. H.  
CANTEY, B. O.  
COOK, O. K.  
COPELAND, J. F.

DOUX, J. T. E.  
FOSTER, I. J.  
GANTT, P. A.  
HANCE, G. W.  
HEMPHILL, R. A.  
IRWIN, W. P.  
JOHNSON, F. D.  
KIENZLE, W. J.

LAPHAM, J. M.  
LYNES, R. M.  
MELLETTTE, E. B.  
NEWMAN, G. M.  
O'NEAL, F. W.  
PRINCE, C. W.  
RAINEY, C. W.  
STANFORD, G. W.

STONE, R. L.  
SWITZER, J. E.  
WAKEFIELD, J. B.  
WILLIAMS, G. M.  
WHITEHEAD, H. C.  
WRIGHT, L. C.  
THEODORE, J.







COLONEL  
H. U. BOOKHART  
*Regimental Commander*



LIEUTENANT COLONEL F. W. DURBAN  
*Regimental Executive*



## The FIRST REGIMENT STAFF

The First Regiment is composed of men from every rank and file of life. Actors and bridge experts, debaters and boxers, farmers and slickers, truck drivers and dancers, lovers and woman haters, socialists and fanatics, were selected and put together and we have as a result, the First Regiment.

The officers of the First Regiment were chosen because of their ability as leaders. They were surprised at the whole-hearted cooperation which they received from the regiment, however the officers showed their appreciation by doing their best to make every man in the regiment a happy, well-trained cadet. No one can say that their efforts have not been rewarded, and that they are not entitled to the commendation, "Well done."



MAJOR J. P. GAMMON  
*Tactical Officer*



CAPTAIN W. S. COLEMAN  
*Regimental Adjutant*



F. A. THOMPSON

F. W. DURBAN

W. S. COLEMAN

C. B. LAWTON

H. U. BOOKHART



FIRST LIEUT. F. A. THOMPSON  
*Regimental Chaplain*



SERGEANT C. B. LAWTON  
*Regimental Sergeant Major*



SERGEANT H. S. HEATH  
*Tactical Sergeant*





LIEUTENANT COLONEL J. F. BRAILSFORD  
*Battalion Commander*



CAPTAIN C. M. AULL  
*Battalion Executive*



FIRST LIEUT. R. F. ANDERSON  
*Battalion Adjutant*



FIRST LIEUT. R. W. RIVENBARK  
*Supply Officer*





R. W. RIVENBARK

C. M. AULL

R. F. ANDERSON

P. H. NELSON

J. F. BRAILSFORD

## *The* FIRST BATTALION

The First Battalion, First Regiment, the first of the first—the way we like to think of ourselves, and of course the way we actually are—has been an outstanding organization during the entire year. Hard working, fair minded and enthusiastic officers, and excellent cooperation from the men has made the battalion one to be looked on with pride.

We have another claim to greatness in that we are the largest battalion in the brigade, having five companies including the band.

Working together and striving for a common end has bound us closely together and it is with a feeling of deep sorrow that we bid good-by to the many friends that we have made during the past year.



SERGEANT P. H. NELSON  
*Battalion Sergeant Major*



# A COMPA



CAPTAIN H. M. COVINGTON



EXECUTIVE LIEUT. W. T. COX

DARWIN, D. P. . . . . *First Sergeant*  
GILLESPIE, R. M. . . . . *Supply Sergeant*

*Sergeants*

- |                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| ANDERSON, C. E.  | HUFF, R. B.    |
| ANDERSON, G. J.  | JONES, H. C.   |
| ANDERSON, W. D.  | KENNEDY, G. C. |
| BALLENGER, P. C. | LEVIN, J. H.   |
| FARMER, J. G.    | MORGAN, P. E.  |
| FENDER, W. C.    | ORR, J. L.     |
| FOGLE, H. L.     | PUGH, W. E.    |
| FORESTER, R. C.  | REDFERN, I. C. |
| GARRISON, J. S.  | WEBB, G. R.    |



NY



FIRST LIEUT. B. E. SCOTT



FIRST LIEUT. E. L. YOUNG

*Corporals*

- BRAITHWAITE, R.
- DARBY, W. M.
- DeRANT, H. S.
- HERNDON, F. M.
- LOWE, W. H.
- MARTIN, E. F.
- MILLER, J. H.
- MOONEY, W. H.
- POOLE, C. B.
- ROSS, E. A.
- SULLIVAN, J. W.

*Privates*

- ADDY, F. E.
- ASBILL, L. C.
- BAGWELL, R. F.
- BAILEY, R. B.
- BELL, J. J.
- BETTS, J. A.
- BIGGER, S. P.
- BIRD, C. L.
- BOWERS, G. F.
- BRINGLE, R. L.
- BROOKS, W. C.
- BRYAN, J. F.
- BRYANT, F. D.
- BUIST, B.
- BULL, R. L.
- BURGESS, G. H.
- BURNETTE, H. W.
- CASALE, R. S.

- COBB, C. D.
- COLEMAN, A. B.
- COLEMAN, J. R.
- COLVIN, J. S.
- COX, A. Z.
- CROCKER, T. J.
- DEAN, J. F.
- DELLINGER, F. W.
- DORN, O. G.
- DrBOSE, E. E.
- ELPHICK, C. C.
- FALLS, M. E.
- FAULKNER, T. C.
- FLETCHER, B. A.
- FRITTS, G. H.
- GARDNER, H. R.
- GARRISON, T. E.
- GETTYS, B. W.

- GLENN, W. E.
- GRAYSON, J. H.
- HALL, R. T.
- HARPER, W. E.
- HARVEY, J. M.
- HASSELL, S. M.
- HEDDEN, F. H.
- HENDERSON, G. C.
- HENRY, R. E. S.
- HERNDON, F. M.
- HILBURN, J. E.
- HOITZENDORFF, P. B.
- HUNTER, B.
- HUNTLEY, D. M.
- JOHNSON, A. B.
- McKEE, L. G.
- McKNIGHT, B. H.
- MARVIN, R. E.

- MAYBIN, A. H.
- MEARES, J. F.
- MILLER, J. H.
- MIMMS, E. H.
- MOONEY, W. H.
- MORGAN, C. C.
- MORGAN, R. E.
- NEXSEN, S. M.
- PAINTER, H. L.
- PICKENS, R. G.
- RANKIN, G. D.
- ROSENKRANS, D. B.
- SKARDON, J. W.
- THOMPSON, B. G.
- WILSON, H. S.
- WORKMAN, W. D.





RICHARDSON, T. . . . . *First Sergeant*

CRUMBLY, J. C. . . . . *Supply Sergeant*

*Sergeants*

AGNEW, R. E.	FUSELER, H. W.	MANNING, L. W.
ABLE, T. A.	HALL, H. P.	MULLER, J. C.
BRADBURY, D. W.	HARPER, J. J.	PENDER, M. T.
EARLE, J. B.	JEFFCOAT, B. D.	SHIRLEY, J. A.
FLEETWOOD, H. G.	JOHNSON, J. W.	WRAY, C. V.



EXECUTIVE LIEUT. E. T. McCURRY

*Corporals*

AWTREY, W. E.	COOLER, E. W.	LUCAS, T. E.
BYRD, W. C.	HOLLEY, E. B.	MATTHEWS, W. B.
BURLEY, B. B.	KLUGH, T. S.	PLATT, J. M.
CLINE, W. E.		ROSS, D. J.

*Privates*

ABBOTT, F. A.	CALHOUN, R. A.	DANTZLER, L. A.
ADAMS, G. W.	CHASTAIN, W. H.	DEMOSTHENES, H. J.
ALLEN, J. H.	CHITTY, H. M.	EADDY, C. M.
ALSTON, A. P.	CLAY, N. P.	EADDY, L. L.
ANTHONY, S. H.	COKER, T. II.	EDWARDS, E. G.
BABB, J. M.	COONER, A. W.	EDWARDS, J. C.
BARNES, F. S.	COOPER, R. A.	FELLERS, H. H.
BARNWELL, B. S.	CORLEY, E. J.	FLEMING, F. M.
BLACK, T. H.	COUCH, J. H.	GEER, R. M.
BLACKMAN, C. R.	DANGERFIELD, C. M.	GENET, R. F.



CAPTAIN H. P. TROY

# B COMPANY

GLENN, J. P.  
 GUYTON, R. A.  
 HAMILTON, J. E.  
 HARLEY, J. H.  
 HEAPE, J. M.  
 HIGGINS, J. C.  
 HOLIDAY, J. C.  
 HOOKS, A. V.

HORNE, M.  
 HOUGHTON, J. B.  
 HUNTER, M. R.  
 JACKSON, R. N.  
 JEFFCOAT, B. O.  
 JENKINS, M. E.  
 JONES, S. J.  
 KING, M. L.

KIRVEN, W. W.  
 KISER, J. P.  
 LITTLEJOHN, A. C.  
 LIVINGSTON, G. F.  
 LYNN, M. H.  
 MARTIN, T. M.  
 MATHIAS, F. T.  
 MEYERS, A. L.

MOORE, G. T.  
 MORGAN, S. C.  
 O'BRIEN, G. J.  
 O'DELL, D. G.  
 PADGETTE, W. H.  
 PERRY, R. A.  
 POOLE, L. H.  
 POPE, C. J.



FIRST LIEUT. Z. GRAY



FIRST LIEUT. E. O. BOTTS

PRIVETTE, R. V.  
 RANDALL, R. D.  
 RAYNOR, B. E.  
 RENTZ, L. B.  
 REYNOLDS, A. C.  
 RUMSEY, A. H.  
 SETTLE, H. H.  
 SHIRLEY, W. K.  
 SMOAK, R. A.  
 STEVENSON, T. F.  
 STRIBLING, F. D.  
 TATE, D. H.

THOMPSON, J. W.  
 THOMPSON, G. E.  
 TRUETT, E. C.  
 VERNON, R. H.  
 WEST, I. W.  
 WEST, F. T.  
 WILLIAMS, L. A.  
 WILLIAMS, G. L.  
 WILSON, J. L.  
 WILSON, J. M.  
 YOUNG, L. W.  
 ZIMMERMAN, C. H.







CAPTAIN E. W. SHEPHERD

# C COMPANY

HORTON, L. S. . . . . *First Sergeant*  
 ALMEIDA, J. L. . . . . *Supply Sergeant*

*Sergeants*

ACKERMAN, M. W.	FULMER, R. B.	MACARTNEY, O. K.
ACKERMAN, W. M.	FORSYTHE, R. G.	OSWALD, H. C.
ADAMS, P. H.	GREENE, W. A.	McCLURE, G. W.
CAUGHMAN, R. H.	GWIN, C. W.	PAULING, B. M.
CAUTHEN, R. H.	HUSKEY, J. B.	SHULER, G.
CREWS, M. S.	KEARSE, W. H.	WANNAMAKER, R. C.
FRAZIER, J. R.	KOLB, K. W.	WATERS, G. H.



EXECUTIVE LIEUT.  
B. F. McLEOD



NY



FIRST LIEUT. J. N. TALBERT



FIRST LIEUT. H. V. TRAYWICK

*Corporals*

- BENTON, D. A.
- COYLE, B. M.
- CRAYTON, T. W.
- DENT, H. M.
- KEARSE, F. M.
- LA MASTER, H. L.
- LYTTON, J. L.
- PROPST, R. C.
- WINBURN, R. G.
- WOODRUFF, B. E.
- WRIGHT, J. G.
- YOUNG, J. G.
- ZEIGLER, J. S.
- ZERBST, H. C.

*Privates*

- |   |  |   |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ALLEY, G. I.</li> <li>ALTMAN, J. R.</li> <li>ALTMAN, D. D.</li> <li>ANDERSON, B. W.</li> <li>APPLEY, P. L.</li> <li>BARBER, J. W.</li> <li>BARNES, F. S.</li> <li>BELL, R. N.</li> <li>BREAZEALE, T. C.</li> <li>BLANCHETT, M. P.</li> <li>CALDWELL, T. H.</li> <li>COMPTON, E. S.</li> <li>COTHRAN, P. C.</li> <li>COTTINGHAM, J. M.</li> <li>CORBETT, L. W.</li> <li>CROWELL, C. L.</li> <li>CROWDER, M. M.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DAVANT, C.</li> <li>DELLASTATIOUS, F. A.</li> <li>DUNHAM, C. F.</li> <li>DUNHAM, E. W.</li> <li>DUSENBURY, T. C.</li> <li>EDENS, M. B.</li> <li>EWART, J. A.</li> <li>EPTING, C. E.</li> <li>FERGUSON, J. G.</li> <li>FENDLEY, H. J.</li> <li>GIFFORD, R. S.</li> <li>GINN, W. N.</li> <li>GOODMAN, J. R.</li> <li>GOODMAN, J. L.</li> <li>GOLDING, E. V.</li> <li>GRAYSON, L. A.</li> <li>HANE, G. M.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>HEGLER, T. C.</li> <li>HENRIQUEZ, G. D.</li> <li>HUBBARD, R. C.</li> <li>HOBSON, W. M.</li> <li>JOHNSON, G. A.</li> <li>JONES, J. H.</li> <li>JOSEY, H. A.</li> <li>KANE, J. J.</li> <li>KENDRICK, T.</li> <li>KELLY, J. G.</li> <li>KIMBRELL, M. R.</li> <li>KLINCK, J. M.</li> <li>LADD, T. A.</li> <li>LAGRONE, W. E.</li> <li>LANE, J. V.</li> <li>LANGFORD, R. H.</li> <li>LOUGHLIN, W. J.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>LEVER, J. Q.</li> <li>LYBRAND, W. M.</li> <li>LYON, F. W.</li> <li>MARTIN, C. S.</li> <li>McKENISIE, J. C.</li> <li>MITCHELL, R. E.</li> <li>MORRIS, L. D.</li> <li>MOORER, W. J.</li> <li>ORICKO, M. A.</li> <li>PENDARVIS, A. H.</li> <li>PACE, J. E.</li> <li>PERRY, R. E.</li> <li>PINSON, W. C.</li> <li>POE, W. M.</li> <li>POTTER, C. L.</li> <li>RABB, J. M.</li> <li>RAIN, W. J.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>RAY, A. B.</li> <li>RICKENBAKER, M. W.</li> <li>ROGERS, G. M.</li> <li>SELLERS, A. R.</li> <li>SEYLE, F. W.</li> <li>SHIRLEY, G. E.</li> <li>SLOAN, D. H.</li> <li>MOORER, W. J.</li> <li>SMITH, H. W.</li> <li>VALENTINE, H. P.</li> <li>WATSON, M. B.</li> <li>WEST, H. D.</li> <li>WHEELER, G. A.</li> <li>WHISENANT, J. E.</li> <li>WHITE, J. R.</li> <li>WHITE, T. P.</li> <li>WIGGINS, R. C.</li> <li>WILLIMON, E. L.</li> </ul> |
|---|--|---|---|---|





STALLWORTH, J. M. . . . . *First Sergeant*  
 MOORMAN, R. W. . . . . *Supply Sergeant*

*Sergeants*

BRYANT, L.	LITTLE, J. E.	PAYNE, J. E.
CHANDLER, W. O.	LITTLE, W. H.	SHARPE, R. G.
EMBODY, C. F.	McFADDEN, J. B.	SHEALY, M. C.
GUYTON, G. G.	McLAURIN, K. F.	SHEALY, R. H.
HENDRICKS, G. H.	MANNING, W. H.	SMITH, T. L.
KEEL, S. T.	MOORE, G. S.	THOMAS, R. L.
LINDSAY, R. J.	OKUROWSKI, W. B.	TREXLER, B. D.



EXECUTIVE LIEUT. J. C. COVINGTON



CAPTAIN C. WOODS

*Corporals*

BLESSING, J. E.	HORTON, F. H.	PARRISH, B. C.
BUCHANAN, H. L.	HORTON, J. J.	PEARCE, R. R.
CAMERON, A. N.	HUNTER, R. V.	RICHARDSON, J. H.
CLAWSON, C. H.	MANESS, L. E.	RION, A. H.
DIETZ, J. F.	NICKLES, W. B.	TROBAUGH, A. K.

*Privates*

ABEE, R. B.	FLATHMANN, E. R.	McCLANAHAN, W. A.
AIKEN, O. E.	FLOYD, G. W.	McFADDIN, D.
BEATY, R. W.	GASTON, J. D.	McLENDON, E. K.
BLACK, C. V.	GRIFFIN, J. R.	PADGET, W. C.
BLACKNEY, R. H.	HARPER, S. M.	PARKER, T. M.
CAMBELL, L. T.	HOWARD, F. C.	PASLEY, J. H.
COLEMAN, D. B.	INABINET, W. B.	PENNINGTON, C. W.
DABBS, C. F.	INGRAM, C. O.	PENNY, J. T.
DELLASTATIOUS, A. E.	LACHICOTTE, A. S.	PLATT, J. B.
DILLARD, W. T.	LANCASTER, S.	RICHARD L.

# D COMPANY

ROBINSON, D. H.  
ROBINSON, W. A.  
ROLES, A. W.  
RUMPH, W. P.  
SCARBOROUGH, F. B.  
SEGARS, A. L.  
SEXTON, J. D.

SHEALY, W. L.  
SHELOR, S. B.  
SOTILLE, S. V.  
STANFORD, M. C.  
STEEDLY, H. D.  
STEELE, R. N.  
STOKES, C. A.

STONE, L. T.  
STUBBLEFIELD, H.  
STURGIS, H. L.  
SULLIVAN, R. J.  
TARLETON, H. J.  
TERRY, J. R.  
THOMAS, A. E.



FIRST LIEUT. J. B. FRAZIER



FIRST LIEUT. W. B. R. MITCHELL

THOMPSON, L. B.  
THOMPSON, J. S.  
TIMMONS, C. T.  
TISDALE, C. T.  
TROBAUGH, H. E.  
WATKINS, M. D.  
WATTS, J. M.  
WAY, H. G.  
WEBB, H. W.  
WEINHEIMER, R. J.  
WELCH, R. J.  
WILLIAMS, G. E.  
WILLIS, D. J.  
WILSON, E.  
WILSON, W. C.







LIEUTENANT COLONEL J. H. GUESS  
*Battalion Commander*



CAPTAIN J. O. SWEENEY  
*Battalion Executive*



FIRST LIEUT. E. H. THOMAS  
*Battalion Adjutant*



FIRST LIEUT. V. M. SHELL  
*Battalion Supply Officer*





V. M. SHELL

J. O. SWEENEY

J. H. GUESS

E. H. THOMAS

G. M. McMILLAN

## *The* SECOND BATTALION

We of the Second Battalion have had the privilege of occupying the same rooms of the first Clemson men and have striven to carry on the same high standards which were set by them. Our "rats" served us well by working diligently for the upperclassmen, which some day they themselves will be. We have all worked together, played together, faced victory and defeat alike, and can truly say that we have gained morally as well as socially.

Without a doubt, we have some of the best star men and some of the goatiest goats in the Corps, and must admit that we have had our share of foundlings. However, friendships have not been limited to members of a single class. To our future "brother shavetails" we extend sincere wishes for cadet years as pleasant as ours have been and ask of them only that they carry on as the traditions of the Second Battalion, the traditions of the Corps.



SERGEANT G. M. McMILLAN  
*Battalion Sergeant Major*





CAPTAIN F. T. KNOX

# E COMPANY

KING, R. A. . . . . *First Sergeant*

SANDERS, A. W. . . . . *Supply Sergeant*

*Sergeants*

ARIAL R. L.  
 BAGNAL, H. T.  
 DIXON, J. S.  
 CRANFORD, M. H.  
 FERGUSON, T. D.  
 GAGE, G. W.  
 HEARON, R. L.  
 HUNT, B. D.  
 JONES, J. B.

LAWTON, M. R.  
 McPHAIL, F. E.  
 MOBLEY, F. B.  
 NEWTON, C. G.  
 RUSHING, B. T.  
 SIMPSON, A. T.  
 VAN WYCK, W. O.  
 WEST, E. C.  
 ZEIGLER, C. M.



EXECUTIVE LIEUT.  
 N. R. DAVIS



NY



FIRST LIEUT. J. D. MACKINTOSH



FIRST LIEUT. E. M. LOYLESS

*Corporals*

- BETHEA, C. J.
- BUSSEY, W. W.
- CAUGHMAN, R. B.
- COTTINGHAM, J. E.
- DENNY, E. R.
- GARWOOD, S. H.
- LYTTON, K. G.
- RIDDLE, J. T.
- SEABROOK, P. D.
- STYRON, W. T.
- WALKER, R. H.
- WEARN, W. C.

*Privates*

- |                   |                  |                   |                  |                   |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| ALLEN, H. S.      | BYARS, H. H.     | HAMMOND, L. C.    | McMILLIAN, H. C. | SCOTT, T. A.      |
| ANDERSON, R. M.   | CLARK, W. M.     | HARDEE, E.        | McNAIR, W. H.    | SENN, T. A.       |
| ASHFORD, J. F.    | COLLINS, W. A.   | HARLEY, C. W.     | MAULDIN, J. A.   | SIMMONS, M. F.    |
| ATKINSON, D. H.   | COX, H. C.       | HILL, H. B.       | MERRITT, H. N.   | SMITH, E. N.      |
| BAKER, W. H. W.   | EMBREE, F. P.    | HINNANT, C. R.    | MOORE, W. E.     | SMITH, H. D.      |
| BALLENTINE, J. R. | FARMER, C. H.    | HINNANT, F. K.    | NEWELL, J. C.    | SMITH, R. D.      |
| BARMORE, W. E.    | FLOYD, C.        | HOLLIDAY, W. W.   | NICKLES, L. H.   | STAFFORD, E. H.   |
| BARNETTE, W. A.   | FORD, Z. T.      | HOLMES, C. P.     | PALLES, M. D.    | TAYLOR, C. B.     |
| BASS, T. J.       | FORTUNATO, F. J. | JONES, E. L.      | PEARSON, R. L.   | THOMPSON, C. W.   |
| BEASLEY, W. A.    | FURMAN, E. P.    | JONES, G. W.      | PELHAM, W. E.    | THROWER, A. M.    |
| BETHEA, T. C.     | GAMBLE, J. B.    | JONES, L. F.      | PETERSON, T. E.  | TINGLE, W. B.     |
| BODIE, K. J.      | GIBSON, F. M.    | KIRBY, G. W.      | PLUNKETT, E. L.  | TRIPP, H. H.      |
| BONEY, B. W.      | GLEASON, R. N.   | KNOX, H. B.       | RAINVILLE, H. B. | TURNER, H. G.     |
| BOOZER, H. W.     | GABLET, G. F.    | LIVINGSTON, R. S. | ROGERS, S. S.    | VON WELLER, G. S. |
| BRICE, T. W.      | GODFREY, J. H.   | LUHN, W. P.       | SAMS, B. B.      | WATSON, J. E.     |
| BURTON, W. E.     | GARMAN, H.       | McCUTCHEON, L. E. | SCOTT, R. A.     | WEBSTER, S. R.    |
| BUTLER, G. W.     |                  |                   |                  |                   |





BURDETTE, E. K. . . . . *First Sergeant*  
 WILLIAMS, A. V. . . . . *Supply Sergeant*

*Sergeants*

BAKER, J. M.	McINTOSH, D. M.
COCHRAN, R. P.	McLAURIN, C. H.
FELLERS, R. C.	MARETT, H. D.
FOSTER, W. W.	MOORER, D. E.
GARDNER, L. E.	O'NEIL, J. B.
HANNA, L. G.	ROBINSON, J. E.
McDOWELL, E. B.	ROGERS, J. R.
McGOWAN, S. B.	



EXECUTIVE LIEUT. H. C. AVINGER



CAPTAIN J. D. WATSON

*Corporals*

BISCHOFF, R. J.	HALLMAN, W. E.	REDFERN, R. B.
BRADY, W. P.	HOLLY, F. L.	TAYLOR, J. O.
COWARD, W. A.	NEIL, J. N.	WEAVER, A. E.
GROCE, L. A.		WOODS, F. A.

*Privates*

ABLE, S. K.	BOYLSTON, W. L.	DUNCAN, A. A.
ACKIS, H. S.	CANNON, O. B.	DU PRE, F. A.
ARANT, T. D.	CARPENTER, C. T.	EARLE, J. B.
ALLISON, W. A.	CARSON, W. H.	ELMORE, H. H.
BAKER, A. H.	CARTER, D. S.	ERWIN, P. N.
BALLENTINE, R. W.	CARTER, W. B.	FOSTER, W. J.
BAUGH, V. E.	CARMICHAEL, A. C.	GASQUE, J. S.
BAXLEY, J. B.	CHASTAIN, W. B.	GRAMLING, W. H.
BECKNELL, M. D.	DRENNAN, R. F.	GREEN, F. D.
BEACHAM, M. B.	DUKE, A. A.	HAMMETT, M. T.
BOYD, R. R.	DUNN, A. B.	HANCOCK, D. W.

# F COMPANY

*Privates*

HARRIS, M. E.  
 HAWKINS, M. R.  
 HENDERSON, R. P.  
 HENDERSON, W. N.  
 HENRY, W. J.  
 HERLONG, D. C.  
 HICKSON, E. L.  
 HILL, A. E.  
 HITE, C. W.  
 HUDSON, B. F.  
 HUNLEY, C. L.  
 HUNNICUTT, W. C.

JERNIGAN, W. A.  
 JOHNSON, H. M.  
 JONES, L. T.  
 JONES, W. I.  
 KALWITZ, M. F.  
 KAY, R. L.  
 KAY, T. L.  
 LESTER, J. R.  
 LESTER, J. W.  
 LEVER, J. J.  
 LEWIS, A. D.  
 LOCKLEAR, R. R.

LONG, R. A.  
 LONG, R. F.  
 LUCIUS, C. G.  
 LUELLEN, J. B.  
 McINTOSH, W. A.  
 McKINNEY, H. E.  
 MELLETTE, R. D.  
 MORRIS, R. F.  
 MULLINS, W. A.  
 NELSON, H. N.  
 PALMER, G. E.  
 PETTIGREW, J. C.

PRUITT, L. G.  
 RAIN, F. M.  
 RICHTBOURG, W. L.  
 ROBBINS, J. D.  
 ROGERS, J. S.  
 ROPER, F. F.  
 SHERARD, J. H.  
 SHIRLEY, J. T.  
 SHIRLEY, L. R.  
 SIMPSON, J. H.  
 SINGLETARY, J. B.  
 SMITH, W. C.  
 SOTTILE, V. N.  
 SPROUSE, M. N.  
 STRAUSS, E. M.  
 STROUD, W. C.  
 TIMMERMAN, R. P.  
 TURNER, N. L.  
 VINCENT, C. A.  
 WHEELER, R. F.  
 WHITE, E. T.  
 WIGINGTON, W. H.  
 WILLIAMS, W. C.  
 WILLIAMSON, B. P.  
 WILSON, B. R.  
 WILSON, C. L.  
 WILSON, R. B.  
 WILSON, T. V.  
 WRIGHT, C. K.  
 WRIGHT, T. C.



FIRST LIEUT. J. L. WILKS



FIRST LIEUT. J. L. GASKINS





# G COMPANY



CAPTAIN P. CARLSON



EXECUTIVE LIEUT.  
A. H. PREGNALL

SPIRES, C. E. . . . . *First Sergeant*  
 PLANCK, C. G. . . . . *Supply Sergeant*

*Sergeants*

BATEMAN, F. F.	GRAY, F. F.	PRUITT, S. H.
BELL, W. M.	HUNTER, J. C.	ROPER, D. B.
BETHEA, W. H.	JOHNSON, H. A.	SMITH, D. T.
COGGINS, A. E.	LAND, J. S.	SUMMERS, C. B.
COPLEY, W. M.	LANFORD, L. E.	WEBB, H. N.
GILLIAM, L. G.	McMAKIN, G. C.	WEST, T. P.
GORE, J. P.	MASSEY, L. M.	WOODS, T. D.



NY



FIRST LIEUT. L. A. CITRON



FIRST LIEUT. S. J. BOYD

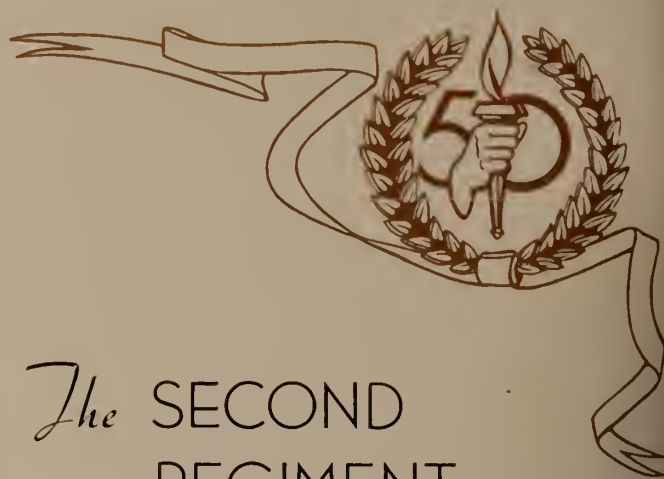
*Corporals*

- BOLAND, T. S.
- DICKERSON, G. L.
- DREISBACH, L. D.
- EDWARDS, J. L.
- HARPER, S. D.
- HENRY, G. C.
- McALISTER, P. W.
- MACE, J. S.
- NANCE, P. M.
- ROGERS, F. E.
- WHITEHEAD, J. B.
- WRIGHT, C. R.

*Privates*

- |                  |                   |                    |                  |                 |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| ALLEN, J. L.     | CASH, F. G.       | GLENN, J. D.       | LANE, E. E.      | O'NEAL, S. C.   |
| ARANT, L. L.     | CASTON, B. A.     | HADEN, A. J.       | LAWTER, L. B.    | ORR, J. B.      |
| BAKER, W. E.     | CHASTAIN, R. C.   | HENDERSON, J. C.   | LEAGUE, M. R.    | PERICOLA, R. A. |
| BATCHELOR, P. R. | CHEEZEM, W. L.    | HOOKER, W. P.      | LEFLER, A. L.    | PERRONE, A. J.  |
| BEATY, A. R.     | CULTON, R. S.     | HOPKINS, S.        | LYNCH, R. M.     | REECE, J. I.    |
| BELL, H. F.      | CUNNINGHAM, C. D. | HORTON, C. C.      | McCORMICK, J. D. | RILEY, J. A.    |
| BENJAMIN, I.     | EDWARDS, G. T.    | HORTON, V. F.      | McCORSLEY, E. F. | ROGERS, G. L.   |
| BETSILL, W. L.   | EPPS, D. E.       | HOWARD, J. W.      | McCOY, J. H.     | RUCKER, R. J.   |
| BLACKMON, R. W.  | EPPS, J. W.       | HUBBARD, J. C.     | McDANIEL, W. E.  | STOVER, E. L.   |
| BRANNON, T. L.   | FOSTER, W. C.     | HUGHES, S. C.      | McMILLAN, J. F.  | TAYLOR, R. H.   |
| BUFORD, W. B.    | FRANK, M.         | HUGENIN, E. P.     | McKAGEN, O. H.   | TURNER, C. A.   |
| CADELLE, C. E.   | FREE, B. D.       | JAMES, G. H.       | MILEY, G. F.     | WATSON, J. B.   |
| CARNS, A. L.     | GARDO, N.         | KELLY, B. N.       | NETTLE, E. E.    | WHALL, R. F.    |
| CARTER, J. D.    | GARDNER, W. A.    | KIRKPATRICK, O. S. | NUNNERY, E. W.   | WOOTAN, L. A.   |





## The SECOND REGIMENT STAFF

The ranks of the Second Regiment are filled with men of accomplishment in every field of cadet activity. We have among our number men who are prominent in Academic, Military, and Athletic Achievement. We have participated in the activities of the Corps as a group who find real satisfaction in doing our job well. As the year passes in review, we of the Second Regiment have every reason to feel proud of our record. We feel that our success is due to the "esprit de corps" which has prevailed throughout the year.

COLONEL F. HUGHES  
*Regimental Commander*



LIEUT. COLONEL T. R. BAINBRIDGE  
*Regimental Executive*



MAJOR R. F. WALTHOUR  
*Tactical Officer*



CAPTAIN C. C. GASTON  
*Regimental Adjutant*





C. C. GASTON

T. R. BAINBRIDGE

F. HUGHES

S. L. SKARDON

C. E. LITTLEJOHN



FIRST LIEUT. S. L. SKARDON  
*Regimental Chaplain*



SERGEANT C. E. LITTLEJOHN  
*Regimental Sergeant Major*



SERGEANT J. C. WILKINSON  
*Tactical Sergeant*





LIEUTENANT COLONEL J. B. MOORE  
*Battalion Commander*



CAPTAIN W. B. BOYLE  
*Battalion Executive*



FIRST LIEUT. J. H. RADCLIFFE  
*Battalion Adjutant*



FIRST LIEUT. J. R. HARRISON  
*Supply Officer*





J. R. HARRISON

W. B. BOYLE

J. H. RADCLIFFE

L. B. SMITH

J. B. MOORE

## *The* FIRST BATTALION

The First Battalion, Second Regiment, of the Clemson College Brigade is composed of approximately one-half of the Second Regiment. Two Companies of the Battalion have their living quarters in the First or Old Barracks and the other Company lives in temporary barracks, commonly known as the "Barn."

Discipline and military training is carried on by Cadet Officers and Non-commissioned Officers under the supervision of Regular Army Officers. These Cadet Officers were picked from the Corps by the Cadet Field Officers. They have distinguished themselves as efficient military leaders.

During the annual Spring Inspection the Battalion demonstrated to the visiting inspecting officers what the Clemson Cadet had learned about close-order drill.



SERGEANT L. B. SMITH  
*Battalion Sergeant Major*





CAPTAIN M. CROOK

# A COMPA



EXECUTIVE LIEUT.  
W. A. CARLISLE

LILES, J. R. . . . . *First Sergeant*  
HAMMOND, J. G. . . . . *Supply Sergeant*

*Sergeants*

BLAIR, C. H.	FELLERS, L. Q.	KERHULAS, T. E.
BOULTON, W. I.	FURTICK, O. K.	McCORD, R. L.
BROWN, R. F.	GARDNER, E. G.	MAYS, H. B.
CATHCART, T. M.	HARTER, J. R.	PROPST, M. C.
CLEVELAND, E. P.	HAWKINS, A.	QUANTZ, W. P.
COLLINS, W. D.	HESTER, B. F.	REID, S. F.
DUNN, L. E.	HUCKABY, J. P.	WEBB, B. L.
	JAY, J. E.	



NY



FIRST LIEUT. E. P. ABRAMS



FIRST LIEUT. W. H. THACKSTON

*Corporals*

- BRADFORD, H.
- DRIVER, A. H.
- ELLIS, W. N.
- FERRIS, L. R.
- HOLMES, F. S.
- JACKSON, C. C.
- JONES, J. D.
- McKEOWN, W. H.
- OWENS, S. E.
- PITTS, W. R.
- ROBINSON, H. H.
- WENTZEL, D. B.

*Privates*

- |                   |                  |                   |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| ALBERGOTTI, W. M. | BROWN, K. M.     | FROWEIN, J. N.    | KING, B. N.       | ROBINS, J. E.    |
| BALDWIN, J. K.    | BURGESS, A. F.   | GALWAY, J. E. W.  | LAROCHE, E. A.    | ROZIER, W. R.    |
| BALLENTINE, G. W. | CARTER, C. A.    | GAMBRELL, D. H.   | LEGARE, E. V.     | SEDBERRY, B. R.  |
| BARLOW, J.        | CHANDLER, A. W.  | GETTYS, R. E.     | MACPHERSON, W. J. | SIMPSON, D. N.   |
| BENNETT, L. E.    | CLARK, W. H.     | GLENN, R. M.      | MILLS, C. B.      | SIMPSON, J. L.   |
| BESSENT, C. F.    | COGSWELL, G. W.  | GOODMAN, J. S.    | McCLAM, R. L.     | SMART, W. W. G.  |
| BERRY, R. S.      | COKER, L. W.     | HILL, D. K.       | McCOY, W. T.      | SOSNOWSKI, J. R. |
| BISSET, D. A.     | COX, J. M.       | HOUGH, J. S.      | McDONALD, W. S.   | SPIVEY, E. P.    |
| BLALOCK, J. D.    | DAVENPORT, J. D. | HUTCHINSON, W. C. | McELVEEN, N. R.   | THOMPSON, J. L.  |
| BLAIR, H. C.      | DAVIS, W. O.     | HYDER, B. G.      | McFALL, G. R.     | TRIMMIE, J. D.   |
| BLANTON, O. H.    | DERRICK, W. G.   | JACKSON, E. C.    | McKENZIE, G. D.   | TURNER, W. C.    |
| BLOUNT, J. B.     | DOUGLAS, S. Z.   | JENKINS, S. T.    | NALLY, E. E.      | WEBSTER, F. S.   |
| BOTTS, J. A.      | DuBOSE, F.       | JOHNSON, C. E.    | NICHOLS, C. W.    | WOFFORD, W. G.   |
| BRAZELL, D. E.    | FENNELL, R. C.   | KELLY, J. A.      | RAMSEY, M. H.     | WOODWARD, J. E.  |
| BRELAND, W. D. D. | FOWLER, J. D.    | KENNEDY, D. B.    | RAWLS, L. T.      | WRIGHT, L. S.    |
| BRITTON, J. D.    | FOX, F. M.       | KERR, W. E.       | REAVES, A. L.     |                  |





McKEOWN, H. . . . . *First Sergeant*  
 HUNT, F. M. . . . . *Supply Sergeant*

*Sergeants*

BOLIVER, W. C.	HANNA, H. H.	MILLS, F. C.
BRADY, H. G.	IVEY, J. D.	PLOWDEN, W. M.
COOLEY, R. L.	JOHNSON, L. M.	SHARPE, W. B.
EADON, J. R.	KENNEDY, H. M.	VASSEY, H. M.
ELLISON, T. W.	LEIGH, H. D.	WILLIS, M. D.
EIDSON, W. L.	LOWDER, J. M.	WOODWARD, L. J.



EXECUTIVE LIEUT. E. M. JONES



CAPTAIN D. T. POPE

*Corporals*

BROCKMAN, W. D.	FOSTER, H. B.	ROSS, G.
CHRISTOPHER, J. D.	McMASTER, J. F.	SIMPSON, H. V.
FAIREY, P. W.	McMASTER, R. G.	

*Privates*

ALEXANDER, A. J.	BOWERS, D. G.	COOPER, R. L.
ALLISON, E.	BOY, C. T.	COUCH, K. O.
BARKSDALE, T. L.	BUTLER, E. C.	CREWS, S. F.
BARTON, J. I.	CHARLES, JACK	CROUCH, H. L.
BARTON, J. H.	CLARK, J. R.	DAVANT, F. D.
BENJAMIN, G. F.	CLOWNEY, J. Y.	DOBSON, C. D.
BERRY, H. S.	COHEN, E.	EDWARDS, J. A.
BOLT, J. E.	COKER, R. C.	FAULKNER, W. M.
BOUKNIGHT, C. L.	COLTRANE, R. A.	FITCH, J. P.
BOULWARE, J. E.	COOK, R. E.	FLOYD, E. E.

# B COMPANY

FLOYD, J. H.  
FORRESTER, L. J.  
FORRESTER, H. S.  
FOSTER, H. E.  
FULMER, H. P.  
GAGE, T. W.  
GOODMAN, M. R.  
GOODMAN, S. B.  
HARRISON, E. L.  
HEMPHILL, J. C.  
HENSON, S.

HICKERSON, R. A.  
HOLLINGSWORTH, C. K.  
HOLROYD, R. E.  
HUGGINS, R. B.  
HUNTER, E. D.  
JAECKEL, H. E.  
KIRBY, T. S.  
KISER, W. R.  
LEAKE, F. S.  
LEMASTER, H. H.  
LEONARD, B. R.

LINDSAY, J. B.  
MCGILL, J. L.  
MCKEOWN, A. B.  
MCLEAN, W. K.  
MCLURE, J. W.  
MCMILLIAN, H. O.  
MCTEER, T. A.  
MERRITT, W. E.  
MILTON, S. J.  
NEELY, H. A.  
PARKER, H. B.

POWERS, J. T.  
RICHARDSON, J. L.  
ROE, J. T.  
RODMAN, E. J.  
RUTLEDGE, F. A.  
SEGARS, R. B.  
SHERMAN, J. T.  
SIMS, J. J.  
STANSILL, J. T.  
STONE, W. S.  
STEWART, M. A.  
TAYLOR, W. L.  
THEODORE, J. A.  
THOMAS, G. G.  
THOMASON, J. E.  
TODD, A. L.  
TONCRAY, J. H.  
TUCKER, W. E.  
WASHINGTON, W. M.  
WHAM, G. S.  
WILLIAMSON, S. A.  
WISE, J. M.  
WYNDHAM, F. E.  
YOUNG, F. G.  
ZEIGLER, A. E.



FIRST LIEUT. W. F. MILEY



FIRST LIEUT. J. W. CATHCART







CAPTAIN H. K. HERLONG

# C COMPANY

GRAY, J. F. . . . . *First Sergeant*  
 RIVERS, P. F. . . . . *Supply Sergeant*

*Sergeants*

BREWER, H.	CROSBY, R. A.	MILLS, W. L.
BRYANT, C. K.	EPTING, S. W.	POORE, F. J.
BUCHANAN, A. M.	GAILLARD, W. S.	SNIPES, G. L.
BULLINGTON, W. A.	HOLCOMBE, R. O.	WILLIAMS, S. B.
CORN, L. E.	HORNE, W. L.	WINFIELD, J. A.
	MILLER, G. M.	



EXECUTIVE LIEUT.  
W. B. ZEIGLER



NY



FIRST LIEUT. H. E. AVENT



FIRST LIEUT. J. W. KELLY

*Corporals*

- BULL, B. R.
- DAVIS, S. E.
- EARLY, W. F.
- FREEMAN, E. A.
- KIRKLAND, R. W.
- McMAHAN, E. O.
- MURRAY, B. D.
- RODGERS, J. R.

*Privates*

- ALMAN, M. H.
- BALFOUR, F. H.
- BASKIN, R. R.
- BIGGERSTAFF, S. C.
- BLACKWELL, B. E.
- BOGGS, A. J.
- BOLT, W. H.
- BOWEN, D. R.
- BROYLES, J. N.
- BRUNSON, J. F.
- CAMPBELL, C. M.
- DAVIS, H. F.
- DIXON, J. H.
- DOBBINS, F. G.
- DONOVAN, W. H.
- EDWARDS, D. T.
- EDWARDS, G. W.

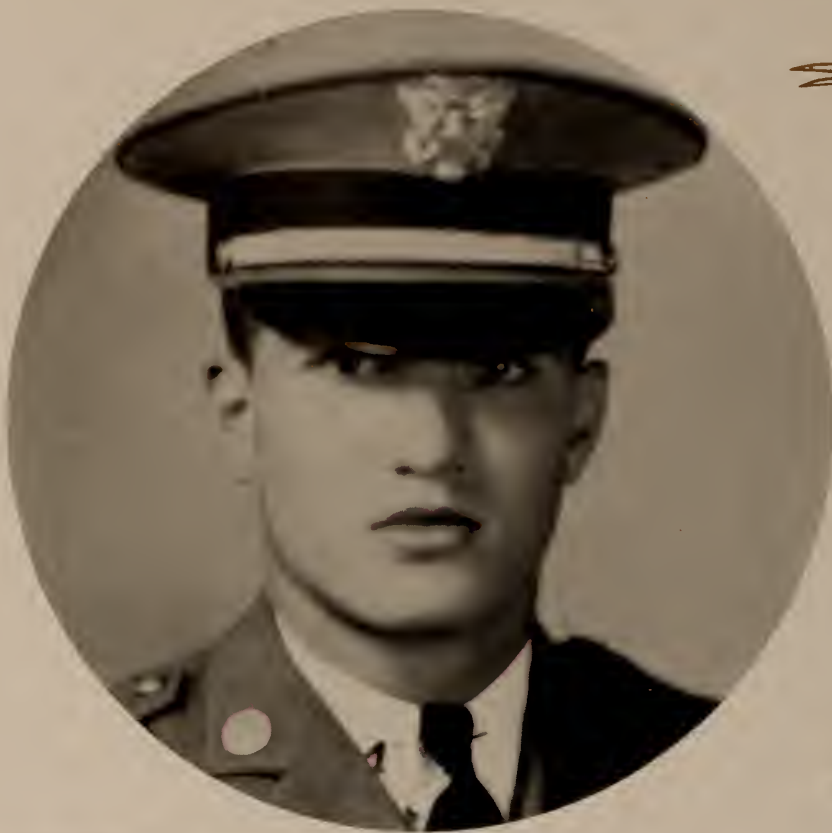
- EVANS, C. E.
- EVANS, J. H.
- EVANS, L. S.
- EXUM, C. P.
- FLETCHER, N. F.
- FLOYD, L. O.
- FOSTER, S. W.
- GAILLARD, W. M.
- GARRETT, W. C.
- GRAHAM, C. C.
- GREGG, F. A.
- GREGG, H. R.
- GROOT, H. A.
- GUEST, J. B.
- GUEST, T. F.
- HALE, H. R.

- HALL, C. W.
- HARRINGTON, L. B.
- HAWKINS, W. C.
- HEINSOHN, J. H.
- HILL, D. N.
- HORTON, R. E.
- HUGGIN, F. E.
- HUIET, W. C.
- IRBY, W. C.
- JOHNSON, H. C.
- LEVINE, L. J.
- LINDER, B. E.
- LINDSAY, H. N.
- LINK, R. A.
- McCONNELL, F. F.
- McLAUGHLIN, J. J.

- McNAIR, H. S.
- MANN, D. H.
- MARVIN, O. D.
- MILLER, W. E.
- MOORE, E. L.
- NIMS, J. W.
- PALMER, N. H.
- PARKER, J. R.
- PARNELL, S. M.
- RANKIN, J. J.
- REEDER, H. O.
- RHODES, W. T.
- SISTARE, F. W.
- SMALL, W. O.
- SMITH, L. G.
- SMITH, R. B.

- STEWART, T. H.
- STRIBLING, J. F.
- SULLIVAN, R. P.
- SUTTON, C. B.
- THAMES, F. H.
- WALDEN, A. R.
- WALKER, M. E.
- WATSON, F. M.
- WHITTEN, M. W.
- WHITESELL, C. H.
- WILLIAMS, H. C.
- WILSON, C. P.
- WILSON, H. B.
- WOODHURST, R. S.
- YARID, S. K.
- YEARGIN, B. F.





LIEUTENANT COLONEL T. W. TALBERT  
*Battalion Commander*



CAPTAIN T. H. HEATWOLE  
*Battalion Executive*



FIRST LIEUT. F. E. CULVERN  
*Battalion Adjutant*



FIRST LIEUT. W. L. LAFAYE  
*Supply Officer*





W. L. LAFAYE

F. E. CULVERN

T. W. TALBERT

T. H. HEATWOLE

S. C. HUNT

## *The* SECOND BATTALION

The Second Battalion of the Second Regiment enjoyed a remarkable degree of success through the splendid cooperation that existed between the Army Officials, Cadet Officers, and Battalion personnel. The Battalion's efficiency in military training and discipline was brought about by the mutual understanding that was so predominant in this unit.

The spirit of each member led to the growth of courtesy, demeanor, tidiness, leadership, and above all, citizenship. One must perceive that the friendliness of the Battalion was a vital element in the development of these important personal traits.

Each member cannot help but feel proud of having been a part of such an outstanding and amiable organization.



SERGEANT S. C. HUNT  
*Battalion Sergeant Major*





CAPTAIN H. J. McALHANY

# E COMPAN



EXECUTIVE LIEUT.  
M. D. HIERS

RAGSDALE, W. J. . . . . *First Sergeant*  
 FARNUM, C. O. . . . . *Supply Sergeant*

*Sergeants*

- |                |                 |                |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| BOZARD, L. S.  | IRBY, G. S.     | SALLEY, W. B.  |
| BURNS, P. J.   | JORDAN, W. W.   | STEWART, E. R. |
| CAMPBELL, W.   | KIRBY, M. D.    | SUTTON, A. D.  |
| CRAVEN, F. M.  | LANE, C. S.     | TRULUCK, J. W. |
| DAVIS, T. F.   | MAPPUS, W. A.   | WRIGHT, M. E.  |
| HARLING, R. E. | MARSHALL, R. B. |                |



NY



FIRST LIEUT. J. B. MONTGOMERY



FIRST LIEUT. T. G. HOWARD

*Corporals*

FICKLIN, M. T.  
 FLETCHER, G. L.  
 LESESNE, E. H.  
 OSBORNE, J. H.  
 PITCHFORD, C. W.  
 RIDDICK, A. T.  
 SMITH, E. H.

*Privates*

ARMSTRONG, H. H.  
 BEAUDROT, C. R.  
 BEAUDROT, J. L.  
 BRADSHAW, R. B.  
 BROWN, J. C.  
 CONNELL, N. G.  
 DARRIN, S. W.  
 DUNCAN, D. D.  
 EDMONDS, J. L.  
 FARMER, R. S.  
 FOSTER, S. V.  
 GARDNER, F. R.  
 GARFINKEL, N.  
 GRANTHAM, D. L.  
 GRAY, W. J.

GREENE, W.  
 GREGORY, P. A.  
 HALL, T. V.  
 HANNA, D.  
 HAMMOND, C. E.  
 HAMPTON, C. O.  
 HARTLEY, J. C.  
 HAWKINS, B. V.  
 HOLMES, H. H.  
 HAYDEN, E. A.  
 JAMESON, L. H.  
 KING, G. E.  
 KLUGH, E. P.  
 KNEECE, E. H.  
 MACKINTOSH, R. H.

MARTIN, J. C.  
 MATHIS, W. H.  
 MYERS, J. H.  
 McLEOD, R. K.  
 NORTON, E. R.  
 NORTON, J. A.  
 PARK, G. B.  
 PARK, W. C.  
 PARKS, J. B.  
 PATE, E.  
 PICKENS, R. E. L.  
 PRENTISS, W. O.  
 PRICE, J. E.  
 PRICE, T. G.  
 RHODES, A. P.

SANDERS, H. W.  
 SIMS, C. M.  
 SIMS, R. Y.  
 SMITH, C. E.  
 SOMMERVILLE, A. W.  
 SNEAD, A. J.  
 SPEARS, J. C.  
 STRIBLING, T. E.  
 TINGLE, A. M.  
 TODD, C. E.  
 TOKUNAGA, R. L.  
 WALLACE, J. R.  
 WATSON, J. E.  
 WRIGHT, E. E.  
 YOUNG, H. H.





MAY, D. R. . . . . *First Sergeant*  
 SCARBOROUGH, R. W. . . . . *Supply Sergeant*

*Sergeants*

BIRD, E. R.	HARRIS, H. L.	PUTMAN, H. D.
BRYANT, R. H.	HODGES, R. F.	SMITH, G. L.
CROXSON, E. F.	JACKSON, W. L.	TODD, R.
GOODSON, T. E.	LOMINICK, E. K.	TRIPLETT, C. H.
HARDEE, J. C.	OATES, W. J.	



EXECUTIVE LIEUT. A. R. GARNER

*Corporals*

COLVIN, R. E.	HEMPSTEAD, R. L.	STERGHOS, J. D.
COPELAND, H. C.	LONDON, J. R.	WELCH, R. W.
CARDER, W. H.	MARTIN, J. L.	WILY, R. R.
GARNER, J. A.	SHIRLEY, J. A.	



CAPTAIN L. T. GARICK



# F COMPANY

## *Privates*

ANDERSON, C. S.  
ANDERSON, H. N.  
ARMSTRONG, W. S.  
BALLARD, H. G.  
BAXLEY, B. A.  
BELUE, F. W.  
BENNET, E. F.  
BERRY, R. J.  
BRASINGTON, B. A.  
BROWN, J. L.

BROWN, E. B.  
BROUN, D.  
BROOKS, Q. P.  
BRYAN, D. C.  
BURGESS, E. C.  
CANNON, C. D.  
CARTER, C. L.  
CANTRELL, M. C.  
COPELAND, H. J.  
DORN, K. J.

ELLIOTT, R. H.  
FERGUSON, B. E.  
FRANKS, C. H.  
GIANPOLO, N. J.  
GORE, N. V.  
GRAMLING, F. W.  
HARPE, A. S.  
HIERS, J. M.  
HICKS, W. L.  
HOWARD, C. R.

JORDON, V. B.  
KELLY, W. F.  
KING, A. P.  
LEDFORD, R. C.  
LEWIS, M. E.  
McLEOD, R. R.  
McMILLIAN, J. A.  
MOLINA, F. A.  
MACK, T. L.  
MYERS, R. D.  
NEUFFER, A. M.  
PEEK, D. H.  
PETTY, D. M.  
PITTS, J. W.  
RATCLIFF, N. B.  
REMBERT, T. H.  
ROBINSON, H. W.  
ROBINSON, P. B.  
ROGERS, D. C.  
SMITH, R. A.  
SHULER, H. A.  
SIMPSON, J. F.  
SIMPSON, R. A.  
SPRATT, J. L.  
THORNLEY, W. H.  
WHISNANT, C. L.



FIRST LIEUT. M. C. JOHNSON



FIRST LIEUT. J. H. BRACEY







CAPTAIN F. A. DUNLAP

# G COMPANY



EXECUTIVE LIEUT.  
T. B. ARDIS

SELLS, C. K. . . . . *First Sergeant*  
 YARBOROUGH, B. H. . . . . *Supply Sergeant*

*Sergeants*

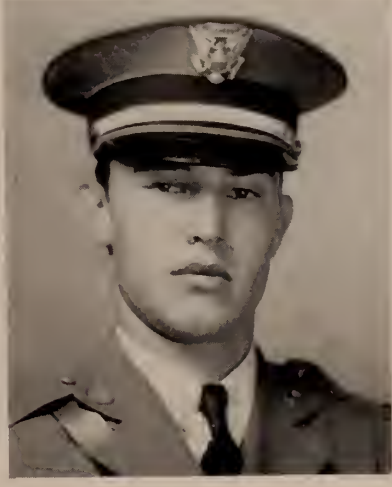
- |                  |               |                |
|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| ARRINGTON, L. R. | HAYES, C. B.  | NILSON, H. A.  |
| BULL, L. H.      | HERIOT, J. D. | PADGETT, C. A. |
| BURRISS, T. M.   | HUGHEY, J. D. | ROSS, H. J.    |
| CARSON, C. R.    | HURST, F. M.  | SHELLEY, R. C. |
| DeMAI, N.        | IRICK, E. F.  | STOKES, F. H.  |
| EHRHARDT, J. S.  | LEMMON, J. C. | WADE W. B.     |
| FERGUSON, H. E.  | MILLER, H. F. | WALLACE J. W.  |
| HARLEY, T. R.    | MURPH, J. L.  | WARD, H. E.    |
| HARRISON, B. S.  | MYERS, C. O.  | WELLS, F. E.   |
| HART, B. B.      |               |                |



NY



FIRST LIEUT. G. C. SALVO



FIRST LIEUT. C. L. VAUGHAN

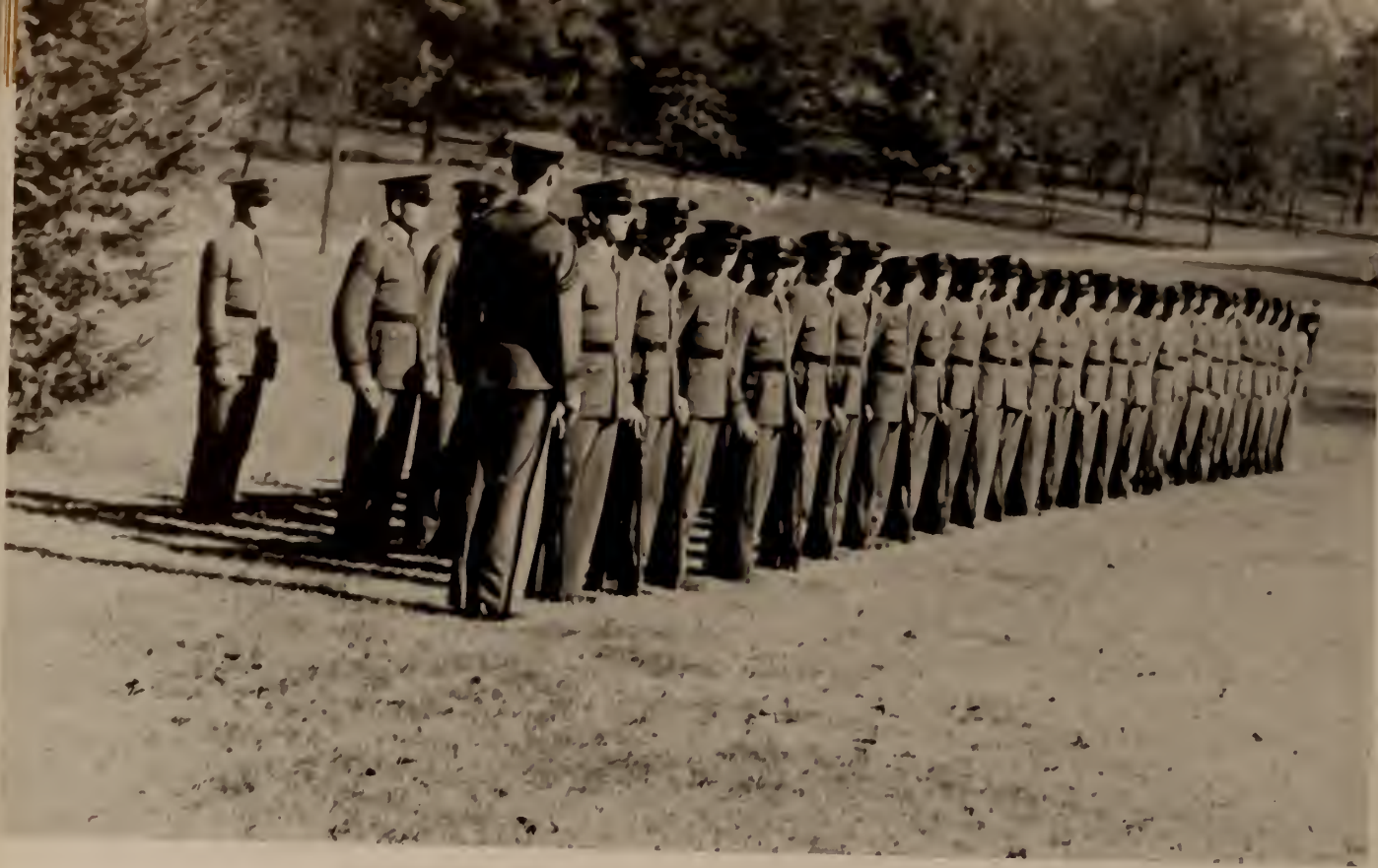
*Corporals*

- BATES, R. O.
- CASTLES, J. F.
- DesPORTES, J. A.
- GREGORY, J. L.
- HERRINGTON, C. L.
- KIVETT, T. L.
- NALLY, A. C.
- O'SHIELDS, W. R.
- SMITH, P. F.
- SPARKS, L. M.
- THORNBURG, R. W.
- VEREEN, L. C.

*Privates*

- |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| BAILEY, H. L.   | DAVIS, C. S.    | GREENE, C. L.   | KNEECE, J. D.   | RAWL, J. L.       |
| BAILEY, W. M.   | DeLANEY, A. H.  | GREGORY, J. F.  | LANGSTON, V. H. | REAGAN, R. P.     |
| BECKETT, J. T.  | DICKS, N. R.    | HALL, J. K.     | MARVIN, J. H.   | RIDDICK, P. A.    |
| BECKETT, T. A.  | DOBBINS, R. B.  | HAMILTON, B.    | MEEKS, C. D.    | RIDDICK, W. R.    |
| BESSENT, T. A.  | DOBSON, C. D.   | HARRIS, P. T.   | MOORE, H. B.    | SATCHER, J. A.    |
| BOSWELL, R. C.  | DREHER, J. B.   | HENIFORD, B. M. | MORRIS, J. E.   | SHIVER, W. B.     |
| BROWNE, C. H.   | DUCWORTH, E. T. | HOGUE, S. W.    | MARTIN, L. C.   | SMITH, D. W.      |
| BROWNING, W. B. | DUCWORTH, W. W. | HOVIS, J. D.    | McADAMS, D. A.  | SMITH, W. T.      |
| BRUNSON, W. F.  | ELLEDGE, L. D.  | HUNT, E. F.     | McKINNEY, J. G. | STARNES, J. O.    |
| BUFF, J. N.     | EVE, P.         | JESSEN, H. H.   | PADGETT, E. M.  | STRAWHORN, H.     |
| CARGILL, T. C.  | GARBADE, A. B.  | JOHNSON, L. K.  | PARKER, J. A.   | STRICKLAND, J. M. |
| CHEATHAM, R. L. | GLENN, D. M.    | JOHNSON, O. H.  | PHILLIPS, S. F. | TOMLINSON, S. O.  |
| CONDON, W. J.   | GLENN, J. D.    | JOHNSTON, A. E. | PRICE, V. L.    | VANSANT, V. W.    |
| COPELAND, N.    | GOOLSBY, R. D.  | JONES, J. W.    | RAINEY, J. H.   | WHEELER, C. D.    |
| CROSLAND, D.    | GRAVES, J. L.   | JORDAN, L. R.   | RANKIN, J. A.   | WILLIS, J. W.     |
| CROUCH, H. J.   | GREEN, A. B.    | KINDER, W. C.   | RANKIN, J. T.   | WOODWARD, J. E.   |
| CROW, S.        |                 |                 |                 |                   |





JONES, C. L. . . . . *First Sergeant*  
 HOUCK, J. L. . . . . *Supply Sergeant.*

*Sergeants*

BRYAN, C. B.	JORDON, J. E.	RUTLAND, L. E.
BRYANT, G. C.	MAZINSKI, R. T.	SMITH, M. T.
GRIMBALL, T. P.	MOON, H. D.	WOODY, R. E.
JOLLY, G. C.	McKENZIE, S. A.	



EXECUTIVE LIEUT. R. M. DOBSON



CAPTAIN R. J. FERREE

*Corporals*

BROWN, R. H.	SMITH, W. H.
OSTEEN, R. T.	SOUTHERLIN, J. R.
PADGETT, C. D.	THACKSTON, J. E.
RUTLEDGE, T. B.	WILSON, E. H.

# H COMPANY

## *Privates*

BACHMAN, C. M.  
BEAVER, A. T.  
BELK, G. H.  
BIRD, J. P.  
BELLAMY, G. G.  
BOYCE, H. K.  
BROWN, C. A.  
BROWN, J. W.  
CHAPLIN, J. F.  
COMPTON, G.  
COOLER, C. L.  
COPE, G. B.

COX, J. M.  
CRANFORD, W. O.  
DUDLEY, A. C.  
DUNLAP, G. M.  
EUBANKS, L. C.  
GARRETT, J. S.  
GILMORE, W. C.  
GODFREY, J. B.  
GODSEY, J. C.  
GRAHAM, R. L.  
GRAMLING, A. C.  
GRIFFITH, J. B.

GRIMBALL, I. H.  
HAIR, B. B.  
HAMBRIGHT, C. I.  
INABINET, F. H.  
JACKSON, J. C.  
JAMES, B. M.  
JAUDON, R. H.  
JOHNSON, R. C.  
JONES, H. E.  
LESESNE, C. B.  
LIGHTSEY, J. H.  
LIGON, W. S.

LINDLER, H. R.  
LINDSAY, W. D.  
LINGE, W. C.  
McLEAN, C. S.  
MARONEY, J. P.  
MARTIN, E. E.  
MAYNARD, B. A.  
NETTLES, R. L.  
NEVILLE, M.  
OUTZS, W. D.  
PITTS, J. J.  
PRICHARD, H. D.  
RICHARDSON, T. R.  
ROCHESTER, S.  
ROGERS, D. H.  
ROOF, R. C.  
ROPER, E. R.  
SCHRODER, F. E.  
SHAFFER, E. T.  
STRICKLIN, T. S.  
SWEARINGEN, J. C.  
TOWNSEND, C. R.  
TRAMMELL, W. V.  
TUPPER, B. A.  
VANN, L. W.  
WARE, E. E.  
WARREN, J. H.  
WINBURN, J. D.



FIRST LIEUT. T. E. BELL



FIRST LIEUT. F. H. SCARBOROUGH







H. U. BOOKHART  
*Leader*



J. B. MOORE  
*Assistant Leader*

WATSON, J. D. . . . . *Business Manager*  
 GASTON, C. C. . . . . *Rear Guide*  
 KNOX, F. T. . . . . *Leading Guide*

AVINGER, H. C.	FICKLING, R. B.	POPE, D. T.
BASKIN, J. S.	FRAZIER, J. B.	PREGNALL, A. H.
BOTT, E. O.	GARICK, L. T.	SALLEY, H. G.
BOYLE, W. B.	GARNER, A. R.	SALVO, G. C.
BRAILSFORD, J. F.	GUESS, J. H.	SHEPHERD, E. W.
CALHOUN, F. H. H.	HARRISON, J. R.	SKARDON, S. L.
COLEMAN, W. S.	HIERS, M. D.	SMITH, J. G.
COOK, J. C.	HUDSON, W. M.	SWEENEY, J. O.
COPELAND, O. L.	HUGHES, F.	TALBERT, T. W.
COVINGTON, H. M.	HUTCHINSON, D. M.	THACKSTON, W. H.
COVINGTON, J. C.	JOHNSON, M. C.	THOMAS, E. H.
CROOK, M.	JONES, E. M.	TRAYWICK, H. V.
CULVERN, F. E.	McALHANY, H. J.	TROY, H. P.
DAVIS, N. R.	MACKINTOSH, J. D.	VAUGHN, C. L.
DREW, P. N.	MITCHELL, W. B. R.	WHITNEY, J. T.
DURBAN, F. W.	NICKLES, J. B.	ZEIGLER, W. B.
DUVALL, J. E.	NORTHRUP, W. B.	



## The SENIOR PLATOON

"BY FILES, right, left, rear, forward, MARCH!"—and the Senior Platoon executes one of its many intricate close order drill movements for which it is famed.

Membership is open to rising Seniors who pass a series of severe competitive drills held during the Spring of each year.

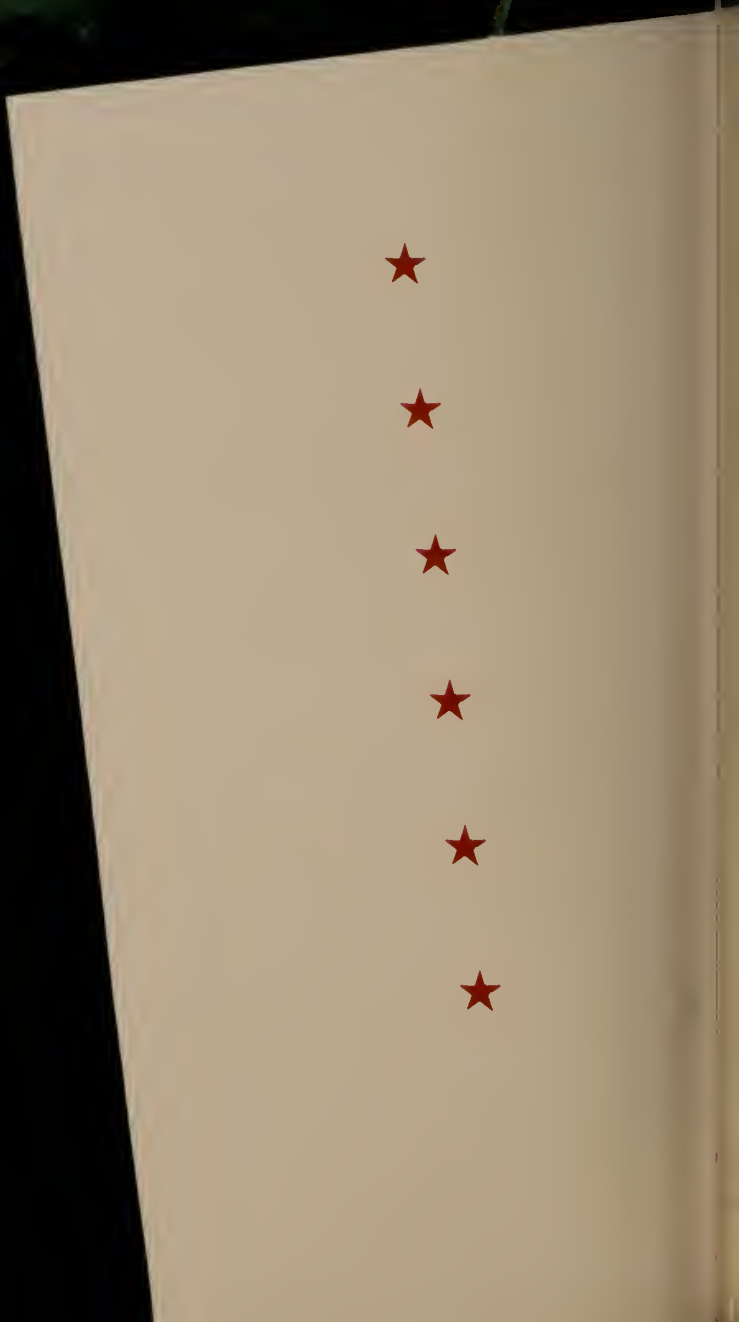


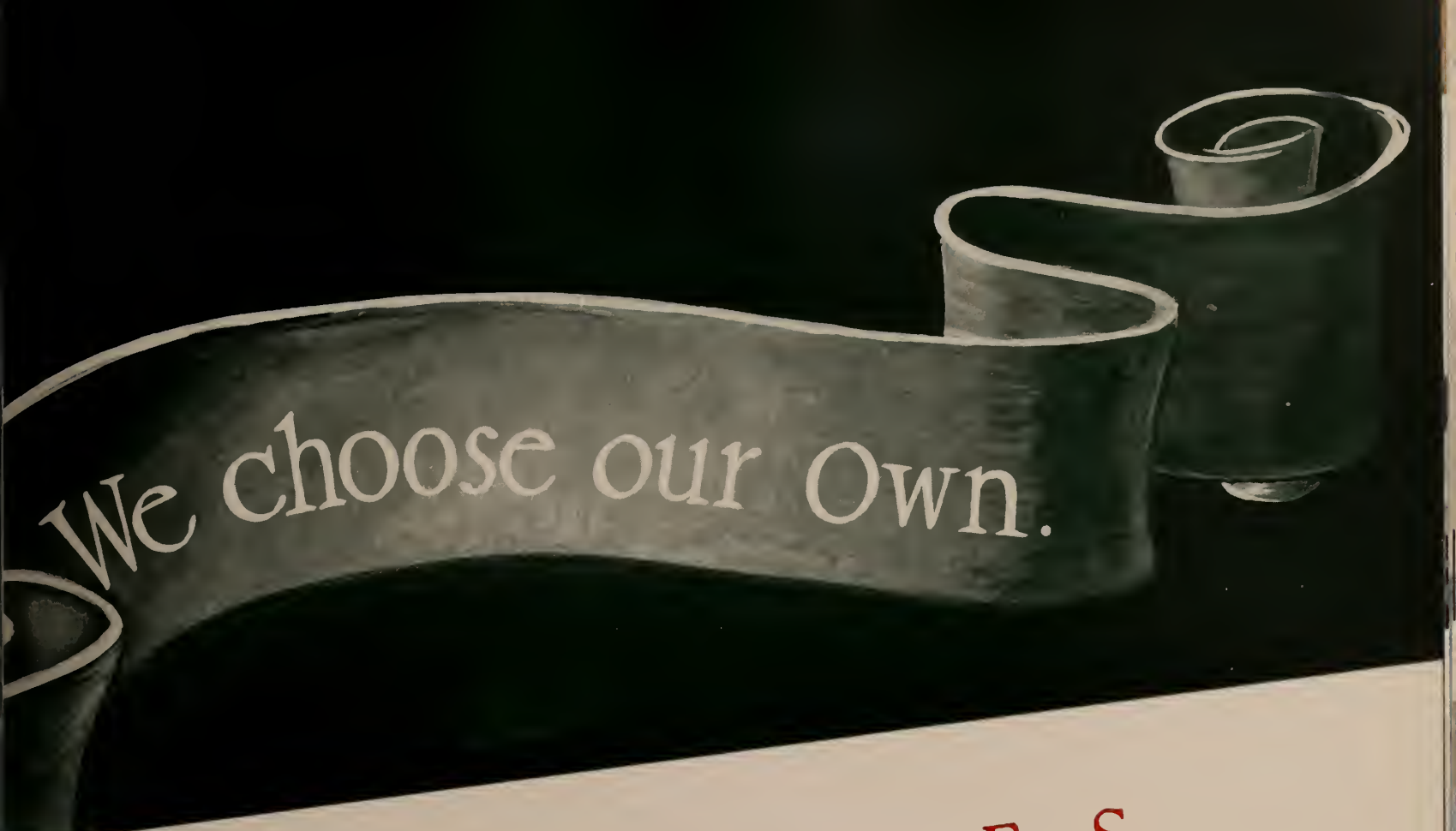
*After the drill*

BOOK IV









We choose our Own.

## F E A T U R E S

**B**ARRACKS life has changed considerably with the growth of the school. In the beginning our numbers were few and we experienced a rich satisfaction in the knowledge that our circle of intimate friends was limited only by the number in the corps. Sky-rocketing enrollments have reduced the radius of close friendships, but our varied contacts more than compensate for the loss. As individuals we have always relished the distinctly different existence we lead. Our tastes have been molded to conform with a pattern that has the definite stamp of a Clemson man. As for the ladies, WE CHOOSE OUR OWN.





TAPS SPONSOR

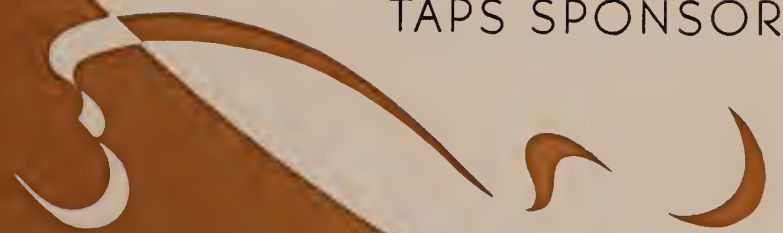


*Julia Martha Stanley*





TAPS SPONSOR



*Virginia Chance*

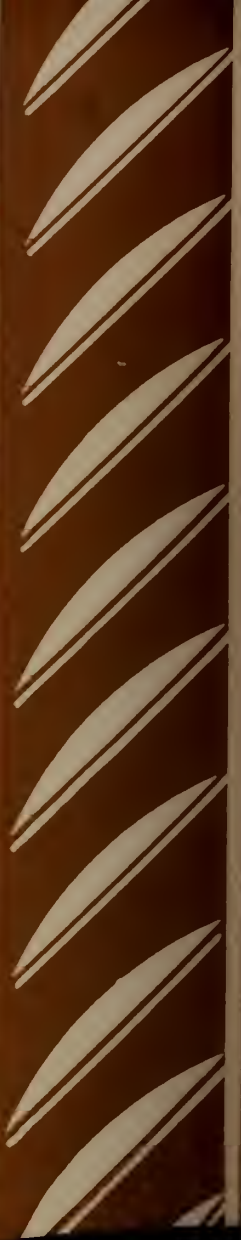






*Dorothy Moore*

*Betty Burgess*





*Nan Daniels*

*Dolly Erickson*

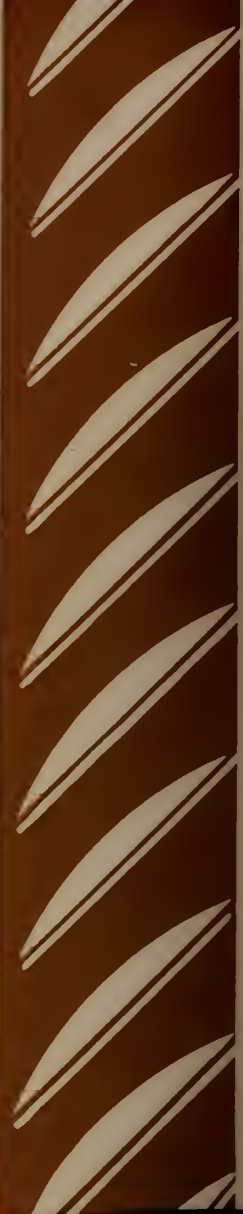






*Mary Lois Baker*

*Fredrica Gardiner*





*Virginia Wolfe*

*Mackey King*







*Doris McFadden*

*Isabelle Chambliss*

STAFF SPONSOR





*Eugenia Carey*

*Mary Sims Oliphant*  
STAFF SPONSOR







*Betty Hubbard*

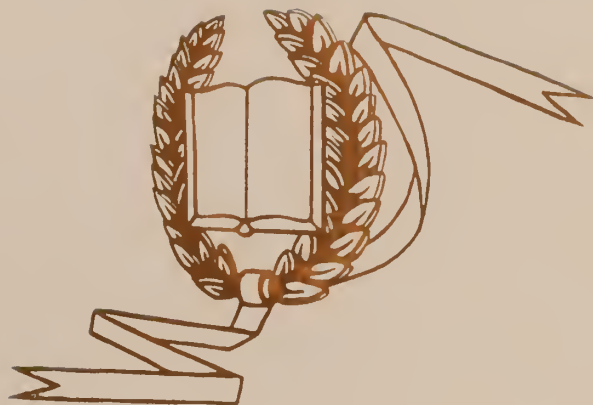


*Julie Jennings*



*Margaret Gandy*

*The Staff*



*Christine Riley*



*Mary Barnes*



*Mrs. H. I. Hester*

*Sponsors*



# AT A GLANCE





H. STUBB —





*. . . in the pits*

INDELIBLE MEMORIES: Wet pavement and dark doors as we search for available headquarters; our first glimpse of withered tents under a morning sun which hardly deserved that description . . . military weather, they called it, but sunny morns and dripping afternoons gave us the RA; the yegg in khaki who gave us our bedding; our trip down the company street to the END tent under a two-ton mattress and a billion squadrillion candlepower perched in the whitish blue overhead; squad formations incongruous because of cits; stifling heat and the line to the showers by that warehouse miles away from our canvas home; "OK teeth," "OK blood pressure," "OK eyes;" sad glimpse of the rest of us blossomed forth in dungarees . . . thank heaven there were no mirrors; the horror of the trek from camp to the warehouse dwindling by comparison with the "slo-o-ow drag back" under a duffle loaded with rocks; and then we were full-fledged trainees . . . one step beneath a Reserve Shavetail . . . the bottom of the ocean for us because we don't float.



*. . . at ease*



*Spuds! Spuds! Spuds!*



*. . . home off the range*



*Hell cools off!*





*... on the firing line*



*Raise targets!*



*... bringing in the targets*



*... chow*



*Howitzer Hill*



*Thousand-inch range*



*Right 3—Up 2!*



*Let 'er go!*



*Squeeze it, damn it!*



*All out for drill!*



*... our own Senior Platoon*



*Field Day in Hades ...*





... another dance starts

... decorations take shape

Taps Ball in the making



Taps Ball eagle ...

What! No appling?

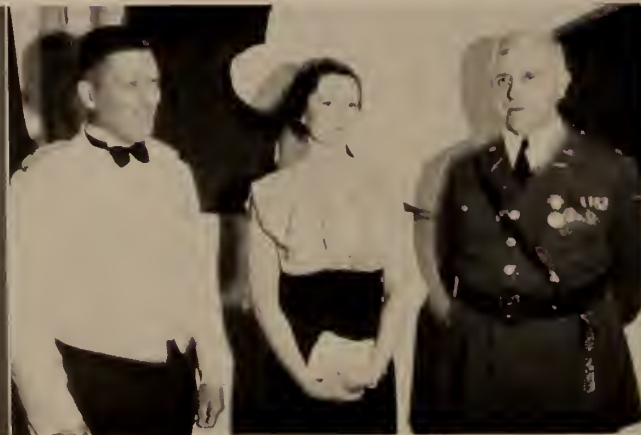
... dying soldiers



... this Banks isn't failing

"Dance in Review"

... first no-break



... leftover from Pawleys

... ye editor and the "Sumter flash"

... shine, shine, little Starr





... as Berigan hits a high one



Stanley and his Dawn Patrol . . .



A Tisket—A Tasket

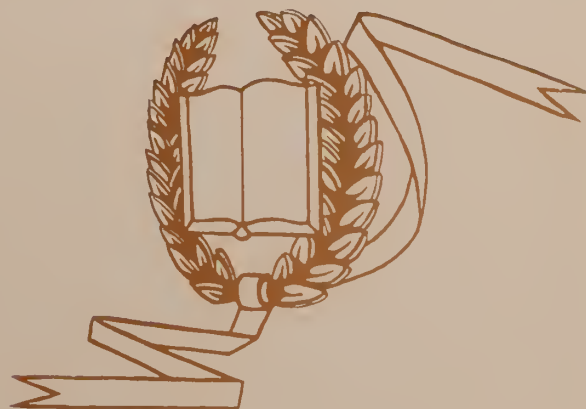


A Grand Finale



Grayson gives Grey a short lesson . . .

DANCE WEEKEND! We sneak a critical glance at early arrivals and with a contemptuous sneer come forth . . . worldly, we are, and not easily downed by the fairest of the fair. We pick 'em cute and let the beauties ride in favor of the subtle essence that hides behind personality. Yea to the gal with yumph and nertz to the statuesque babe who belongs on a pedestal . . . we like 'em folksie! And we still kid our bluntly masculine selves into believing that stripes down our sleeve and leg have nothing to do with the class of cuties who parade our floors. Saturday morning is a kind of torture to be endured only by the strong. Bunk fatigue is delayed by the classes we battled to eliminate, but the afternoon is ours for recuperation . . . at least, 'til T-dance time. The Saturday night "jook" always tops off the series and we mourn when twelve arrives . . . nevertheless, our greatest pleasure comes when feminine voices no longer cut through the atmosphere and we are left in company with an appreciative audience . . . the bull sessions go on and on and on.







*. . . the Colors pass the tower*

THE CORPS STEPS OUT! And when we turn out we shine . . . but that's because we work for the extra sheen that differentiates between a crack unit and a mediocre organization. If all the hours we spend scrubbing and polishing were laid end to end we'd have a century or so on our hands. The dimes we throw in for a knife edged crease to parallel our stripes would put old John D. in the shade. Somehow we carry on and manage to fill the role that keeps our sleeve weighted down with a blue star; we'll not let down when the going's hard and Saturday morning comes after a dance or an electricity experiment. The front's the thing, but when we assume a polished veneer it does something inside that makes officers and gentlemen (by Act of Congress) of us despite an occasional slip toward the sloppy side. No matter the ifs or the buts, we'll keep our chin elevated 'til we get orders to the contrary.

*Charlotte—here we come!*



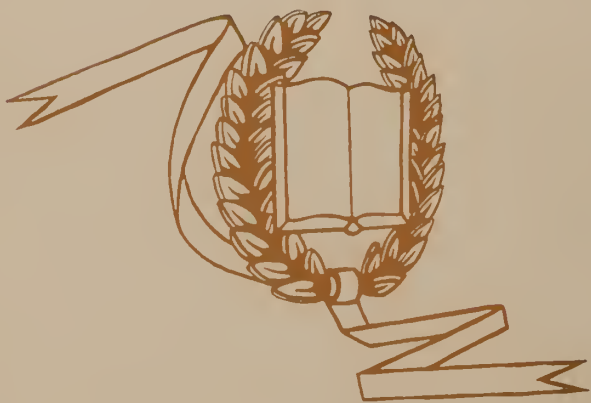
*. . . the corps arrives*



*. . . down the main drag*



*. . . the key to the city*





*... if we must—we must*



*... the parade begins*



*Officers center!*



*Pass in Review ...*



*... the army looks it over*



*squads right?????*



*... sound off*



*... the D. A. R. reviews*



*... present arms*



*a staff's eye view ...*



*coming in ...*



*All over—thank goodness!*





*the bugler does his duty???*



*H. B.*

*can't get 'em up!*



*Clemson Special*

*Lambeth Walk . . .*



*Tsk! tsk! what would Mother say!*



*Clemson tops 'em all*



*Drop it!*



*. . . a quiet evening at home???*



*. . . parallel reading????*



*Rat's Nightmare!!!!*



*Pool him!!!*





*The Lady (?) in Red*



*Cheap drunk!*



*... who's giving who?*

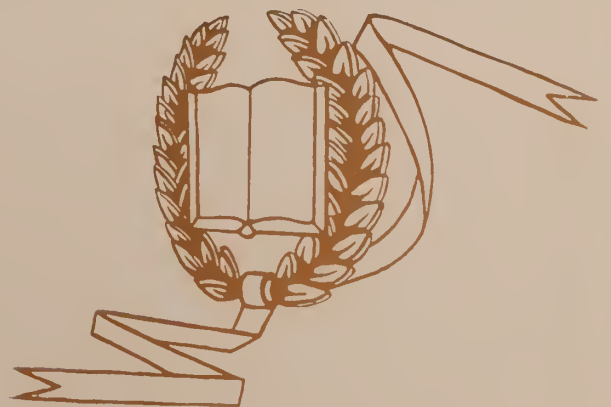


*Adults Only*



*Jay snakes a bit . . .*

WE DRIFT ALONG . . . We support the prerogative to dawdle a bit here and there when the time's available. We have our own word for the lazy hours we spend outside of this army environment . . . "beat-out" minutes are the most precious nourishment for memories that are pleasant. When they're legalized and we let down the bars en masse, State Fair fills the vacant spot until Xmas does its bit and Spring Holidays follow up. There's no tang to the taste of an hour wasted during holidays, so no wonder we carry a picture of Doc's magazine counter and congenially disarrayed barrack rooms along with our diplomas . . . funny thing how the choice bull sessions spring from the atmosphere of a comfortably cluttered room. We don't regret the moments we dropped on somebody's floor when women and politics reigned supreme.







*Burn that Gamecock!*

NO STUFF, WE'VE GOT THE STUFF . . . We're really just an overgrown "one" when the Tigers step out in front of the crowd. The sport doesn't affect our status . . . whether hardwood or turf forms the playing surface, we're still Tiger men and a rootin' tootin' hootin' bunch that follows in the wake of the team as an integral unit.

Naturally, we're at our best when the nip of fall air and the surging undercurrent of spirit carries us into the stadium. We're proud of the boys who do the work and we let 'em know about it until our throats scrape . . . we pump the team with our *esprit de corps*, and the lads in fightin' togs return our gesture by stacking up alongside the very, very best. One of these first days we'll find our way back to the campus for Homecoming and, even if we stagger according to precedent, we'll remember the last day we wore gray and what that color meant to us.



*Priming for Columbia . . .*



*Drumming it up . . .*



*Captain Charlie says his piece . . .*



*Sh - - Listen!*





*the Tiger spirit . . .*



*Roast Chicken!!!*



*. . . up on the kickoff*



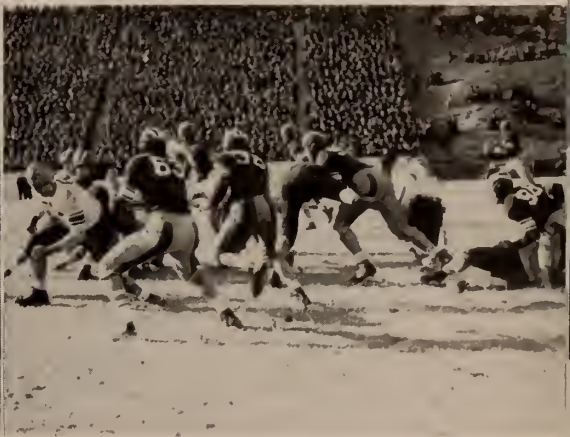
*Speedy Sloan talks it up!*



*Littlejohn on the job . . .*



*Banks has the ball . . .*



*"Pearman's Ragtime Band"*



*. . . don't get lost, boys!*



*. . . half's over—change sides*



*Cadence Count Cuties*



*" . . . reign supreme always"*



*To hell with Furman!!!*





*"Big Hugh"*



*Enoch smiles his approval . . .*



*. . . after a hearty meal*



*Hats off—the National Anthem*



*Dr. Sikes gives a medal . . .*



*Phi Psi worms . . .*



*Tiger Brotherhood taps a few . . .*



*Majorette . . .*



*The Colors*



*dress to the right . . .*



*Inspection Arms!*



*. . . the Colonels inspect*





*to arms—pshaw!*



*covering the small parade ground . . .*



*Rusty Bore!*



*Dusty Locker!!*



*stand at ease . . .*

THE DAY WILL COME for a few of us when a clock is nothing more than a noisy nuisance perched decoratively on our mantel. Right now minute hands tick between bells and every time the ding-a-lings sound-out we jump. Hour hands flattened against eight start classes and we move to the rhythmic tune of time until sleepy lids refuse to deny sleep. We satisfy the requirements of routine as a matter of course and accept our fate in much the same way that we accept things like W. P. A. and dynamite (when a cold threatens). What must be must be, and we'll stick with it until we're able to do something about it. These aspiring lads who court the stripe often irk us with their gleeful anticipation of Saturday morns. Routine is routine and discipline is discipline, but occasionally we think enough is enough and there is no point in asking for more.

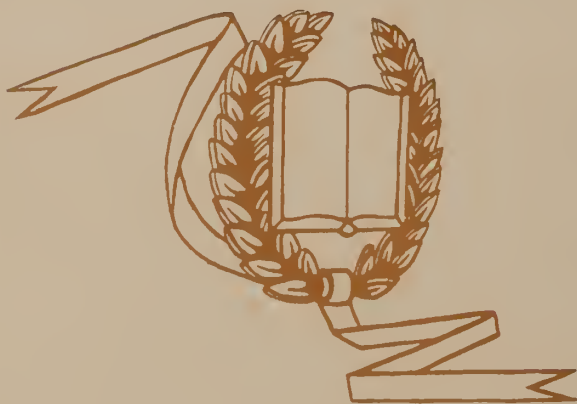






*"D" Hodge at peace with the world . . .*

WHEN WE SETTLE BACK and think a time or two, we can't understand how our eminent pedagogues maintain mental equilibrium. We know that we're more than "problem children." We outstripped that classification in the early part of our freshman year and have grown progressively more adept at the art of instructor-heckling. We've devised devious methods to upset the numerical grading scheme and have driven our long-suffering profs to the pitfalls of the curve. Barracks life has taught us the art of sinking blissfully into uninterrupted slumber with no regard for exterior disturbances . . . perhaps we abuse this Heaven-sent gift when we hit our "eight o'clocks." All we ask is monotone lectures, a crack in the corner window, and enough consideration to put us halfway up the curve when grade cards go to the registrar. If our prayerful request is granted we say, "Lor' bless 'em." If it isn't . . .



*Take a letter . . .*



*. . . just as fast as a horse can trot.*



*Another day gone . . .*



*"Charlie Chase" relaxes—as usual . . .*





*Thanksgiving dinner in the making . . .*



*Peg takes over the Jr. Staff*



*Taps banquet*



*"Ploughboy" plows in . . .*



*Too many cuts!!!!*



*Marshall shows 'em how*



*"Journey's End"*



*. . . three of a kind*



*Engineering-Architecture Day*



*Baby Flathman*



*Take Off*



*. . . the co-ed blous*





*... close around the ears*



*Afternoon lab ...*



*Barefoot daze ...*



*... in days gone by*



*Some fun!!!*



*Ricky luxes out his undies ...*



*No sugar report ...*



*Home, Sweet Home!*



*Visitors ...*



*... reaping their just rewards*



*Bobby makes his last salute!*



*Rapt attention!!!*



BOOK V









Where the Blue Ridge  
yawns its Greatness...

## ATHLETICS

OUR COLORS are unfurled when the Bengals take the field, and our hearts beat in unison before any test of athletic prowess. We've stood granite-like behind our Tiger men since first our teams downed their opponents. We stay 'til the game is finished no matter the figures on the board. And when the final results are posted we stand to sing full throated: "WHERE THE BLUE RIDGE . . ."



# MAJOR SPORTS







# BLOCK



W. W. MAGEE  
*President*



F. J. BRICE  
*Secretary*



W. S. CASON  
*Vice-President*



C. WOODS  
*Treasurer*



L. BRYANT



F. H. H. CALHOUN



G. R. COKER



L. M. JOHNSON



W. J. KIENZLE



H. E. MILLER



B. F. PEARSON

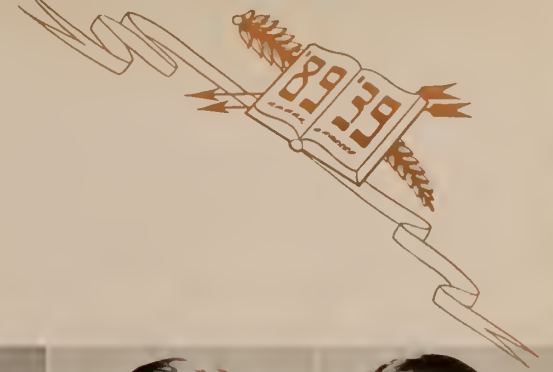


C. PENNINGTON



F. L. RAWLS

# C CLUB



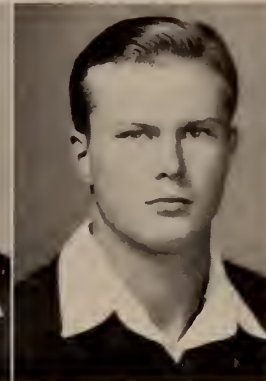
J. R. BAILEY



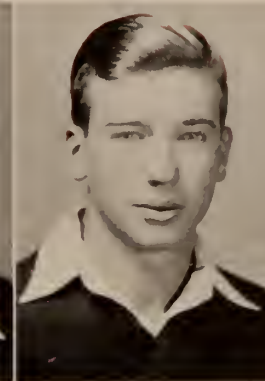
T. E. BELL



M. M. BERRY



C. BLACK



J. F. BRAILSFORD



G. BRODIE



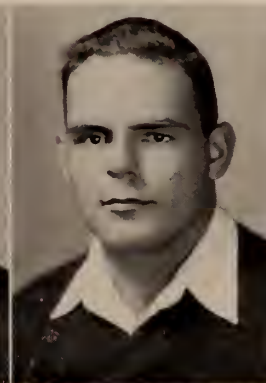
D. B. COLEMAN



A. J. DeLOACH



H. L. FERGUSON



E. R. FLATHMANN



D. G. HUGHES



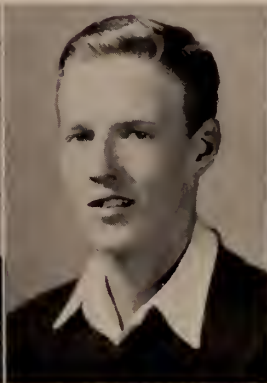
W. O. JACKSON



J. B. McFADDEN



T. R. MOORER



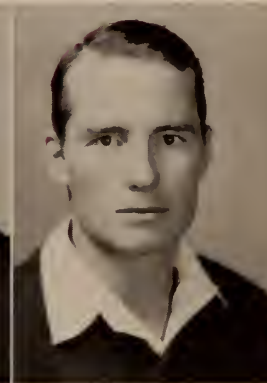
R. W. MOORMAN



G. NEWMAN



W. B. OKUROWSKI



J. E. PAYNE



A. L. SEGARS



A. G. SNIPES



J. T. WHITNEY



D. J. WILLIS



Y. W. WYANT



E. L. YOUNG





JESS NEELY



JOE DAVIS



FRANK HOWARD



BOB JONES



C. McMILLAN

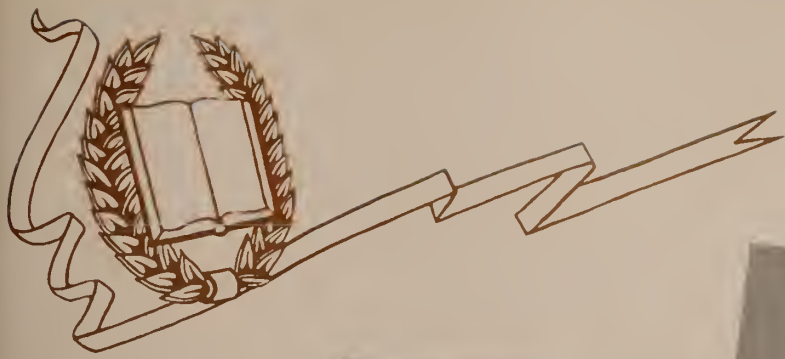
## The COACHES

The rumbling echoes of triumph emanating from the Piedmont section are reverberating over all the nation—the Tiger teams have reached the realm of Big Time! From this page look the men who comprise the coaching staff. It is to their work and their vision of greater heights to conquer that Clemson and its alumni are indebted for the improvement in its representatives on the playing fields of the country. Coach Neely and his staff have opened the doors of the nation to a knowledge of Clemson and its place in the athletic limelight. We salute their accomplishments!



*Looking on for a change*





BILL CASON



CURTIS PENNINGTON



CHARLIE WOODS



JACK BRYCE



FRED CALHOUN

## *The* MAJOR SPORTS CAPTAINS

Behind every organization there must be a leader—a guiding hand to steady the ship upon its course. The Captains of Clemson's teams are leaders in every sense of the word. Upon their decisions often rest the success or failure of contests. But greater than this is the influence they exert upon the men they captain. It is they who set the example of fair play, sportsmanship, and hard playing that should characterize any sport event. And so, Clemson is proud to present these men as exponents of all that the word "Captain" implies.



*The Crowd Roars*





J. L. ALMEIDA

R. A. SLOAN

W. H. MANNING

## *The* CHEERLEADERS

Yea-a-a Clemson! And the roar of two thousand lusty throats pays tribute to the efforts of these boys whose only reward is the satisfaction that comes with the knowledge of a good job well done. To them is due no little part of the credit for Clemson's success of the fields of sport.



D. G. HUGHES

F. J. RAWLS

Y. W. WYANT

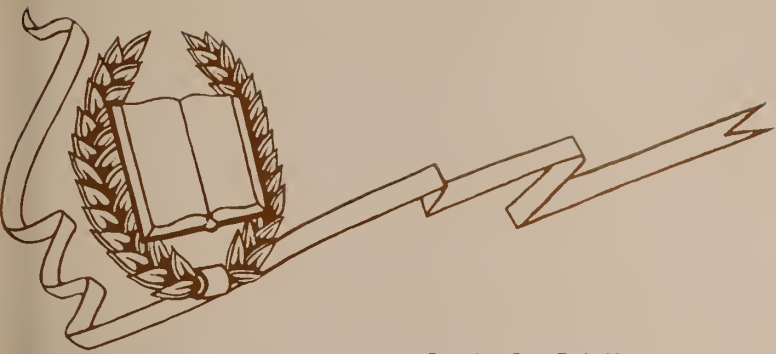
E. L. YOUNG

W. J. KIENZLE

## *The* MANAGERS

Words of praise seldom reach the ears of these hard-working managers. Day after day they report as regularly for their duties as the players themselves. It is to them that the teams look for conditioning and care of equipment. They are the work-horses of an athletic set-up—as essential to success as the team itself.





## NEVER OUT OF SIGHT— NEVER OUT OF MIND

We'll not forget the alumni-sponsored trip to Charlotte for the V. M. I. game, we'll not forget the kind and courageous hospitality of the citizenry, and we'll *never* forget the display of southern belles who greeted us and complimented us by accepting members of the corps as gentlemen. Mebbe we did put on our company manners for the occasion, but we managed to live up to a standard of conduct that we're proud to recognize. . . . We boarded a special train for Greenville to witness a game that thrills us in the rehashing; George Washington bowed to us there, and we'll boast a bit in saying that we washed 'em off the map. . . . Tradition sponsored our annual trip to Columbia for the State Fair game; we won again and left the dusty grounds with strained vocal chords and a happy satisfaction over the team work displayed by the boys in shoulder pads. . . . Here's to more personally witnessed games. We think the team puts out for us when the whole gang is there, and we know we'll put out for the team!



*Off to the game*



*Taking Charlotte by storm*



*Where the Tigers play*



*"Charlie" on the air*





### SCHEDULE

September 23 . . . . . Presbyterian at Clemson  
 September 30 . . . . . Tulane at New Orleans  
 October 7 . . . . . N. C. State at Charlotte  
 October 19 . . . . . Carolina at Columbia  
 October 28 . . . . . Navy at Annapolis  
 November 4 George Washington at Washington, D. C.  
 November 11 . . . . . Wake Forest at Clemson  
 November 18 . . . . . Southwestern at Memphis  
 November 30 . . . . . Furman at Greenville

# NO QUART



### RESULTS

Clemson . . . . .	26—P. C. . . . .	0
Clemson . . . . .	13—Tulane . . . . .	10
Clemson . . . . .	7—Tennessee . . . . .	20
Clemson . . . . .	7—V. M. I. . . . .	7
Clemson . . . . .	34—Carolina . . . . .	12
Clemson . . . . .	7—Wake Forest . . . . .	0
Clemson . . . . .	27—George Washington . . . . .	0
Clemson . . . . .	14—Kentucky . . . . .	0
Clemson . . . . .	10—Furman . . . . .	7

#### TOTAL

Clemson . . . . .	145—Opponents . . . . .	56
-------------------	-------------------------	----

ER SOUGHT



TRUE TO THEIR COLORS...

## The Purple and Gold

The year '38 began with all indications pointing to a banner year in football for Clemson. It was a promising sign when, on September 1, a squad of fifty-four assembled before Coach Neely for the initial practice. Two practice sessions a day were held for the first week and a half, and the boys swiftly rounded into physical condition to face the stiff schedule ahead.

Led by Captain Charlie Woods and Alternate Captain Curtis Pennington, built around twelve returning lettermen, and supported by more than able reserves and a fine bunch of sophomores, the Tiger team was in fine fettle for the traditional opener with P. C. In a game that showed that the Clemson team was a diamond in the rough, we scored on P. C. only when the team touched its high spots. Otherwise, the Tigers played a regular

first-of-the-season game. Although Clemson made eleven first downs to P. C.'s four and gained two hundred and fifty-three yards to their fifty-seven, the game moved slowly, reaching its climax when Sharpe, substitute center for Clemson, recovered a fumble and raced eighty yards for a touchdown, only to have it called back for a clipping penalty. Despite the loss of this score, the game ended 26 to 0 in favor of Clemson.



*The guiding hand—*



*Mass substitution—our second first-string goes in*

After a week of polishing off, the Bengals traveled down to historic New Orleans to wet their claws in Tulane's Green Wave. Tulane, hailed as having the best team in years, lost no time in living up to expectations as they scored a touchdown and a field goal during the first half. However, a much improved Clemson team returned to the field after the half and soon began to show their superior strength. Bryant, after a series of bewildering reverses, in the third quarter carried the ball deep into the enemy's territory. Here the tactics changed into line play, Clemson's smashing line drives breaking through a heavier Tulane forward wall time after time, and ending only when the ball had



*Tingling spines—tense instruction—clasped hands—the Tiger is on the field!*

been safely carried behind the Tulane goal. The try for the extra point failed. In the fourth quarter a series of brilliant passes placed the ball on Tulane's twenty-one. From here, McFadden took the ball through the Wave's left tackle, cut back, and crossed the goal standing up. Final score—Clemson 13, Tulane. 10.

Making a jump from New Orleans to Knoxville, the Bengals here encountered the might of Tennessee's Volunteers. Expecting a hard battle, they were not let down. After kicking off to Tennessee, a clawing Tiger team held them for three downs, and once the ball was in its hands, began a relentless drive which ended by Willis' plunging over from the one-yard line for a Clemson touchdown. Pearson converted. Shortly after the kick-off to Tennessee, Aldredge ran a reverse, momentarily came into the clear, was picked up by his interference, and drove down across the Clemson goal for the touchdown that tied up the game. In the second quarter Cafego intercepted one of Bailey's passes and carried the ball deep into Clemson territory into offensive position from which Tennessee later scored. The third quarter passed





WOODS  
Captain

PENNINGTON  
Alternate

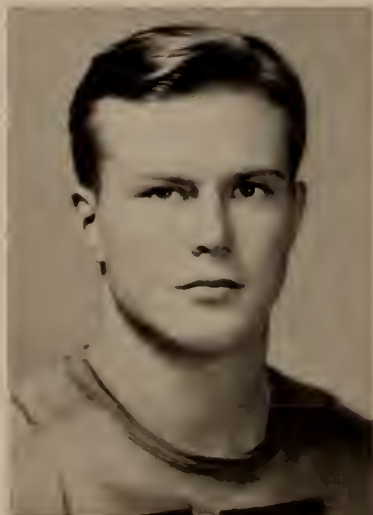
with neither side scoring. In the fourth quarter Cafego intercepted a Clemson pass, and after a beautiful run scored the final touchdown of the game. The first downs were closer than final score—20 to 7—indicated, being 10 Clemson and 11 Tennessee.

*Red Pearson comes from behind—beautiful blocking and Don clips off ten!*

The next Saturday found the Tigers as guests of Charlotte for a fray with the Flying Squadron of V. M. I. From the opening play, in which V. M. I. kicked off to Clemson, the game was slow, Clemson showing the effect of the tough schedule they had been playing throughout the season. At the end of the third



J. R. BAILEY



C. V. BLACK



P. B. CHOVAN



W. T. COX





*A spot in the air means another first—We marched down the field!*



*"Two Rocks!" Bryant holds for Pearson*

sparkling back, took one of Shu's punts on his own fifteen and raced eighty-five yards to score. Pearson converted. With minutes left to play, the Flying Squadron began an amazing passing attack which advanced the ball deep into Clemson territory. V. M. I. scored on the next play with a pass from Shelby to Shu. On the try for the extra point, Treziak picked up the ball from placement, ran, then lateraled to Shu on the right sideline who carried the ball over for the point. The game ended with the score still standing at 7 to 7.

quarter the score was still 0 to 0. Apparently another scoreless quarter was in the offing, but this proved false when Bryant, Clemson's



G. A. GOINS



T. H. HEATWOLE



W. W. MAGEE



H. E. MILLER





*We crossed the line once—but they did, too. 7-7 at Charlotte*

After a busy man's holiday on the next week-end, a rested Tiger team advanced on Columbia for the annual State Fair classic with Carolina. Ruled slight favorites before the game, Clemson appeared to have a tougher fight on its hands in this game than at any time for the past five years. Carolina kicked off over the goal line, and Magee, quick-kicking from the twenty, placed one out of bounds on the Carolina twenty-seven. Here Grygo, on an attempted end run, fumbled and Goins recovered for Clemson on Carolina's twenty-nine. In six plays, the last two being drives by Willis, the Tigers had scored. After the next kick-off Carolina, showing surprising adeptness at passing, advanced to Clemson's thirteen where Bryant intercepted a pass to halt their attack. Here Clemson's second string

took over the reins. A pass from Chovan to Goins accounted for Clemson's next score. Still in the first quarter, Carolina kicked out of bounds on Clemson's thirty, from where Bryant, aided by perfect downfield blocking, raced the length of the field for seven more points. The reserves scored again in the second quarter when Bailey passed a recovered fumble to Lancaster who went across in the end zone. Immediately after the half, Jackson blocked a Carolina punt which Miller picked up and carried seventy yards for the final Clemson score. In



*Maggie Magee—  
sixty yards, no less*



T. R. MOORER



B. F. PEARSON



C. W. PENNINGTON



C. WOODS





D. J. WILLIS



L. BRYANT



W. D. COLEMAN



E. R. FLATHMANN

the final quarter Carolina made a strong effort to stage a comeback. Grygo, through a concerted drive, finally succeeded in crossing the Clemson goal, but the try for the extra point failed. In the closing moments of the game Hughes of Carolina picked up a Tiger fumble and duplicated Miller's run for the tally. Again Carolina failed to convert. The game ended with no more scoring. Once more the Gamecock had fallen, and this time with a 34 to 12 defeat.

Invading the Tar Heel State for a game with the Wake Forest Deacons, the Bengals were in top shape. The game was played on a field ankle deep in mud midst a deluge of rain. After a scoreless first period, Bailey, in the opening moments of the second quarter, passed from behind his own goal to Bryant, who ran seventy-six yards before falling. In six more plays the ball was carried across the goal for the only score of the game. Though twice more Clemson contrived to carry the ball across the enemy's goal, the plays were called back for penalties, and the game finally ended in a 7 to 0 score with the badly outplayed Deacons holding the little end.



*"Monk" through center—  
Willis with the ball!*

*Bone crushing action—mean blocking!*







W. O. JACKSON



J. B. McFADDEN



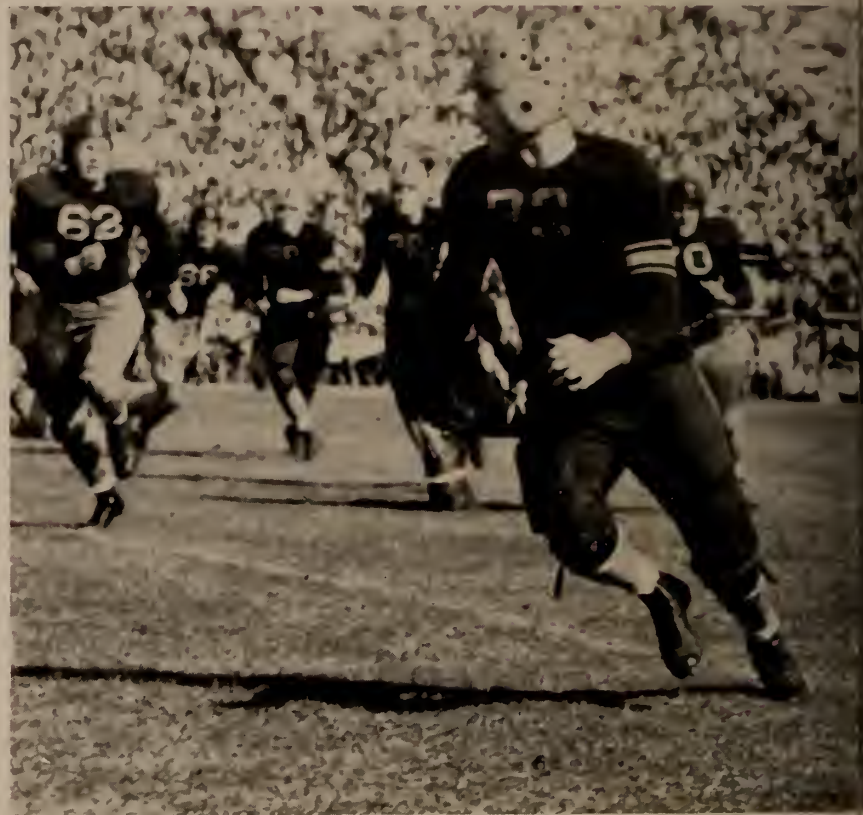
W. B. OKUROWSKI



J. E. PAYNE

Meeting George Washington in Greenville on the next week-end, Clemson took an early lead as McFadden received the ball on the first play from scrimmage and tore through tackle to run seventy yards for a touchdown. This was the beginning of a scoring spree for Clemson that even the passing combination of Nowosky and Sampson of George Washington could not stop. Bryant twice slipped away to run sixty-five yards for touchdowns, once on a punt return, and the other on a lateral from scrimmage. Willis accounted for another score and Pearson secured three of the four extra points. From scrimmage the Tigers rolled up a total of three hundred and fifty-eight yards without completing a single pass, while George Washington gained only two hundred and five yards. Their yardage, however, was gained slowly, even though their first downs totaled fifteen to Clemson's thirteen. The final score stood at 27 to 0, Clemson.

On the blue grass of Stoll Field in Kentucky at Lexington, the Tigers met the widely heralded University of Kentucky team. Clemson received the initial kick-off and marched down the



"WAR HORSE"

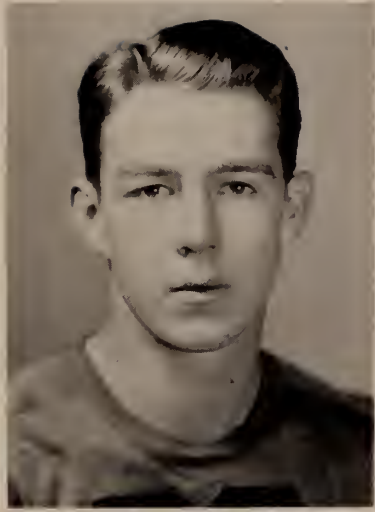
"STUMP"

WALTER





R. G. SHARPE



L. E. MANESS

field until a fumble halted their advance on the Wildcats' ten-yard line. Kentucky punted out and Clemson soon drove the ball back down the field to Kentucky's fifteen, where McFadden tossed a pass to Goins on the six-yard marker who ran over for the first score. The second quarter passed uneventfully. In the third period Kentucky unleashed an attack that carried the ball to the Tigers' seven-yard marker for a first down. In four plays, three of which were stopped for no gain by Okurowski and Flathmann, and the last, a pass, which was downed by Willis, the Wildcats lost two yards. McFadden punted out to Kentucky on their thirty. Getting the ball once more after three futile Wildcat plays, McFadden punted into the end zone. Once more the game see-sawed back and forth until a pass from McFadden to Goins scored again for Clemson. Statistics: Clemson from scrimmage gained 166 yards, Kentucky 148. First downs: Clemson 9, Kentucky 8. Final score: Clemson 14, Kentucky 0.



*Shad does it the hard way*



"GOON"



"PENNY"





"GOOFY"



AUBREY  
"GUS"

It was on a cold, rainy day that Furman came to Clemson for the Thanksgiving game. Determined to overcome the jinx that had followed them for three years, Clemson entered the game a heavy favorite. On a muddy field and handicapped by rain and light flurries of sleet, both teams found the going hard. Furman held during the first quarter and the period ended in a 0-0 deadlock. In the second quarter, the Tigers started a drive from midfield which ended when McFadden scored on a six-yard off-tackle slant. Pearson made the extra point. Later in the same period Lipscomb, of Furman, got off a bad kick, placing the ball out of bounds on his own twenty-five. Here Clemson took possession and after making one first down found themselves powerless to gain another. On the fourth down, Pearson kicked a perfect placement for a field goal. The half ended with-



*Furman pointed for us again—we won!*

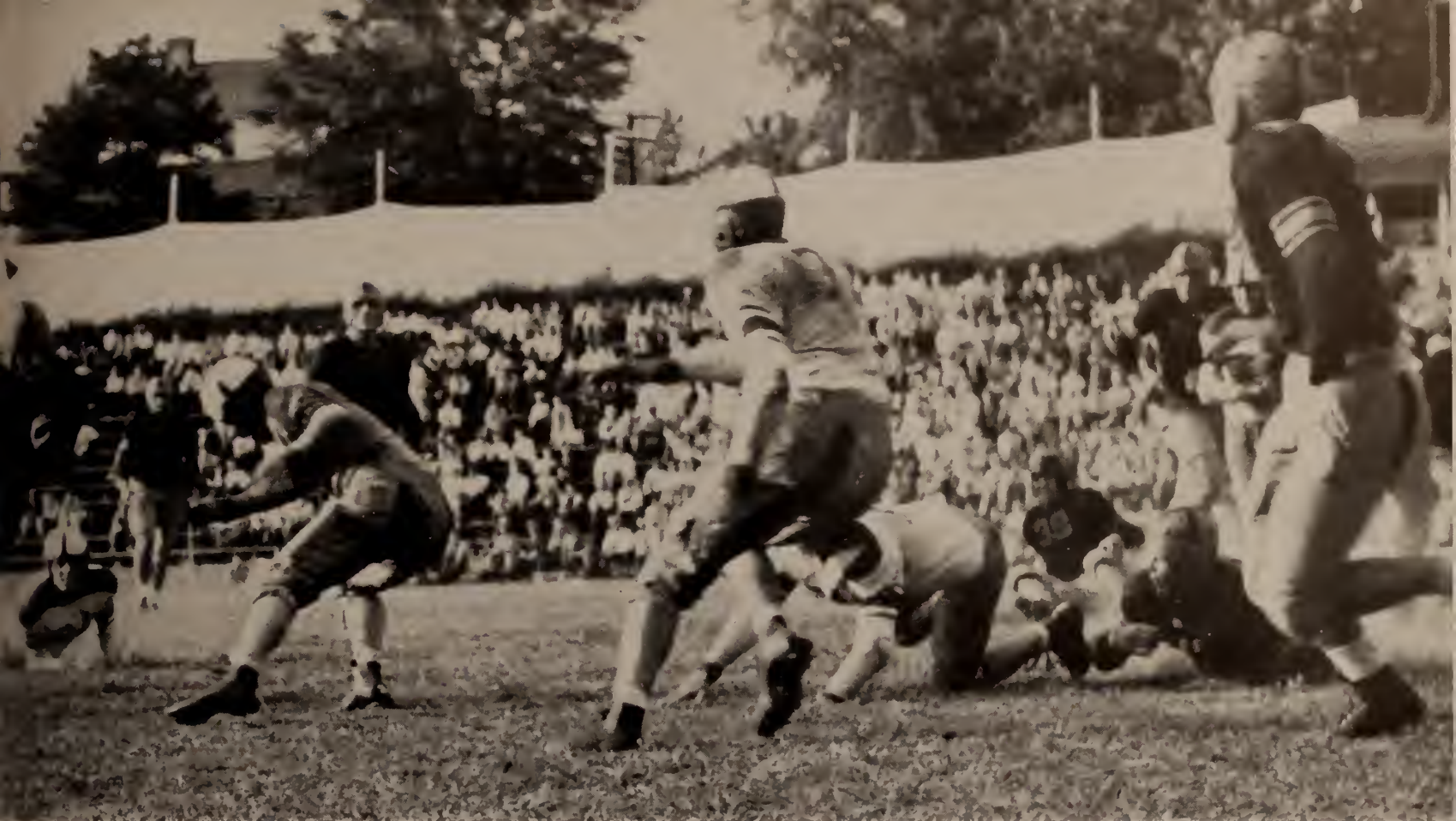


"NIGGER"



"RED"





*Banks angles into trouble and Joe looks over the tackle!*

out further scoring, as did the third period. In the fourth quarter, Furman opened up with an amazing passing attack which carried the ball to the Clemson one-yard line. From this point Shetley, in three drives, went over for a Furman score which was converted. Clemson took the ball on the kick-off, but was held for downs. After an exchange of kicks Furman began another march, carrying the ball to within easy scoring distance, but the drive ended as the final whistle blew, closing the game with the score standing at 10-7 in favor of Clemson. After four years the Furman jinx was broken.

It is hard to pick the individual stars and commend them without commending the entire team. This team of '38 is recognized as being the outstanding one of recent Clemson history. The Associated Press picked for the All-State Team six men from the squad, namely: Goins, end; Pennington, tackle; Payne, guard; Woods, center; Willis, back; and Bryant, back. Goins was selected as end on the All-Southern team, and Woods and Willis were invited to play in the North-South game in Montgomery, Alabama, on January second. This game brought together the star players of the Northern and Southern teams; so it is a signal honor that Clemson had two representatives there. It is a truly great team, and we need apologize to no one for our team or the record it made during the 1938 football season.



"CHARLIE"



"SHAD"



"BUMPUS"



"BABY GENE"





## The VARSITY SQUAD

Player	Position	Weight	Year	Home
MAGEE	Back	168	3	Nashville, Tenn.
WOODS (Capt.)	Center	180	3	Savannah, Ga.
BLESSING	End	178	1	Kingsport, Tenn.
RION	Back	167	1	Columbia, S. C.
PAYNE	Guard	176	2	Greenville, S. C.
BRYANT	Back	160	2	Carthage, Tenn.
TROBAUGH, ALLEN	End	180	1	Brunswick, Ga.
PASLEY	End	184	1	Alexander City, Ala.
STANFORD	Back	170	1	Atlanta, Ga.
PENNINGTON	Tackle	200	3	Wrens, Ga.
TROBAUGH, EARL	Center	185	1	Brunswick, Ga.
MANESS	Back	158	1	Georgetown, S. C.
CHOVAN	Back	170	2	Bethlehem, Pa.
HORTON	Back	160	1	Columbia, S. C.
MOORE	Back	170	1	Rock Hill, S. C.
PEARSON	Back	170	3	Savannah, Ga.
DEITZ	Guard	175	1	Hickory, N. C.
HEATWOLE	Back	149	2	Washington, D. C.
BAILEY	Back	165	3	Florence, S. C.
SHARPE	Center	184	1	Abbeville, S. C.
COX	Guard	183	2	Belton, S. C.
GOINS	End	190	3	Fitzgerald, Ga.
McFADDEN	Back	178	2	Great Falls, S. C.
JACKSON	End	190	2	Starr, S. C.
OKUROWSKI	End	183	2	Arlington, N. J.
FLATHMANN	Tackle	220	1	Charleston, S. C.
HALL	Tackle	200	1	Charleston, S. C.
GASTON	Back	170	1	Carrollton, Ga.
TISDALE	Guard	195	1	Bryson City, N. C.
MOORER	Guard	198	2	Charleston, S. C.
WILLIS	Back	198	3	Greenville, S. C.
MILLER	Tackle	202	3	Ridgeland, S. C.
BLACK	End	178	2	Ward, S. C.
HAMER	Guard	195	1	Clio, S. C.
COLEMAN	Back	173	2	Saluda, S. C.
TIMMONS	Back	200	1	Abbeville, S. C.
WEBB	End	165	1	Saluda, S. C.
RICHARDSON	Center	165	1	Georgetown, S. C.
PIERCE	Guard	160	1	Columbia, S. C.
EMBODY	Guard	185	1	Pittsfield, Pa.



Coach Neely on the bench.





JONES and DILLARD

## The CUB SQUAD

From the hundred odd candidates who reported early this September for the freshman football team, a likely looking squad was selected by Coaches Jones and Dillard. Practice was hard for this young brood, but as the season progressed a formidable looking first team toughened themselves for the opening game with the Blue Anklets of P. C. The Baby Bengals found their stride early in the game and gained consistently. Very seldom were they halted for downs, but held a scoring spree to defeat a stronger than usual P. C. team 26-0.

In their next game, they fought the Carolina Biddies an even game, but were defeated by one touchdown which came after a very short Clemson punt was taken on the Cubs' twenty-seven yard line. The score—6 to 0.

The Blue Imps of Duke were the next opponents of the Baby Bengals, the game being played at Clemson. Scoring first on a blocked punt, Clemson was off to a good start but was unable to hold the lead. A brilliant series of passes and running plays quickly elevated the visitors' score, and the game ended with a 24-6 win for the Imps.

The Baby Bengals next lost a heart-breaking game to Furman by a score of 13 to 10, and in the final game held N. C. State to a scoreless tie.

Next year will find these same boys fighting for varsity berths.



*First Row:* Devant, Beecham, Floyd, Holiday, Wilson, Thomas, Manager. *Second Row:* Blount, Edwards, Neely, Culbreath, Norton, N. R. Norton, Clark, Manager. *Third Row:* Fritts, Jameson, Smith, Blaylock, Roof, Pickens, Padgett, W. Cogswell, Hambricht, Dellastatious, Manager.

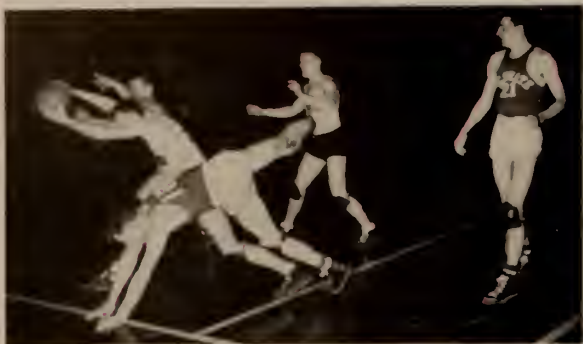


"On your toes  
—Let's go!"





*A ringet*



*We recovered the ball*

## WITH BOARDS

This is the brief account of a struggling basketball team that held faith in itself when everyone else threw up their hands and the ghost. The Clemson quintet of 1939 proved itself among the most courageous of many fighting teams that have represented the South Carolina Tigers.

The following words unfold the splendid fighting spirit of Clemson teams that is rapidly becoming respected, and feared, by the major collegiate athletic powers of the nation.

The call to arms early in December revealed a squad of five lettermen: Banks McFadden, Jack Bryce, Gene Flathmann, Bob Moorman, and Wister Jackson; two sophomores more promising than the others: Stan Lancaster and Henry Buchanan; and reserves Jenkins, Posey, Bagnall, Abee, Thomas, Coyle and George and Francis Coakley.

The University of Tennessee Volunteers proved too strong in a mid-December conflict to hand the Tigers a 29 to 24 set-back. The schedule arrangement stacked the Bengals against the best in their league from the start and Maryland gained a 45 to 35 win in Clemson's first Southern Conference battle. Moving in to Washington, the Tigers dropped a brilliant 47 to 44 encounter to George Washington University and broke into the victory column for the first time with a 33 to 30 win over Catholic University.

Clemson's first home appearance resulted in the greatest cage exhibition ever staged in the field house. Wake Forest's basketball powerhouse met a Tartar in the potentially great Tigers and gained the 39 to 38 victory only when Rex Carter, a substitute forward, turned the sphere loose with five seconds to go and watched it drop through the net simultaneously with the ringing of the final bell. Another win entered the left hand column when Coach Joe Davis' boys handed Georgia a 37 to 30 lacing on their own court.

The second trek northward was fruitless, even discourag-



R. B. ABEE  
*Guard*



H. L. BUCHANAN  
*Forward*

# UNDER FOOT



*Looks like a foul*



*All tense*

ing. Duke gained a 39 to 33 decision; North Carolina State walked off with a 54 to 37 victory and Wake Forest won 44 to 38.

Thus mid-season found the Tigers, 1938 Southern Conference finalists, with a record of two victories and seven defeats. Five of the losses were to Southern Conference teams. It was generally accepted throughout the league that teams had to maintain a .500 or better in order to receive an invitation to the Conference tournament.

Clemson returned from Tar Heelia and took stock. They found, among other things, a determination to be in Raleigh when the tournament got under way. Seven league games remained on the slate. There was still a chance, but few there were who believed it.

There blazed a fighting spirit and team determination that was later to flaunt itself in the face of the best the Conference had to offer. Presbyterian felt the newly sharpened claw of the Tiger, 51 to 43; Furman blew up but a gentle breeze and it was Clemson again, 43 to 31; Wofford fell before a 62 to 37 avalanche of Tiger baskets and Georgia's Bulldogs, at the time Southeastern Conference leaders, went down for a second time, 38 to 29. The four consecutive victories gave Clemson supporters new hope and a series of Conference games were on deck.



R. W. MOORMAN  
*Forward*



S. LANCASTER  
*Forward*

South Carolina's Gamecocks were no match for the enraged Tiger and faltered under a 38 to 16 score. Another ray of hope had seeped through. The fighting Citadel Bulldog was not to be bulldozed, however, and Clemson returned from Charleston bearing the small end of a 42 to 38 score. The Citadel victory very probably did the Tigers a favor. It put things squarely up to them. The Conference record showed six losses, two wins and games to be played with South





*Off the backboard*

Carolina, Duke, Citadel and Furman. It was all or nothing from that moment and the Tigers wanted it all.

In a game closely rivaling the early season Clemson-Wake Forest battle, the Tigers fought off a brilliant Duke University offense, turned on their own scoring machinery and emerged with a 38 to 36 victory. The University of South Carolina fell, 43 to 16, and the Citadel was easily outclassed by the reckless Tigers, 51 to 36. Furman bowed 41 to 28 and the Tiger had pounded down the stretch to finish their Conference schedule balanced squarely on the .500 mark with six victories and as many losses. The winning streak continued in Spartanburg and Wofford was the loser, 29 to 22.

The Southern Conference tournament committee faced a problem. Tradition said invite only eight teams to the tournament. The sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth and tenth place teams held .500 averages. Everybody was happy when ten teams were invited, Clemson among the number.

Championship talk involved league-leading Wake Forest and second place of Maryland. Clemson, considered out of the running, drew North Carolina in the opener. The twenty thousand people who witnessed the Raleigh tournament saw the greatest exhibition of determination, showmanship and individual brilliance on the part of Clemson players and Coach Joe Davis that has ever been paraded in the league play-off.

The rugged Tigers took down the house. North Carolina was dazed when the first game ended with Clemson leading, 44 to 43. Top-seeded Wake Forest meant nothing to the fighting Bengals and the south blinked its eyes the next morning to learn that Clemson was still in the tournament by virtue of a 30 to 28 win. The wise boys said Clemson's pace was too swift. Davidson, a



W. W. MAGEE  
*Forward*



E. R. FLATHMANN  
*Guard*

tournament surprise, was slightly favored. The Bengals grinned to themselves, continued dropping baskets and were ahead at the end, 49 to 33.

The Southern press and Raleigh radio station were hurling thousands of glowing words Clemson's way. They recognized the brilliant preparation Coach Joe Davis was giving his men for each game and were by no means reluctant to establish Banks McFadden as the greatest performer in Conference history. Acting Captain Jack Bryce, Stan Lancaster, Bob Moorman, Henry Buchanan and Gene Flathmann hit the jack pot with newspapermen and general public alike.

Maryland, meanwhile, had enjoyed field days at the hands of Richmond and N. C. State, the finals pitted unconsidered Clemson with second-seeded Maryland. The Old Liners held the favored spot; again the Tigers grinned. There were those observers who knew Clemson could not continue her killing pace and yet their remarks showed plainly the respect in which they held the Davismen.

The first half of the title game ended at 17-all. Early in the second semester Clemson turned on the heat. Maryland fought back but the Tiger drew steadily ahead. There was no stopping the hell-bent Bengals of Palmettodom. Forty minutes later the tournament witnessed the crowning of a new champion, THE CLEMSON TIGERS. The championship score was 39 to 27.

Banks McFadden was unanimously chosen on the All-Southern Conference team for the second consecutive year. His 52 points also led the conference scoring.

The sensational conference victory was of the type that will never be forgotten. Throughout the years to come there will be those among the future tournament crowds who will speel off glowing accounts of Clemson's brilliant tournament team of 1939. It was a team that will never be forgotten on its home campus and TAPS welcomes its opportunity to eternally salute

THE TIGERS OF 1939, SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS.



F. J. BRYCE  
*Forward*



COACH DAVIS



J. B. McFADDEN  
*Center*



W. O. JACKSON  
*Guard*





BILL CASON



HARVEY FERGUSON



EDGAR ROSS



TEDDY BOSELLI



BUCK REDFERN

# LEATHER

BOXING LEATHER flew thick and fast during the season of 1939 but when the bell chimed off its final note, Coach Bob Jones' haymaker factory was no longer champion of the Southern Conference. The Old Liners of the University of Maryland climbed methodically to the top rung of the ladder, the University of North Carolina moved up to the second spot, South Carolina placed third and the 1938 champions, Clemson, slipped down to fourth place.

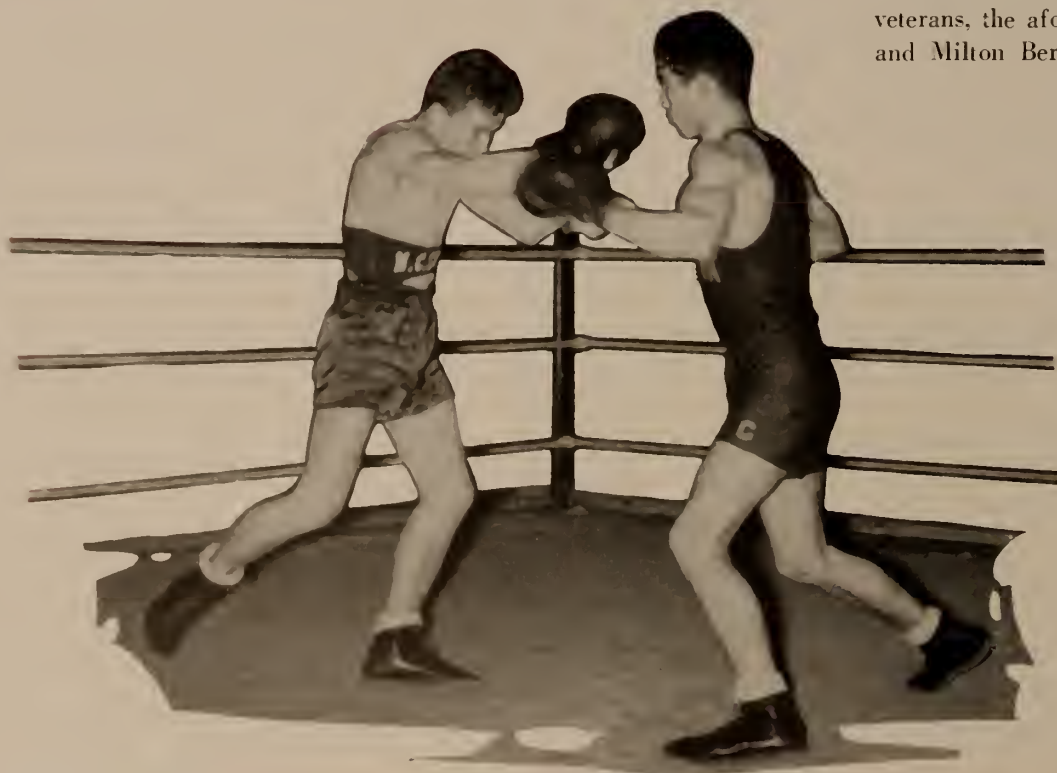
It was a sophomore team that Coach Jones sent into the ring during 1939. Only one member of the 1938 Conference championship aggregation, Captain Bill Cason, was back in harness.

In mid-December the Mid Winter Sports Association of New Orleans started casting around for a suitable opponent to meet Loyola University of New Orleans in the boxing section of the Sugar Bowl activities. Clemson was offered the bid and accepted. It meant a homeless Christmas holidays for the boxers but the challenge was too great. While other cadets filled up on turkey and dressing, the pugilists took it out on the punching bags and each other.

Highly favored to turn back the Tigers, Loyola met her match. A Clemson team boasting only three veterans, the aforementioned Cason, Harvey Ferguson and Milton Berry; four sophomores: Edgar Ross.

Bill Bradley, Lauren Driesbach and Warren Wilson; and one reserve of last year, Henry Brady, fought the experienced Loyola team to a 4-4 draw. It was Clemson's first appearance in a national bowl and a splendid showing added to the respect with which New Orleans sports fans now speak of the Tigers from South Carolina.

From out of the deep South came the University of Florida. The Bengals were favored but when the sixth match was announced, the records showed three wins for each team. Captain Bill Cason moved up to the lighthweight division, battered Bill Stephens of Florida





ARTHUR WILLIAMS



ROCK CALHOUN



JOE DICKSON



JAMES COOK

# SPEAKS

around the ring for a clear-cut decision and sophomore Warren Wilson, fighting heavyweight, landed hard and heavy on Florida's Schindler to gain the decision.

The University of Georgia proved hardly a match for the up-and-coming Tiger youngsters. They returned home nursing 7 to 1 wounds. The bouts were featured by Edgar Ross' second round haymaker that pitched Garner to the canvas for ten seconds and three rounds of even fighting between Aubrey Rion and Jay.

Presbyterian College also fell by the wayside. Ross, Rion and Cason won by knockouts; Brady received a sleeper punch from P. C.'s Kee; Bradley drew with Wyman; Berry and Wilson won by decision.

The Clemson field house was busy for the third consecutive week-end when the University of South Carolina Gamecocks came here for a pugilistic mix-up with the undefeated Bengals. A capacity audience of more than 3,000 witnessed the most colorful bouts staged here in several years. Three rounds of furious fighting gave Milton Berry a decision over Gamecock Harrellson.

Lou Carleo, pride of the Bird featherweights and as hard a puncher as Tigertown saw during the season, took less than a round to floor Ross twice, the second time for the count.

Bill Bradley surprised the spectators with a brilliant third-round finish that took the decision from McCready, the

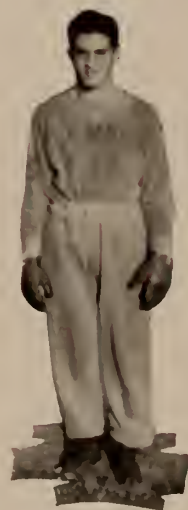


*First Row: Ross, Beckett, Boselli, Williams, Rogers, Dreisbach, Calhoun. Second Row: Bethea, Herrington, Berry. Third Row: Wyant, Cook, Heron, Maynard, Brady, Redfern, Meyers, Ferguson, Churharski, Cason.*





*A left to the jaw*



L. DRIESBACH

Carolina lightweight expert who was later to win the Conference title. Allen Legare of the Birds was stronger at the finish to decision Brady and Gamecock Jerry Hughes needed less than a round to kayo inexperienced Aubrey Rion, who was fighting his first ring battle. Carolina led 3 to 2 when Bill Cason stepped in to outpoint Beall and Wilson won by forfeit. Henry Covington, asking to be allowed to fight rather than see the Tigers forfeit to Dick Baxter in the heavyweight division, furnished the highlight of the evening by fighting the heavily favored Gamecock on nearly even terms for three spectacular rounds. Baxter won by a close decision to end the match in a 4-4 tie.

A trip to Charleston ended in a 5 to 3 Clemson victory over the highly touted Citadel team. Decisions were won by Ross, Rion and Cason while Berry and Wilson fought their opponents to draws.

Late February found the Tigers in Columbia to defend their Southern Conference championship. Pre-tournament dope, however, established

South Carolina as the favorite, Clemson second, with Citadel, Maryland and North Carolina considered in that order.

The championship burden was a little too much for the Clemson sophomores. They met more experienced fighters, college boxers who had weathered tournament battles in past years. Edgar Ross came through with a decision in his first bout with Alexson of V. P. I. and Bradley turned in a fine performance against Benny Alperstein, Maryland's twice national champion and by far the class of a first-class tournament.

Driesbach contributed three rounds of fast fighting and flying gloves with



*A good one!*



J. CHURHARSKI



W. E. BETHEA

Askin of Maryland but the veteran Old Liner lined up more counting punches in the third stanza. The Tigers' seasonal prop was kicked from under them when Captain Cason dropped the decision to Cox of Maryland to experience his only defeat of the season. Wilson decisioned Steinbach of Maryland to enter the finals.

Henry Covington hardly gave the referee time to get into the ring before he had planted a powerful left fist to the pit of Hubbard's stomach and the Number One seeded heavyweight from the University of North Carolina was the victim of a first round knockout.

Milton Berry gave a little more than he received against Peeler of the Citadel and was ushered into the finals by virtue of the decision. The tournament's most action-packed bout found Ross visibly weak as the third round ended and McCready of South Carolina was given the nod. Aubrey Rion gave the audience a two minute thrill by clearly outfighting Jerry Hughes of Carolina in the second round only to be caught on the button as the bell rang. The fight was awarded Hughes. Harshbarger of the Citadel became a fast friend with Hubbard of North Carolina after Covington had bent him over with a right to the ribs and straightened him out with a left to the chin in the second round. It was Covington's second knockout of the tournament.

While the Tigers were placing Berry, Wilson and Covington in the finals, North Carolina took over the dark horse hole to put four men in the last rounds. Maryland and South Carolina had three each.

Clemson's championship hopes were blasted away when Billy Winstead of North Carolina nosed out a close decision over Milton Berry.

Warren Wilson lost a decision to Duncan of the Citadel and Covington, the tournament's knockout sensation, found it unusually hard to connect solidly with Gaugler of Virginia Tech. The decision went to Gaugler after three well-fought and thoroughly exciting rounds. Gaugler floored Covington with a right to the chin in the first and the Tiger came back with that same deadly body punch to send the Virginian down in the second, thereby entering that very exclusive list of Conference fighters to score knockdowns in every tournament battle.

The University of Maryland, meanwhile, had seen three of their boys receive Conference crowns and the tournament was theirs. Alperstein, Cox and Cronin won titles for the Old Liners. An interesting sidelight is the fact that six of Clemson's eight entries lost to tournament champions.

It was a season of many a hard and telling blow. The Tigers proved themselves capable of giving as well as receiving and congratulations are still in order for youthful Coach Bob Jones who continues to turn out Clemson fighters, sportsmen and gentlemen.



COACH JONES



CAPTAIN BILL CASON



"M. M." BERRY



THOMAS BECKETT



HENRY BRADY



BEN MAYNARD



HEARON





COACH HOWARD



E. L. KITCHENS  
440

# SHIN SPLINTS *and* CINDERS

For the first time in years there was not a host of outstanding track material present for the opening practice of the '38 season. Last year's stars were notable in their absence. Nevertheless the reporting tracksters didn't look the worst in the world and Coach Frank Howard soon had them dashing around in fine form.

April 6 found a strong team from Georgia Tech here for the opening meet. Pennington won first place for the Tigers in the shot put with a 42-foot heave and things didn't look so gloomy at the first. However, the Yellow Jackets started a scoring spree and held their pace throughout the meet to win by a score of 97-34.

When the Tigers met P. C. on April 9, they were in much better form and proceeded to trounce the Presbyterians to the tune of 79 2/3-51 1/3.

The Clemson tracksters encountered the might of U. of Ga. next. From the first it was a meet of fast races, long throws, and high jumps. The Bulldogs lived up to their track reputation and swamped the Tigers 92 5/6-38 1/6.



F. H. H. CALHOUN  
Mile



R. L. CAUGHMAN  
2-Mile



F. J. BRYCE  
Pole Vault



SHAD BRYANT  
Dashes



W. A. CARLISLE  
440



W. L. DOBBINS  
440



T. F. GRANT  
2-Mile



W. T. GILL  
Weights



A. H. RION  
Hurdles

Furman was an easy mark for Clemson. The Hurricane was never in the lead but trailed along as the Bengals nearly doubled the score. Winning 10 out of 15 firsts, Clemson led at the end 85 1/2-45 1/2.

Carolina showed unexpected strength in downing Clemson 70-61. The meet was close all of the way but the fighting Tigers could never overcome the early 9 point lead.

Going into the State Meet, there was doubt in the minds of their followers for the first time in years as to whether Clemson would emerge victorious with the long held pennant fluttering at their helm. The outstanding event for us was the setting of a new mile record by Calhoun who ran the last 440 yards after losing a shoe on a fast turn. Kitchens accounted for the other first place garnered by the Tigers with a magnificent 440-yard dash. With a host of second and third places Clemson came second, losing our championship crown to Carolina. Blocks were awarded to Bryant, Kitchens, Dobbins, Parrott, Newman, Calhoun, Grant, McFadden, Pennington, Bryce, Whitney, and Huff.



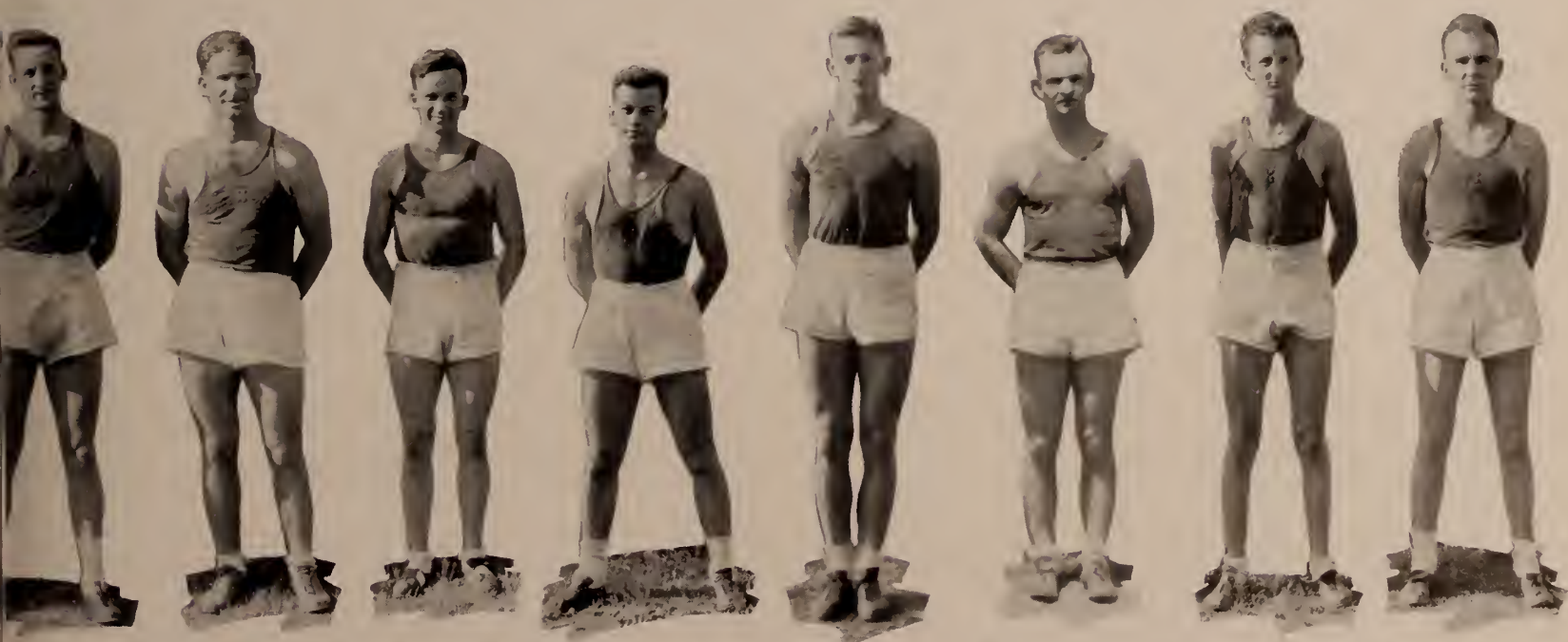
*A grunt and a shove*



*"Race Horse" takes off*



*"Banks" in mid-air*



L. PARROTT C. W. PENNINGTON G. M. NEWMAN K. F. McLAURIN J. B. McFADDEN D. M. MACKINTOSH C. E. HENDRICKS J. M. STALLWORTH  
440 Weights Half-mile Dashes High-Jump Weights Hurdles 440





*Sitting:* Boselli, Richardson, Crosby, James, Truluck. *Kneeling:* Bell, Wiles, Snipes, Heyward, Folger, Brodie. *Standing:* Fox, Johnson, Goins, Pritchett, Edwards.

## ON *the* DIAMOND

The spring of '38 brought forth its usual quota of singing birds, budding trees, cuddling couples, sore arms, sprained knuckles, and sweat stained uniforms. We trotted onto the diamond and our chests were loaded with the feeling that spells a successful season. Somelhow we failed to click. Perhaps injuries had their part in the tale, perhaps we didn't have enough stuff on the ball, but we do know that our hearts were made of sterner material than the record sheet indicates. The season didn't reveal an unusual display of talent: that little guy under a derby hat somewhere up in the bleachers would utilize a couple of brilliant and descriptive expletives to sum up our entire score board accomplishments. We answer his heckling with the few moments when team work and spirit triumphed over our lack of individual strength. Our losses are in the past; we turn our faces to the future and its possibilities. On to '39!

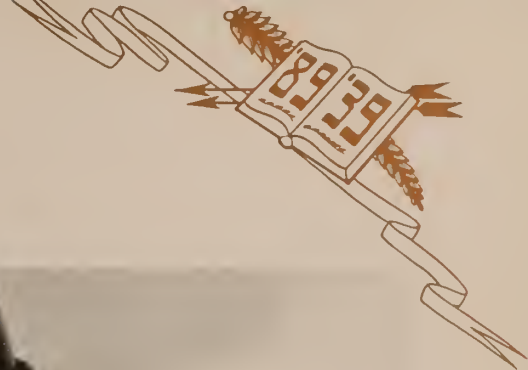


*From the stands*



*From the pitcher's box*





The state pennant passed into other hands, but the results call for a seasonal summation: we strutted over Wofford twice; Newberry eased us into the background, but we retaliated with a two-run lead on our second try; Erskine tailed us one run and we dittoed in the following game; P. C. couldn't stay on the same field . . . two high spots for locker room post-mortems; Georgia walked away from us once and nudged us over the deep end in the second game; "Alcatraz on the Ashley" turned us under like a four-horse plow . . . and repeated . . . no excuses; Carolina moved over us in both games; the Furman lads are still talking, but wait'll '39!!

THE RESULTS

Clemson . . . . .	9—Wofford . . . . .	5
Clemson . . . . .	5—Newberry . . . . .	8
Clemson . . . . .	7—Erskine . . . . .	6
Clemson . . . . .	3—Erskine . . . . .	4
Clemson . . . . .	4—P. C. . . . .	2
Clemson . . . . .	11—Georgia . . . . .	14
Clemson . . . . .	10—Newberry . . . . .	8
Clemson . . . . .	5—Davidson . . . . .	6
Clemson . . . . .	5—Georgia . . . . .	7
Clemson . . . . .	15—P. C. . . . .	5
Clemson . . . . .	0—Citadel . . . . .	3
Clemson . . . . .	2—Citadel . . . . .	10
Clemson . . . . .	7—Furman . . . . .	14
Clemson . . . . .	2—Davidson . . . . .	7
Clemson . . . . .	6—Carolina . . . . .	12
Clemson . . . . .	6—Wofford . . . . .	1
Clemson . . . . .	0—Carolina . . . . .	3
Clemson . . . . .	4—Furman . . . . .	6



Gus gets off a sizzler



Teddy nabs one



Jones in the box—we wish he could stay there.  
Two—and one to go.



A hit!



# MINOR SPORTS









T. F. Davis, III; J. D. Christopher. W. V. McCrary. W. H. Monckton. H. J. Demosthenes

# The GOLFERS



BOB JONES  
*Couch*



*Fore!*

Although golf is one of the more recent sports at Clemson, it nevertheless is growing rapidly with greater interest being shown each year. The golf team this year had a fairly successful season with two wins, one tie and three losses. The matches were with the University of Michigan, Furman, Carolina, and The Citadel. The outstanding match of the season was the tie with the University of Michigan which had one of the strongest teams in the country.

### SCHEDULE

University of Michigan . . . . .	9	— Clemson . . . . .	9
Furman . . . . .	0	— Clemson . . . . .	18
Carolina . . . . .	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	— Clemson . . . . .	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Citadel . . . . .	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	— Clemson . . . . .	11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Carolina . . . . .	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	— Clemson . . . . .	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Citadel . . . . .	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	— Clemson . . . . .	5 $\frac{1}{2}$





*First Row:* Major G. D. Hufford, Salvo, Vaughan, Frazier, Spires, Mulling, Hiott, McMillan. *Second Row:* Turner, Kirkland, Jenkins, Lytton, Jaechel, Wiley.



MAJOR G. D. HUFFORD

## *The* RIFLE TEAM

The 1937-1938 Clemson College Rifle Team completed a very favorable season. Numerous postal and shoulder-to-shoulder matches were fired. In addition, the team fired for individual honors in the Hearst Trophy Match. All varsity members qualified for expert under army regulations. The shoulder-to-shoulder matches were with the University of Georgia, Georgia Tech, North Georgia Agricultural College, Wofford, The Citadel, and the Marine Corps. The Clemson team won four and lost two.

W. P. Law won the college medal for individual high score for the second consecutive season with G. M. McMillan running a very close second. C. L. Vaughan distinguished himself by placing first in the Fourth Corps Area Rifle match at Camp Perry, Ohio.

The 1938-1939 team is led by Major G. D. Hufford; J. B. Frazier, captain; C. L. Vaughan, coach; and G. M. McMillan, manager.



*Don't pull—squeeze!*





First Row: W. L. Cheezem, J. W. Truluck, W. W. Jordon, E. F. Perez, W. E. Summerbell, J. Vicoria, F. L. Rawl, C. D. Wheeler, C. F. Embody. Second Row: R. H. Jaudon, M. D. Watkins, F. F. Gray, F. M. Watson, V. W. Vansant, D. B. Wentzel, C. S. McLean, C. F. Ballentine, H. R. Gregg. Third Row: F. Kirchner, Coach; J. D. Winburn, H. P. Vallentine, T. S. Klugh, R. B. Bradshaw, F. Davis, M. E. Wright, R. B. Marshall, G. S. Moore, W. N. Poe.

# The SOCCER TEAM

## 1939 TENTATIVE SCHEDULE

A schedule of games with the following teams is now in the making: Duke, Davidson, Catawba, Asheville, Riverside, McCallie and Baylor.

A soccer team has been put on the field at Clemson each year since 1933, when a Clemson team took the field as the first



F. KIRCHNER



*A heel and a toe and away they go*

intercollegiate soccer team to be organized in a South Carolina college. Increased interest has been manifested each season. Approximately forty men have turned out for soccer practice. Due to the large number of freshmen who have displayed an active interest, it is planned to organize a freshman team for the first time this year.





*Sitting:* Ehrhardt, McKnight, Horner, Farmer, Young, Hutchinson, Griffin.  
*Kneeling:* Wolfe, McLeod, Wright, Kienzle, McKnight, Holtzendorff, Cantrell.  
*Standing:* McHugh, Manning, Bacot, Martin, Nipper, Zeigler, Coach Holtzendorff.



P. B. HOLTZENDORFF  
*Coach*

# The SWIMMING TEAM

## SCHEDULE FOR CLEMSON COLLEGE SWIMMING TEAM—1939

- February 3 . . . Presbyterian College at Clemson (tentative).
- February 4 . . . University of Georgia at Clemson, 4:00 P. M.
- February 10 . . . Emory University at Atlanta.
- February 11 . . . Georgia Tech at Atlanta.
- February 18 . . . University of Georgia at Athens.
- February 22 . . . V. M. I. at Lexington, Va.
- February 23 . . . V. P. I. at Blacksburg, Va.
- February 24 . . . N. C. State at Raleigh, or Duke at Durham (tentative).
- February 28 . . . University of Florida at Clemson (tentative).
- March 3-4 . . . Southern Conference at Raleigh.
- March 11 . . . State Meet at Clemson or P. C.—Place undecided.
- March 16 . . . University of Tennessee at Clemson.
- March 18 . . . Swimming Meet under auspices of Carolina's A. A. U. at Clemson (tentative).



*Taking a plunge*

The varsity swimming team at Clemson for 1937-'38, while not the best balanced team Clemson has had in recent years, nevertheless presented a fairly strong team. In the medley, the 200-yard breast stroke, and the 150-yard back stroke, new records were made. The team under the leadership of Captain Dick Farmer had a very creditable season. In the State Meet new records were established in the medley relay, 200-yard back stroke, and 150-yard back stroke. In freshman competition particularly, all existing records were broken by Clemson swimmers.





*Kneeling:* J. W. Bolt, R. A. King. *Standing:* H. T. Bagnal, W. B. Wade, Hoke Sloan, R. L. Hudgens, W. R. Mitchell, S. E. Campbell.

## The TENNIS TEAM

The Tiger Racqueteers, led by Captain Steward Campbell, came through a successful season, losing only three matches in the state.

Two of the team's losses were accounted for by Presbyterian, the team that swept the state title. Another loss was at the



HOKE SLOAN  
*Couch*



*Clemson meets Carolina on the new courts*

hands of South Carolina but the loss was avenged with a seven to one triumph on home ground.


Campbell and Bill Mitchell, senior veterans, sparked a team composed principally of unseasoned sophomores.

Six courts provided a practice ground for the Bengals and greatly improved the games of the entire squad.

BOOK VI







**F**ROM the beginning of  
time, down through the  
ages, there has been a con-  
stant desire of mankind to or-  
ganize and live in a spirit of  
brotherhood.





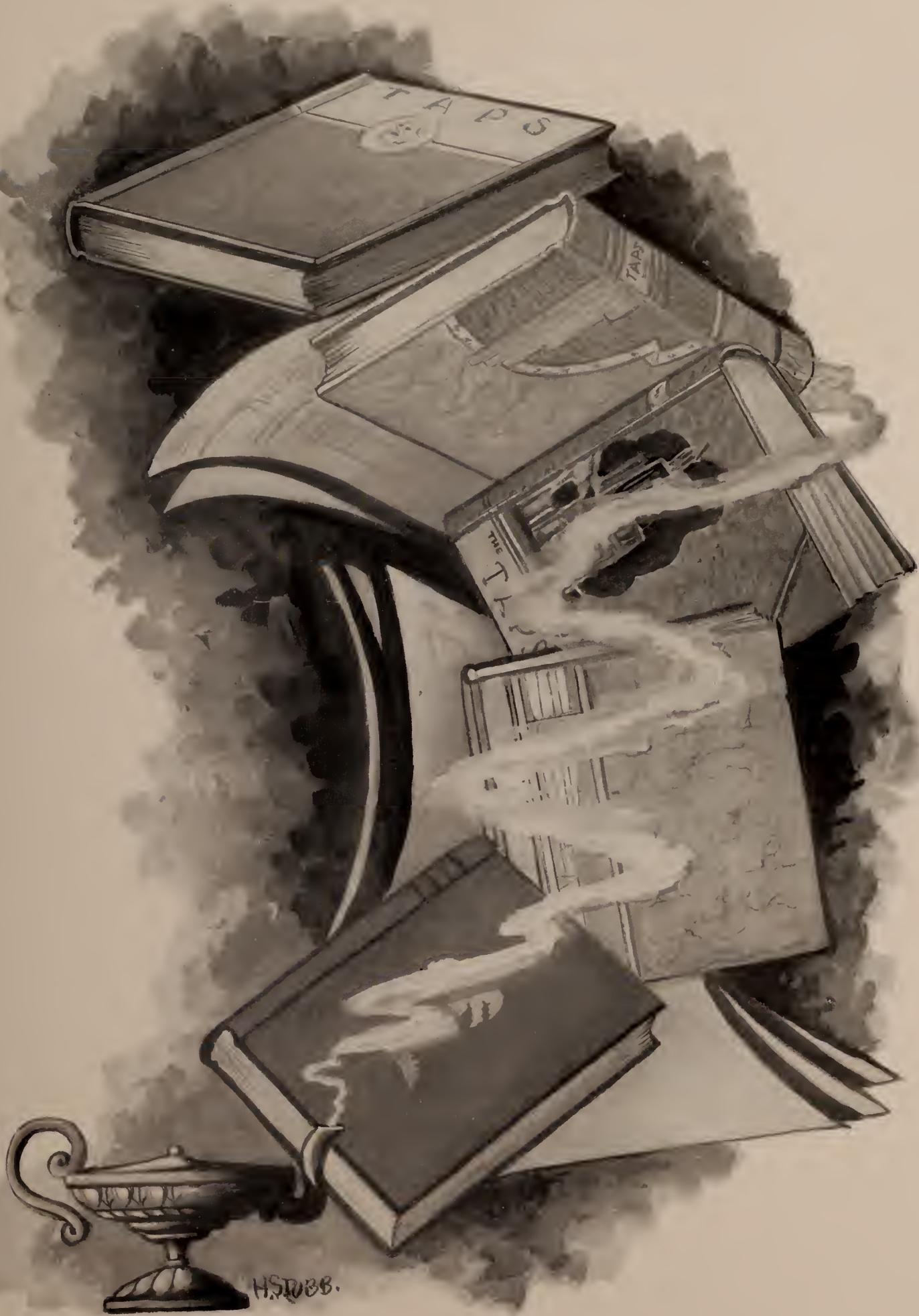
# A C T I V I T I E S

**I**N YEARS gone past we adopted an under-  
cover system that ran the school accord-  
ing to the dictates of a minority group. Since  
then we've followed more democratic methods.  
We stand behind the principle of "right before  
might." The opportunity is here, the way is  
open, and in the end the capable man rates  
recognition.



# PUBLICATIONS





TAPS

TAPS

THE T...

H. STUBB.





V. M. SHELL, JR.  
*Co-Editor*



J. R. HARRISON  
*Co-Editor*



J. O. SWEENEY  
*Associate Editor*

# The 1939 TAPS

Our task is done; we've weathered the storm. Our sleepless, lack-lustre eyes have seen the gray light of dawn burst into flame on yonder side of the Blue Ridge foothills. Our nerves have frayed at the ends and we've railed and ranted when plans went astray, but somehow flaring tempers always cooled in the face of obstructions and we managed to resume our attack along a new front. We were proud when our budget emerged from the realm of theory and conjecture to serve as a workable foundation for the production of the 1939 TAPS; we were proud when the corps stepped forward to change this book from an idea into a fact; we were proud when the members of the staff repeatedly sacrificed personal desires to the interests of TAPS. Now we're proud to give you this book, which is as much a part of the corps as any gray-clad man in ranks on Bowman field. We feel that we have fulfilled our trust and, through the result of our labors, we court your approval.



J. C. COVINGTON  
*Advertising Manager*



W. B. ZEIGLER  
*Literary Editor*



R. A. SLOAN  
*Photo Editor*





W. L. LAFAYE  
*Business Manager*



# STAFF

On these two pages rest the likenesses of eleven members of the corps. They have served as a connecting link between the corps and the agents who have printed and engraved the 1939 TAPS. We make the best of this opportunity and offer our sincerest thanks in appreciation of the splendid manner in which they have cooperated to assist the Clemson cadet corps produce its annual. Do not judge them without consideration for the spirit in which their services were given and then, in answer to their fervent prayer, do not judge them too harshly. No inventory of accomplishments lists their debits and credits other than these few hastily composed words. They have been tried and they have been found true.



H. P. TROY  
*Sports Editor*



J. B. LEE  
*Feature Editor*



R. M. GEER  
*Associate Photo Editor*



H. L. BEACH  
*Associate Business Manager*





F. W. DURBAN  
*Editor-in-Chief*



The T



E. MAZO  
*Managing Editor*

*The Tiger* was founded in 1907 because the students realized the need for a newspaper. *The Tiger* was published then to act as a mouthpiece for the students, to bring their troubles out into the open, to help settle their arguments, to see that they got a square deal, and to help in every way possible.

That policy has remained fundamentally the same since the first issue, and will remain so as long as there is a Clemson College.

*The Tiger* belongs to all students. There is no group of boys that run the paper to suit its own needs. *The Tiger* represents and speaks for the entire student body.



J. E. SCHMIDT  
*Feature Editor*



W. W. MAGEE  
*Sports Editor*



R. B. MARSHALL  
*Feature Editor*

# GER

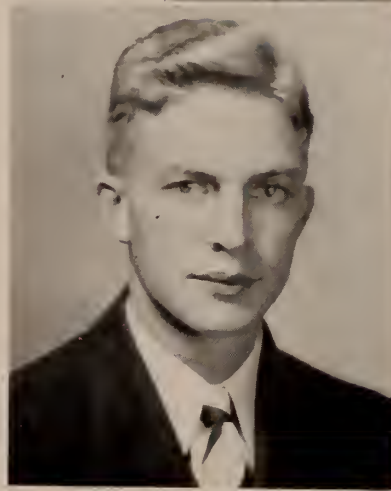


T. O. LAWTON  
*Business Manager*



Positions on the Staff are open to all. Interest and merit of work are the only requirements. The freshman who comes to Clemson will find that *The Tiger* will prove an adequate testing ground for any of his literary talents.

Not having a course in journalism at Clemson has given *The Tiger* a unique position; the position of journalistic laboratory without a degree. That the training is successful is proved by the work being done on metropolitan newspapers by men who were formerly *Tiger* workers.



M. R. LAWTON  
*Assistant Business Manager*



A. V. WILLIAMS  
*Assistant Sports Editor*



W. T. CAIN  
*Circulation Associate*

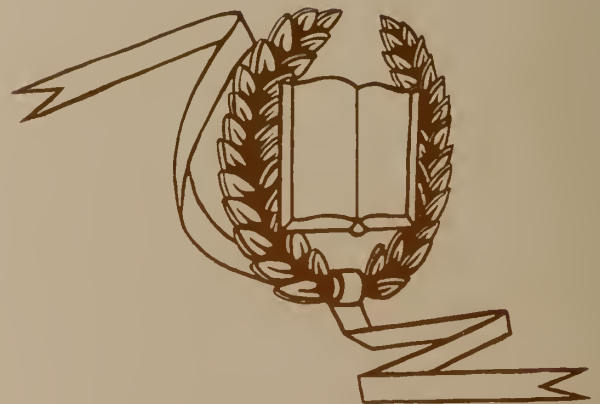


L. M. YELTON  
*Circulation Manager*



# DEADLINE DOLDRUMS

Grayed editor's hairs pay mute tribute to the unforeseen developments that flavor the ordinary process of building an annual. Too numerous and varied to itemize here, they should receive just recognition. Budget limitations bedevil the art staff; cut sizes, colored inks, layouts are entirely dependent on the final summation of finances. A successful solution to the design of the book rests in the lap of the dollar, and a missing simolcon or two can wreak havoc with a carefully laid out section. Usually the general idea for the composition of the book is established by precedent, but unusual methods of presentation may cause expenses to jump sky high. The photographic end of TAPS involves an accurate listing of each picture necessary for the book and the process of securing the photo. Every face used in a panel must be ordered from the photographer and a slight mistake often brings a shower of undesired glossy prints. The staff must operate as a unit else deadlines fly by at a terrific rate and publication is delayed. In conjunction with the editorial staff, the business staff operates the machinery that insures a successful fulfillment of the budget requirements for the book. Unity and cooperation become watchwords for the staff; there's no other road to successful realization of planned ideas.







*Midnight in a madhouse*



*Hard at work*

## *The* PRESS BEGINS TO ROLL

From Friday until Monday night *The Tiger* Staff leads an ordinary and almost sane life. The Staff attends classes, meets military formations, and tries to do a little studying while making its regular "beat" to pick up the news that will make the next paper.

Then comes Monday night and "deadline." All news stories must be in and receive their final checking over and brushing up. This is the time when the Staff does an "About Face" and oftentimes becomes a firebreathing and cursing demon. This is also the time when the Registrar fishes out the "Class Absence" cards and the Commandant docks us for another cut formation.

It is now that through the combined effort of all the men on the Staff, the blank pages of the "dummy" take on the aspect of a newspaper. The copy is fitted into the "dummy" with parts clipped here and lines added there. Filling the "dummy" is like playing Chinker-check on a cross-word puzzle, and often more confusing.

After the "dummy" is completed and copy checked, it is sent to the printers early Tuesday morning. The rest of Tuesday and part of Wednesday morning is spent picking up the stray news that invariably comes in late. It is all then sent to the printer before "setting up" Wednesday night.

For those of us who do the "setting up" and final work on *The Tiger*, Wednesday night is a time to be awed and respected like birth or death. Our mistakes show up now, and we are always met with "lean and hungry" looks by the printer, linotypist, and "set-up man," for we in our amateurish ignorance hit upon the wrong way so often we break even the laws of chance.

After "setting up" the paper goes to press and a few copies are taken off and proof read. Final corrections are made and the press begins to roll early Thursday morning.

*The Tiger* is out!

Then the boys on the Circulation Staff dig up the war hatchet. Theirs is the job of getting the paper to all the students that night, and addressing, wrapping, and mailing the others to the outside subscribers Friday morning.

Thus *The Tiger* is built. A thankless job to those who do not like the work, but even with its set-backs, disappointments, and grind, a fascinating pastime to those who have ink in their blood.

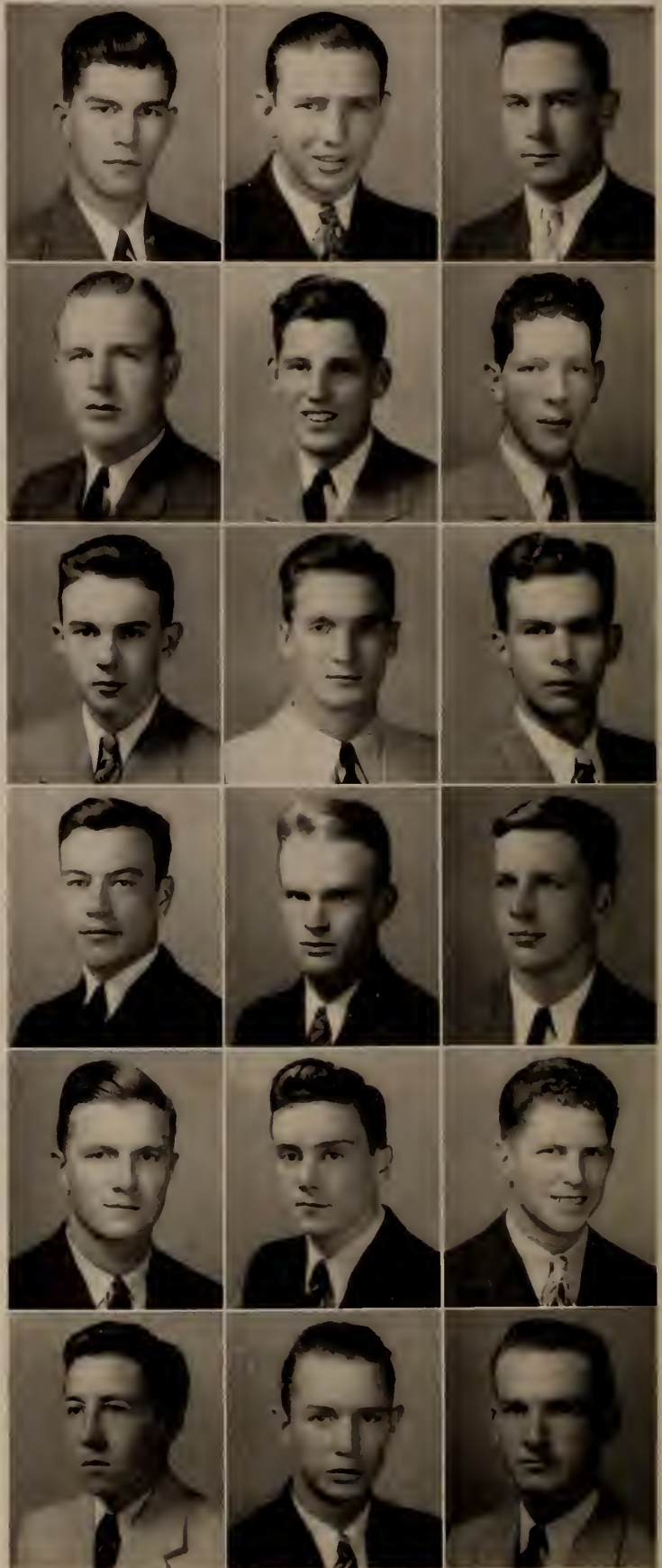




H. STUBBLEFIELD  
Chairman

## The JUNIOR TAPS STAFF

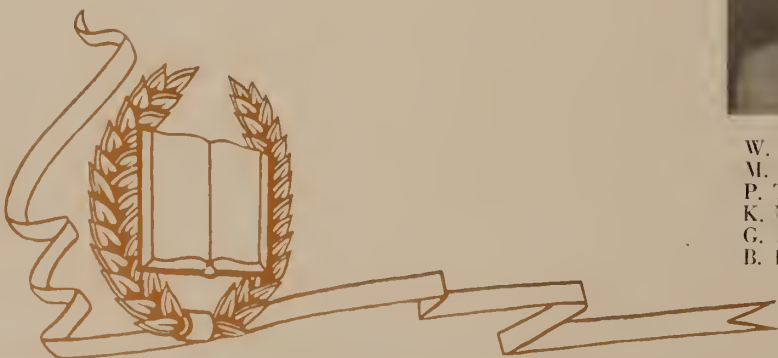
Without them TAPS would be like a ship with no crew—with no one to do all the drudgery—to do all those mean petty jobs that crop up in every undertaking. Those initials that have to be checked, that last page that has to be typed over, that writeup that the president of Beta Beta forgot to turn in—all those odds and ends that take time but have to be done; these boys do them. They work faithfully and hard hour after hour, day after day, often seeing the sun rise in the east before their eyes are allowed to close in much-needed sleep. No one can imagine the multitude of minute details there are in connection with this book that must be tracked down and corrected, but in them lies the major portion of the Junior Staff's work. All the while they are gaining valuable experience in every phase of the work—experience that they will need next year when it falls their lot to take over the reins and guide a new TAPS into harbor. But when they do grasp the torch, they will hold it high, for they have served their apprenticeship under fire—they know their parts, and they will not fail!



W. D. ANDERSON  
M. H. CRANFORD  
P. T. GARRETT  
K. McLAURIN  
G. S. MOORE  
B. L. WEBB

H. T. BAGNAL  
F. M. CRAVEN  
W. E. HALLMAN  
G. M. McMILLAN  
J. C. MULLER  
H. N. WEBB

H. L. COOK  
L. A. GRAYSON  
R. B. HUFF  
W. H. MANNING  
W. O. VAN WYCK  
C. V. WRAY



# TIGER REPORTORIAL STAFF

These men from the News, Circulation, and Business Staffs do the hard and often thankless jobs in getting *The Tiger* out. They are really the backbone of the organization, for it is they who spend their afternoons, while you are in the show, running around picking up news, ads from a balky merchant, and a dollar from some subscriber who wants to put his money on a good newspaper. Numbering approximately thirty, including those who are out only for pictures and banquets, this group is composed of the lowest workers . . . for the most part freshmen and sophomores.

Time served on the Reportorial Staff is really an apprenticeship, for the period is one of training in which the reporters are taught the art of covering a beat and writing up news, the circulation boys the knack of getting the paper in the mail and through the barracks, and the advertising boys the art of salesmanship.

Any man is eligible for a position on the Reportorial Staff. Experience is not necessary, and genuine interest is the prime requisite. Though the college does not offer a course in journalism, the system now in operation affords an excellent laboratory for the aspiring journalist, and strangely enough, a number of former *Tiger* men now hold responsible positions on large dailies.



*First Row:* A. Simmons, R. B. Marshall, E. Schmidt, R. Braithwaite, M. Lawton, B. Boatwright.  
*Second Row:* J. A. McMillian, J. B. Lee, R. Taylor, R. L. Hempstead, P. Adams. *Third Row:*  
N. Gore, G. M. McMillan, A. V. Williams, S. Hasell.





# The AGRARIAN



H. L. BEACH  
*Editor*



T. B. YOUNG  
*Managing Editor*



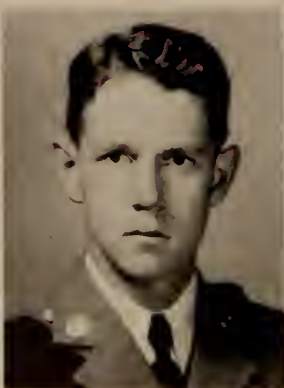
D. T. POPE  
*Business Manager*

For many years Clemson's School of Agriculture and Department of Agricultural Education have been without an official publication through which agricultural articles of widespread interest could be published and made available to interested readers throughout the state. The need of an agricultural magazine has been manifested by both faculty and student body. Through this publication students of agriculture will have a channel for their writing. Faculty members will also have an opportunity to make known their recent findings and accomplishments. At the same time students with business ability may receive valuable training in actual business methods which will be of value in future years.

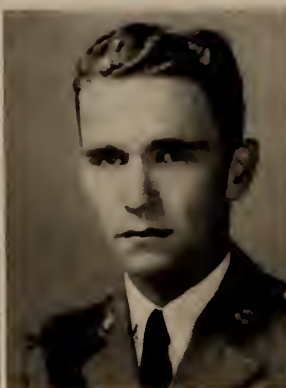
It is our earnest desire to give our readers a cross-section of agriculture. In order to do this we have given each department their pro-rata share of the magazine and the departmental editor is responsible for that section. In this way no one department will dominate the magazine.



H. M. COVINGTON  
*Advertising Manager*



J. D. WATSON  
*Circulation Manager*



H. K. HERLONG  
*Agricultural Engineering  
Department Editor*



T. B. ARDIS  
*Agricultural Education Editor*



J. M. LYNES  
*Animal Husbandry Editor*



J. L. SHEALY  
*Agronomy Department Editor*



L. M. RHODES  
*Dairy Department Editor*



C. C. MILEY  
*Horticulture Editor*



C. M. AULL  
*Economics Department Editor*

As the magazine is more or less a technical publication, we are striving to get it into the hands of our agricultural leaders. We believe through our county agents, specialists, agricultural teachers, instructors and leading farmers we will accomplish our goal. With this selected type of readers our circulation will be even larger than the actual number of copies mailed because these readers will undoubtedly take articles of special interest and further circulate them.

We wish to extend our sincere thanks to all who have been instrumental in making this publication possible. Without the valuable aid and assistance from our professors and extension workers, and the financial aid of our advertisers, this magazine would have been impossible.

In order to make our publication perpetual, we have selected a junior staff to work under our supervision; we are receiving valuable assistance from them; and they, at the same time, are getting experience to carry on next year. We sincerely hope to make this publication a permanent part of the School of Agriculture and Agricultural Education.



E. C. STURGIS  
*Entomology Editor*

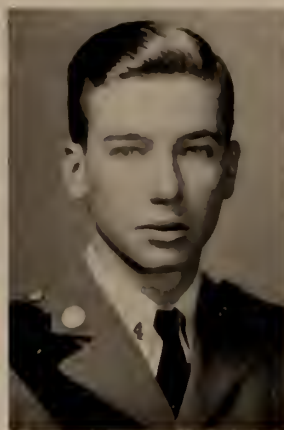


*At work*





## The BLUE KEY DIRECTORY



J. F. BRAILSFORD  
*Editor*



J. C. COOK  
*Associate Editor*



*The Directory will be out in a few days???????*

The nerve-racking job of garnering the last bits of information as to who did what, where, when, and why ended only when the press began to roll on the 1938-39 edition of the Clemson College Blue Key Directory, and again, the Blue Key Fraternity had lived up to its reputation as a true service organization. It is hard to realize what a task it is to gather together, organize, and prepare for publication the material encompassed by the Directory, and it is only through the hearty cooperation of the Registrar, the Business Manager, the printers, and, most important of all, the cadets themselves that we are able to present this book to the corps.

Begun in 1934, the Directory has proved its usefulness innumerable times, both to the cadets and to the faculty. It contains an alphabetical listing of each cadet, his room number, his home address, and his student activities. It lists also the administration, faculty, student clubs, societies, and honor fraternities. This year it incorporates among other things a directory of the cadets by towns and counties. A copy is presented to every cadet, and we point with pride to the use that the Directory gets and the need it fills.



MR. J. C. LITTLEJOHN



CAPTAIN J. D. HARCOTBE

## WHERE CREDIT IS DUE

Just as every Broadway play has its "angel"—someone who offers every support but who must remain always in the background, so we have these men. We look to them for help as naturally as we eat, for they are always so ready and anxious to do all they can for TAPS that we actually come to feel that we are doing them a favor in asking their aid. To Mr. Littlejohn, who listens to our tales of woe so often that he should dread our appearance—but who unties the knots and soon straightens us out of our difficulties. To Joe Sherman, on whom we depend for many of the sports pictures in the book—he comes through with a smile, and while we often forget to take them back on time, he is always considerate and helpful. To Professor Lane, on whom we can always call for literary criticism and be assured of perfection. To Captain Holcombe, who makes those long hours toward morning shorter with his midnight "snacks" which restore our sleepy faculties for a few more hours. To all these we extend credit where it is due, hoping they will realize our deep appreciation for their unfailing interest and aid.



PROFESSOR J. D. LANE



MR. JOE SHERMAN



# THE Y. M. C. A.





ASTUBB,



# The Y. M. C. A.



*"Holtzy" plans open house*



*"Coop" helps a rat*

Few people know the name of Sir George Williams. Had it not been for this man from London, the Young Men's Christian Association may never have had an origin. In 1844 Sir George Williams so strongly felt the need of prayer and spiritual uplift that he called his friends together each morning for a few minutes of prayer. Thus the "Y" started and since that date it has made a steady growth.

The control of the affairs of the "Y" association is placed in the hands of the students themselves for the purpose of training them in the qualities of Christian leadership, with a general secretary to oversee the work and advise. The realization of the purpose and principles of this student organization depends upon the interest and the whole support of all students, for it is strictly their organization. The College is fortunate, however, in having some excellent business men on the governing board of the Y. M. C. A. and to those men and other friends who have counseled with its governing members is given the credit for the growth of the Clemson Y. M. C. A.



*Steps toward enlightenment*



*Paul observes shot*



S. M. MARTIN  
G. H. AULL

E. W. SIKES  
B. O. WILLIAMS

J. C. LITTLEJOHN  
B. B. BURLEY

P. B. HOLTZENDORFF  
S. W. EVANS

J. C. HUNTER  
J. E. WARD

## The ADVISORY BOARD

The Clemson student body is exceedingly fortunate in having on the Advisory Board men representing almost every phase of life. We feel certain that without such a Board we would never have been able to enjoy the use of a building such as our Y. M. C. A. building is today. This building was erected at a time when the student body numbered approximately seven hundred. As the student body steadily increased, so did the facilities in the "Y" grow. Additions to the auditorium, more club rooms, plenty of intramural sports equipment and a bigger staff are some of the changes made.

Visiting college groups, outstanding visitors and speakers, the showing of hundreds of news reels free to students and campus folk: all are a part of the program sponsored by the college through the Y. M. C. A.

In talking with Clemson freshmen it is interesting to note how many of these boys have been influenced by former Clemson students and Clemson graduates in making their decision to come to Clemson. A great many of these men mentioned have been boys who took an active part in the work of the Y. M. C. A. and we are gratified to find so many men who have shown an interest in their fellow-students during their college days.



NASH GRAY



H. T. HAYWARD



MRS. McCAW





D. M. HUTCHINSON  
*President*

## The "Y" CABINET



*Left to Right:* J. F. Brailsford, G. W. McClure, J. F. Gray, T. B. Young, D. M. Hutchinson, C. M. Aull, W. M. McGinty, T. R. Braimbridge, C. B. Lawton, J. R. Martin, P. B. Holtzendorff, G. M. McMillan, W. B. Wade, S. L. Skardon.

In this modern world nothing is attempted without extensive training. It is for training in a lifetime career that you come to Clemson. Likewise, if the Y. M. C. A. Cabinet hopes to be able to cope with the problems which will confront it, it has to be adequately prepared.

The purpose of the Cabinet is to officially guide and to supervise the work of the seven Y. M. C. A. committees. The particular concern of the members is with the spiritual and social phases of the "Y" program on and off the campus. The men work cooperatively as Chairmen and Assistant Chairmen of the committees which are: Religious Programs, Freshman Work, Socials, Evening Watch, Deputations, Music, and Conferences. The Senior members of the Cabinet act as the chairmen of the respective committees.



*I hope they have a "Mickey Mouse"*

B. A. PEELING  
 S. L. SKARDON  
 C. M. AULL  
 D. M. HUTCHINSON  
 P. B. HOLTZENDORFF  
 J. F. BRAILSFORD



C. M. AULL  
*President*

## SENIOR "Y" COUNCIL

The Senior Y. M. C. A. Council is composed of men who began working with the Y. M. C. A. through the four years at Clemson. A great measure of the moral and spiritual advances made at Clemson in the past four years are due to their efforts.

G. W. McCLURE  
*President*



## JUNIOR "Y" COUNCIL

The members of the Junior Y. M. C. A. Council, though still in training to take the place of the retiring senior council, are very active in the workings of the Y. M. C. A. It is their aim as rising seniors to continue with even more vigor the good work which they have so ably begun.

C. H. McLAURIN  
 W. L. EIDSON  
 M. C. PROPST  
 D. F. RIVERS  
 C. B. LAWTON  
 P. B. HOLTZENDORFF  
 H. A. JOHNSON  
 P. T. GARRETT  
 J. P. HUCKABY  
 W. H. MANNING, III  
 G. W. McCLURE  
 W. D. COLLINS  
 G. M. MILLER







## SOPHOMORE "Y" COUNCIL

It is through the members of the Sophomore Y. M. C. A. Council that religious life is brought directly to the cadets in Barracks. The Sophomore Council members are the Evening Watch Leaders and it is largely through their efforts that the "Go to Church spirit" is instilled in the Corps.



E. L. YOUNG  
*President*

## FRESHMAN "Y" COUNCIL

The Freshmen "Y" Council is composed of Freshmen who have insight enough to see the good they can derive during their stay at Clemson, by becoming active members of the Y. M. C. A. These men are leaders in the Freshman Forum groups and in other activities for the betterment of themselves and their Classmates.

J. G. YOUNG  
*President*



H. H. JOHNSON  
 D. J. ROSS  
 W. E. AUTRY  
 J. K. BENFIELD  
 D. WENTZEL  
 S. B. WILLIAMS  
 R. A. PERICOLA  
 J. LYTTON  
 A. H. DRIVER  
 W. H. MANNING, III  
 R. H. BRYANT  
 A. R. SELLERS  
 W. H. WIGINGTON  
 C. B. LAWTON  
 J. R. MARTIN



J. R. MARTIN  
*Chairman*

## EVENING WATCH

Down through the years Evening Watch has become an integral part of the Clemson tradition. It has woven itself into the lives of many Cadets so strangely that they will always feel its effects.

Evening Watch is a short period of meditation and thought which is held on each company hall every week night just after call to quarters.

S. L. SKARDON  
*Chairman*



## FRESHMAN FORUM

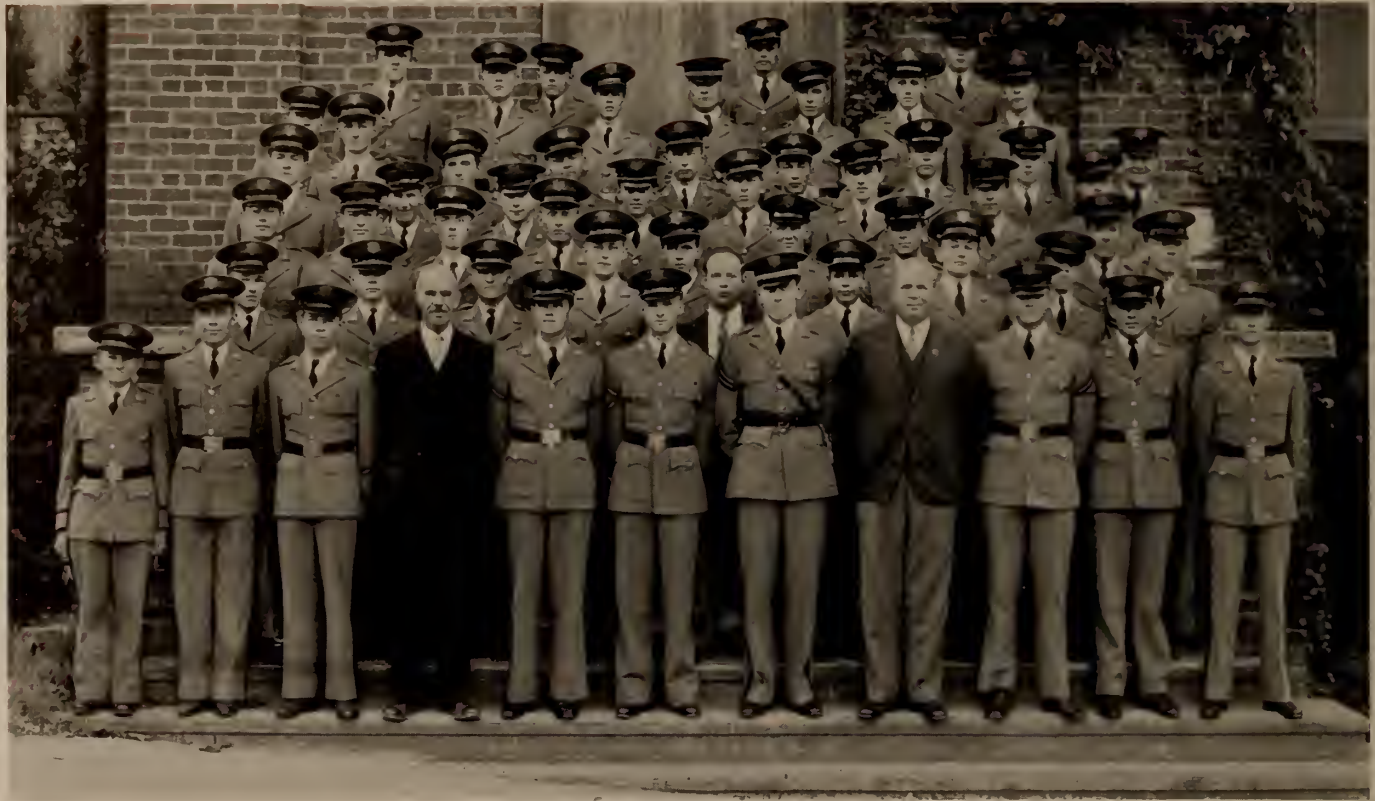
It is the purpose of the Freshman Forum to have speakers visit the companies and make informal talks. These talks are well attended by Upperclassmen as well as Freshmen and a great deal of good is derived from them.







G. M. McMILLAN  
*President*



## PRESBYTERIAN STUDENTS ASSOCIATION

The Fort Hill Presbyterian Church at Clemson endeavors to keep the Presbyterian students attending the college in vital touch with the life of the Church. The P. S. A. is the organization in which the students find rich spiritual development through expression and leadership. The Association meets weekly in the club room of the church. Varied programs are presented. Through these religious and social activities the bonds of Christian unity knit friendships which are of abiding value.

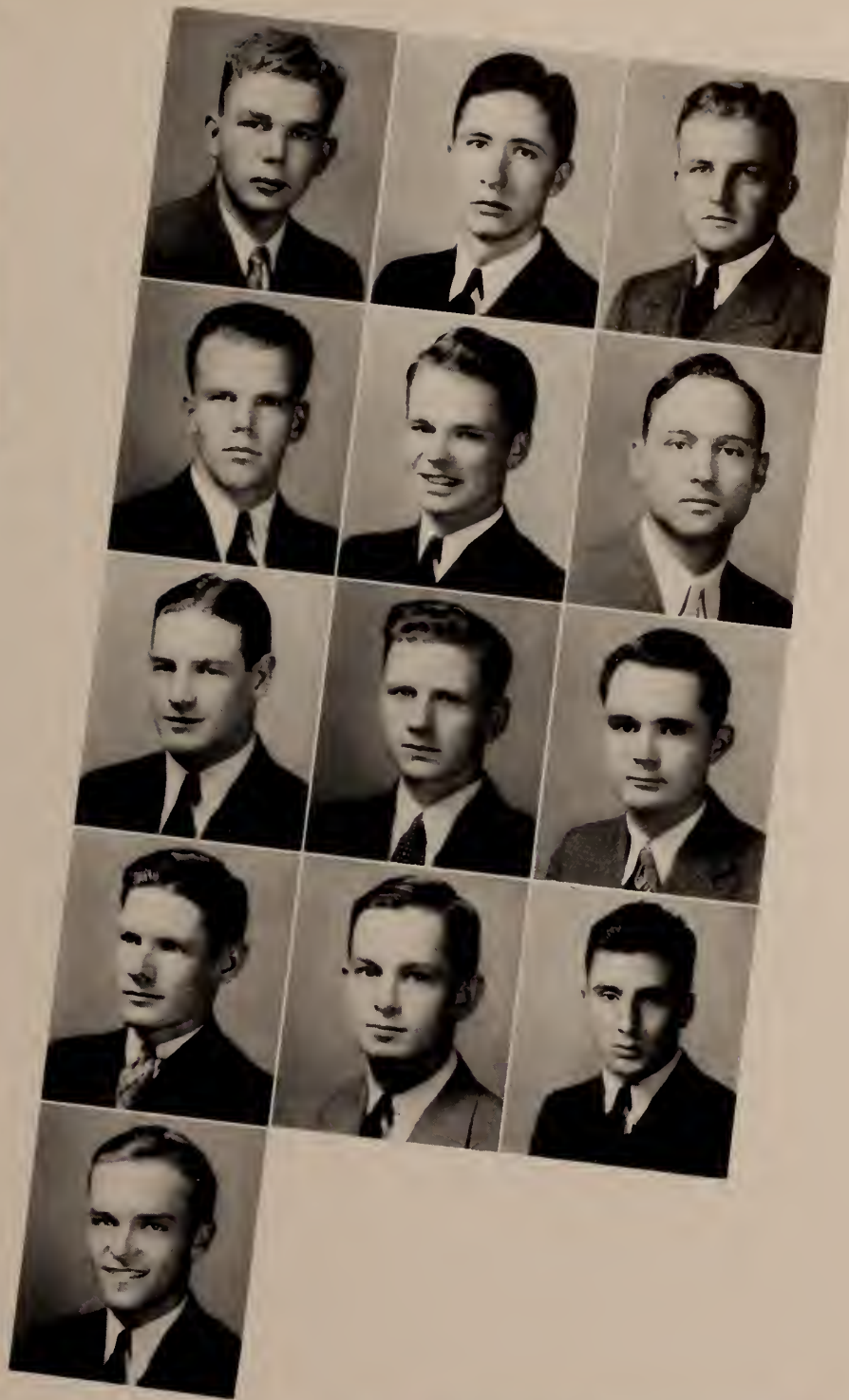


*The Presbyterian Church*



F. D. JOHNSON  
*President*

- J. L. GASKINS
- B. ARRINGTON
- M. CANTRELL
- H. S. DENNY
- J. S. GARRISON
- J. M. LYNES
- W. H. STOKES
- R. C. SHELLEY
- J. E. SWITZER
- J. N. TALBERT
- F. A. THOMPSON
- R. TODD
- E. L. YOUNG



## BAPTIST STUDENT UNION

The B. S. U. is the connecting link between the college and the local church, unifying all the voluntary religious activities of Baptist students on the local campus, and of Baptist students throughout the state.

It promotes spiritual development and growth through sustained Bible study, prayer, mission study, and participation in the work of the church, of the denomination at large, and of other kingdom forces.

The B. S. U. offers to all Baptist students an attractive program of activity, including all the interests and organizations of the Boards and promotional agencies of the denomination which affect student life.





# ORGANIZATIONS





HSTUBB.





J. F. BRAILSFORD  
*President*



F. W. DURBAN  
*Vice-President*



H. L. BEACH  
*Treasurer*



J. C. COOK  
*Corresponding Secretary*



R. B. FICKLING  
*Alumni Secretary*

With service as its keynote, the Clemson Chapter of the Blue Key National Honor Fraternity is conspicuous for the policies it follows in carrying out this principle which is so emphasized in its make-up.



T. O. LAWTON



W. W. MAGEE

# BLUE KEY





The Clemson Chapter offers many services to the college and to the community around the college. A college directory published during the first semester each year is perhaps the largest task undertaken by the fraternity. On all occasions attracting large crowds to the campus, Blue Key offers information booths and booklets, together with other facilities, to the visitors. In addition, the fraternity has initiated a system of Senior Advisors for the freshmen which is carried out each year. Besides these customary services, the Blue Key is called upon at odd times by the administration to render specific services in the interest of the college.

Members of Blue Key are chosen on qualities of leadership, service to the college, and morals. In being initiated into Blue Key, a man pledges himself to follow the purpose of the origination of the fraternity—service to the college and to the community.



J. S. BASKIN



D. M. HUTCHINSON



J. O. SWEENY



C. WOODS







F. HUGHES  
*Captain*



J. S. BASKIN  
*First Lieutenant*



R. B. FICKLING  
*Second Lieutenant*



J. F. BRAILSFORD  
*First Sergeant*



H. U. BOOKHART



L. T. GARICK



J. H. GUESS

"Attention!" . . . with this command the members of the local chapter of the National Honorary Military Society of Scabbard and Blade enter into regular session with thought before them of improving the military efficiency of the Cadet Corps and building a spirit of good-fellowship among the Cadet Officers.

# SCABBARD *and* BLADE





J. C. COOK



F. W. DURBAN



H. J. McALHANY



J. B. MOORE



F. T. KNOX



T. W. TALBERT

To encourage military proficiency, K Company of Scabbard and Blade awards annually medals and tokens of merit to the outstanding and best drilled units and individuals of the Cadet Corps.

Each Spring, K Company relaxes momentarily to sponsor its annual Military Ball at which an Honorary Colonel of the Cadet Corps is selected.

Only those Cadet Officers who show a sincere and lasting interest in their military duties and have demonstrated the highest qualities of initiative and leadership are selected to membership.







R. W. RIVENBARK  
*President*



W. L. LAFAYE  
*Decorations*



A. J. DeLOACH  
*Floor Committee*



B. H. KEITT  
*Placing Committee*

CENTRAL DANCE  
ASSOCIATION





Being the sole promoter of dances at Clemson College, the C. D. A. must of necessity promote the best dances possible under existing conditions and at the most reasonable rates. That this is accomplished is proven by the large numbers of pleasure seekers that all Clemson dances draw.

In an effort on the part of the Faculty to centralize social activities and to provide a higher type of entertainment for the cadet dances, the Central Dance Association was founded in 1930. It is a non-profit organization composed of six members of the senior class who control all executive matters, and a Junior staff which is in charge of the actual work. All business transactions and expenditures are under the direct supervision of the college Business Manager.



E. P. JOHNSTONE  
*Treasurer*



V. M. SHELL  
*Design*







W. P. IRWIN  
*President*



R. A. GUY  
*Vice-President*



A. D. GRAHAM  
*Secretary and Treasurer*



J. K. SMITH  
*Corresponding Secretary*



H. C. AVINGER  
*Senior Warden*



R. G. CARSON  
*Junior Warden*



C. E. ANDERSON

Iota Chapter of Phi Psi, National Honor Textile Fraternity, was chartered at Clemson in April, 1927. Since that time the chapter has become one of the leading forces in campus activities.

Members of Phi Psi are selected on the basis of scholastic standing, character, and their general interest and activity.



H. H. COSGROVE



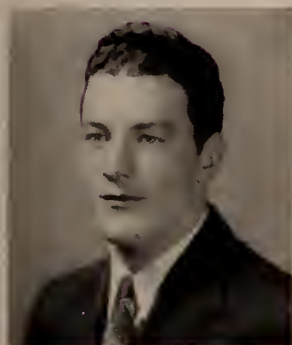
F. E. CULVERN



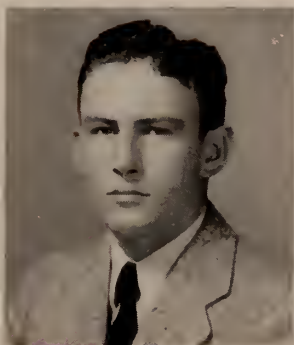
J. B. FRAZIER

PHI PSI





T. H. HEATWOLE



C. J. GORMLEY



J. H. LEVIN



G. M. McMILLAN



S. P. PATTERSON



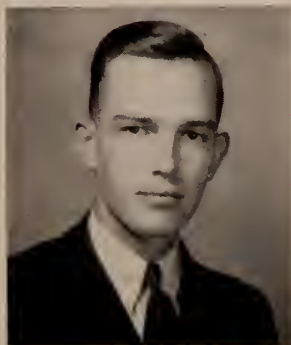
J. H. RADCLIFFE



E. R. ROPER



J. G. SMITH



E. H. THOMAS

Members of Phi Psi are leaders in the textile industry throughout the nation. Within the student members are instilled the principles of progress, learning, and good fellowship. They are linked together by a bond of mutual interest in the profession which they represent, and they strive continuously to strengthen this bond between them.







J. O. SWEENEY  
*President*



J. C. COOK  
*Corresponding Secretary*



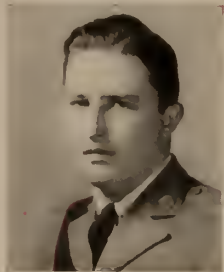
E. T. McCURRY  
*Recording Secretary*



C. A. DEWEY  
*Cataloguer*



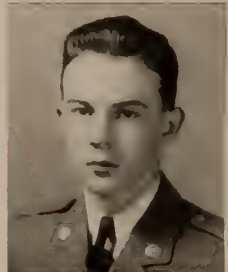
D. W. BRADBURY



P. N. DREW



H. FEINSTEIN



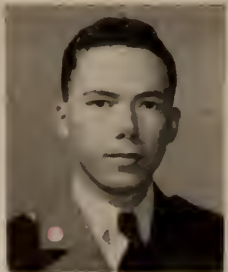
P. T. GARRETT



J. H. HARRISON



R. L. HENRY



B. F. McLEOD



J. R. MARTIN



G. M. MILLER

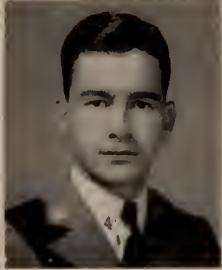
In order to stimulate students to higher scholastic attainments it is desirable to provide some means of recognition of these qualities. Tau Beta Pi, the National Engineering Honor Fraternity, established a branch at Clemson in 1928 whereby these means are provided for students of Electrical, Civil, and Mechanical Engineering.

TAU BETA PI





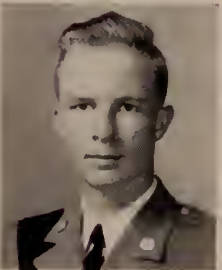
P. G. FORD



A. R. GARNER



D. M. HUTCHINSON



K. J. McCOWN



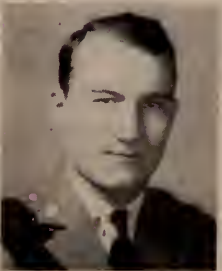
W. C. SEABROOK



R. W. WATSON



L. A. WILLIAMSON



C. WOODS

However, to be successful, a club must not be content to rest upon the laurels of the individual, but must be active in a manner reflective of the calibre of its membership. Thus, Tau Beta Pi attempts to justify its existence by inaugurating movements of service to the Engineering School. This year, Tau Beta Pi is attempting to provide for the establishment of an Engineering Library, the lack of which has always been sorely felt.

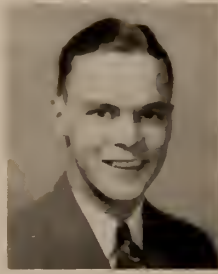
Membership in Tau Beta Pi is based entirely on scholarship and character, and is limited to Juniors and Seniors in the upper quarter of their class.







W. L. LAFAYE  
*President*



O. S. DUKES  
*Vice-President*



G. S. MOORE  
*Secretary and Treasurer*



W. E. BRACKETT



A. H. CHAPMAN



H. S. FORRESTER



R. M. GEER



T. P. HAWKINS



W. M. HUDSON



P. E. LEE

"The Minaret" is the honor Architectural fraternity of Clemson, its membership being based upon character, scholarship, and genuine interest in Architecture. Because of its requirements, and the resulting type of men that it embodies, it is looked upon by the faculty as the guiding spirit of the department in all its various undertakings.

# The MINARETS

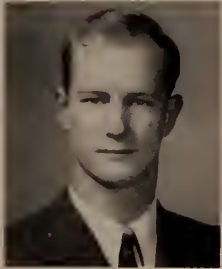




W. A. CARLISLE



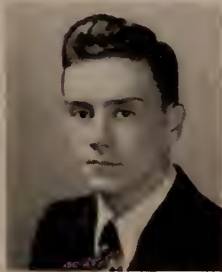
P. CARLSON



E. P. GUERARD



W. E. HALLMAN



J. C. MULLER



V. M. SHELL



H. STUBBLEFIELD



H. N. WEBB

Several times during the year men prominent in their respective fields are invited to speak to the club, and all students at Clemson are given an opportunity to benefit by these talks. The social development of the student is not neglected, because it is felt that this is very necessary to a rounding out of the college education. In pursuance of this belief, the club gives frequent social functions during the course of the year.







J. F. BRAILSFORD  
*Chancellor*



H. M. COVINGTON  
*Scribe*



R. M. DOBSON  
*Treasurer*



R. J. FERREE  
*Censor*



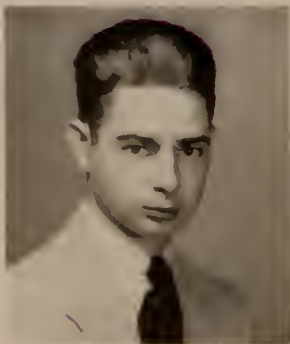
T. B. YOUNG  
*Chronicle*



C. M. AULL



L. R. ARRINGTON



J. W. GIBERT



C. C. MILEY



D. T. POPE



S. F. REID

# ALPHA ZETA





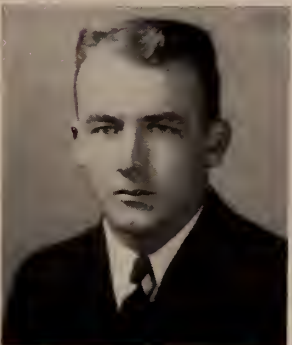
R. H. BRYANT



H. K. HERLONG



T. L. SENN



J. L. SHEALY



R. C. SHELLEY



J. D. WATSON

Alpha Zeta endeavors to bind together undergraduate Agricultural students having the highest qualifications in character, leadership, personality, and scholarship in a fraternity to serve agriculture. Only those students are chosen for membership whose past records strongly indicate that they will be leaders in agriculture after finishing college.

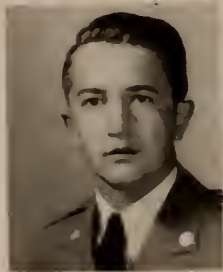
Since its organization at Clemson in 1930, the South Carolina Chapter of Alpha Zeta has been active in promoting several phases of a wider agricultural program at the college and throughout the state.



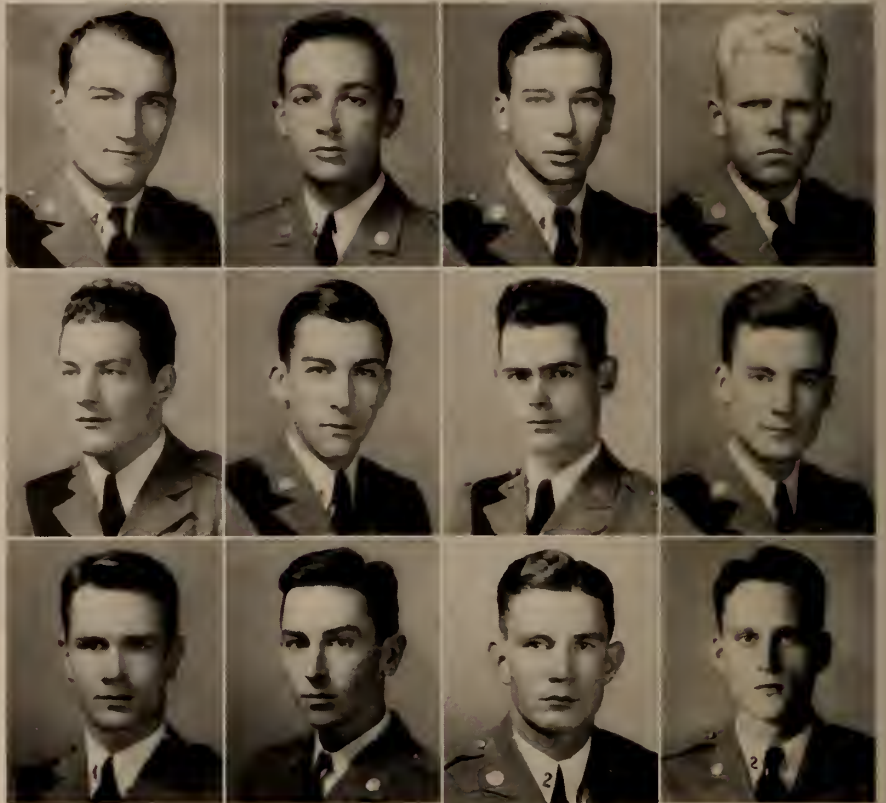




# The TIGER



J. H. GUESS  
R. R. PEARCE



C. WOODS  
*Vice-President*  
T. H. HEATWOLE  
D. T. POPE

A. D. GRAHAM  
*Sec'y and Treas.*  
D. G. HUGHES  
S. F. REID

J. F. BRAILSFORD  
F. HUGHES  
A. H. RION

P. CARLSON  
D. M. HUTCHINSON  
D. J. ROSS



# BROTHERHOOD



T. R. BAINBRIDGE  
*President*



J. C. COOK  
H. M. COVINGTON  
F. W. DURBAN  
P. EVE  
R. B. FICKLING

F. T. KNOX  
C. B. LAWTON  
W. M. MCGINTY  
G. M. McMILLAN  
M. M. NICHOLS

A. W. SANDERS  
E. W. SHEPHERD  
D. W. SMITH  
J. O. SWEENEY  
H. P. TROY

The Tiger Brotherhood, a local honor leadership fraternity, was organized in 1928 by a group of students and several members of the faculty for the purpose of binding the students and faculty in closer union. Student membership is based upon character, service, military record, and scholarship. Faculty membership is based upon the record of the prospective member in regard to his apparent desire to work toward the betterment of Clemson. Socials for the members and their guests, and constructive projects for the betterment of the college are two of the major functions of the fraternity.

It is truly a brotherhood of real Clemson men.





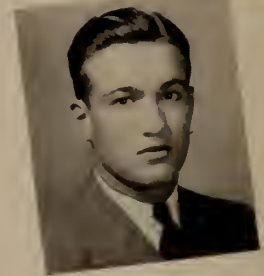
W. P. IRWIN  
*President*

- W. L. LAFAYE  
*Vice-President*
- M. E. WRIGHT  
*Sec'y and Treas.*
- J. F. BRAILSFORD
- L. E. CASON

- A. J. DeLOACH
- F. A. DUNLAP
- W. M. McGINTY
- G. S. MOORE

- J. E. PAYNE
- R. W. RIVENBARK
- V. M. SHELL
- R. A. SLOAN

- T. W. TALBERT



# ALPHA CHI PSI



Alpha Chi Psi is a purely social fraternity. It was organized at Clemson in the fall of 1930 and since that time has risen to be one of the most active social clubs on the campus. During the school year the club is host at a number of informal parties, intermission parties, and the like. Its membership is based upon character, personality, and that elusive trait which may be called "sociability."



W. T. COX  
*President*

C. WOODS  
*Vice-President*

H. McKEOWN  
*Secretary*

J. R. BAILEY

F. J. BRYCE  
H. S. FORRESTER  
W. F. GATES

B. H. KEITT  
E. P. JOHNSTONE

## SIGMA PHI

Sigma Phi was organized purely as a social fraternity desiring to promote closer relations and a more friendly spirit among its members. It is recognized as one of the oldest and most outstanding clubs on the Clemson campus. Its membership is limited to only those men who have attained success in all phases of college activities.







A. H. PREGNALL  
*President*

J. D. MACKINTOSH  
*Vice-President*

D. T. POPE  
*Treasurer*

A. V. WILLIAMS  
*Secretary*

C. B. BRYAN

E. K. BURDETTE

R. P. COCHRAN

H. M. COOPER

E. R. FLATHMAN

I. H. GRIMBALL

T. P. GRIMBALL

EVANS LAROCHE

E. H. LESESNE

J. C. MULLER

S. L. SKARDON

S. V. SOTTILE

J. L. WILKS

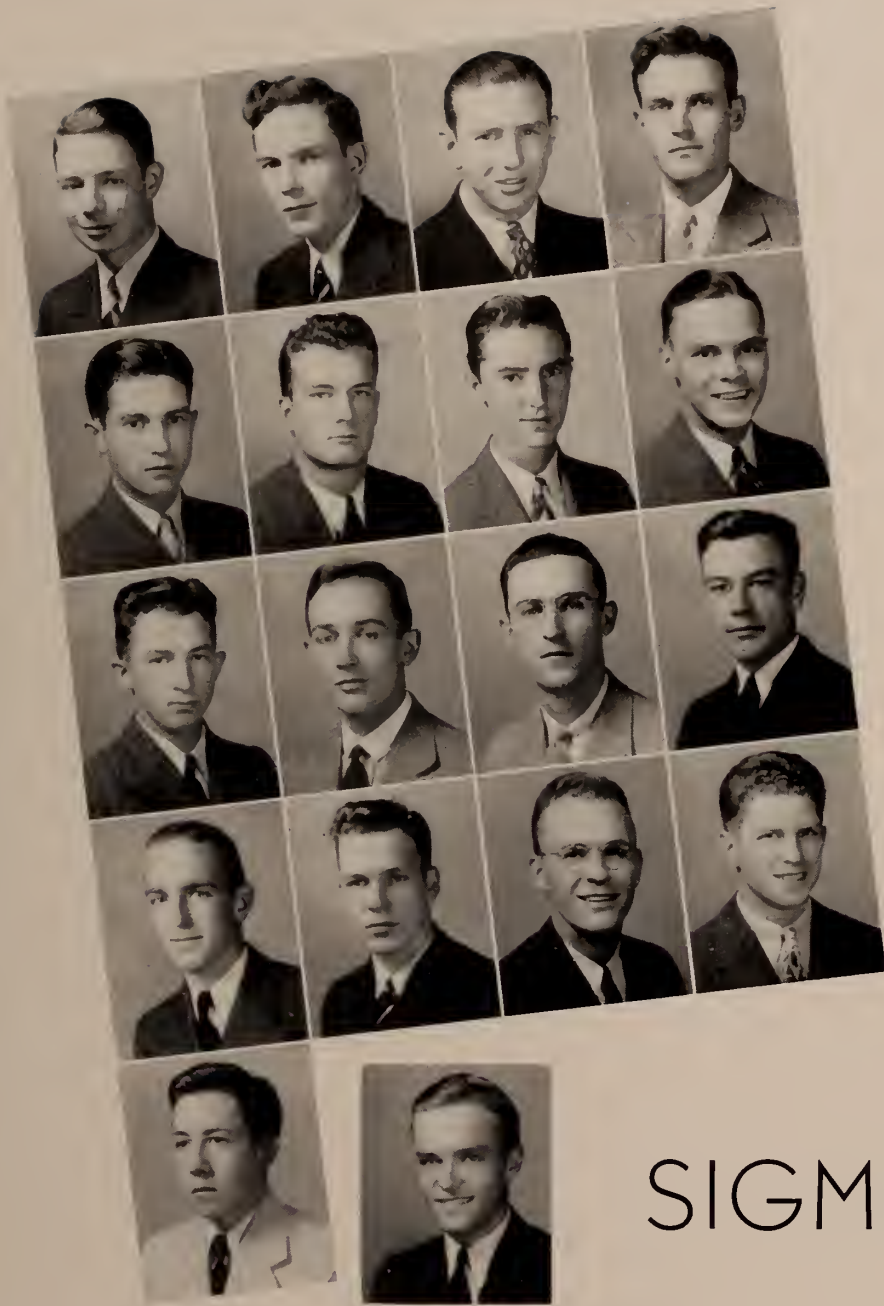


# BETA SIGMA CHI

In the fall of 1933 a group of cadets from Charleston county gathered together for the purpose of organizing a club which would promote a stronger feeling of fellowship and good will among students from the "low country." This group decided that the main qualifications for membership would be based on an individual's merits of character and personality and that he must live within a fifty-mile radius of Charleston.

Such was the beginning of the Beta Sigma Chi and so has it grown from that time, continuing in those fundamental principles laid down by its founders, until today it is one of the most prominent and well thought of social fraternities on the campus.





W. B. ZEIGLER  
*President*

J. O. SWEENEY  
*Vice-President*

G. C. COMMANDER  
*Secretary*

H. T. BAGNAL  
H. L. BEACH

E. K. BURDETTE  
H. C. COPELAND  
H. N. DENT  
O. S. DUKES

R. B. FICKLING  
A. D. GRAHAM  
J. T. LYLES  
K. F. McLAURIN

S. E. OWENS  
W. P. QUANTZ  
J. M. STALLWORTH  
W. O. VAN WYCK

B. L. WEBB  
E. L. YOUNG

## SIGMA EPSILON



The process of the evolution of a college shows that there will be sooner or later recognized a need for clubs which are entirely social in their intent. Sigma Epsilon is the outgrowth of such a need. Its activities limited to functions of a social nature, its membership based correspondingly upon character and personality, it fulfills to the letter the purpose for which it was organized. Among the past and present members of Sigma Epsilon there exists a fraternal relationship that is seldom found in other types of clubs.



# ALPHA CHI



T. R. BAINBRIDGE  
*Master Alchemist*

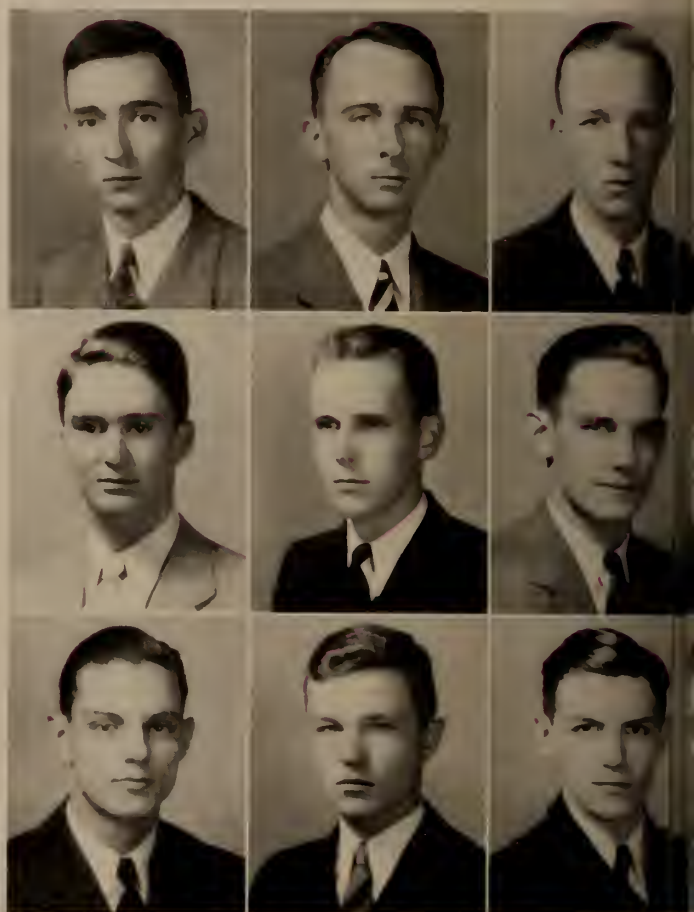


N. R. PAGE  
*Vice-Master Alchemist*

A. W. SANDERS  
*Recorder*  
J. H. BRACEY  
H. M. COOPER

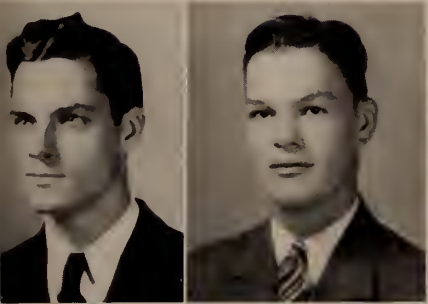
R. HESTER  
J. J. KIRTON  
C. E. LITTLEJOHN

F. L. MOORE  
M. M. NICHOLS  
H. A. RAYSOR

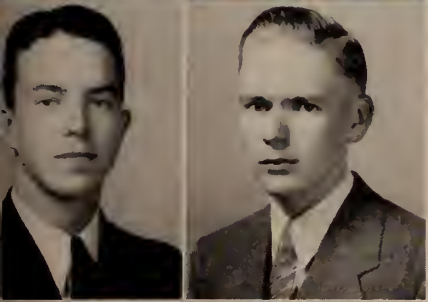


In November of 1933, the Athanon, the local honor chemistry fraternity of Clemson, started efforts to obtain a chapter of Alpha Chi Sigma, the largest of the national professional chemistry fraternities. Last year, through a renewal of effort, the matter was again brought before the national headquarters. In the spring the district counsellor of the Southern District was sent to inspect the school. Largely through the enthusiastic report that he tendered, permission was granted the local group to petition for a chapter. The petition, in booklet form, was submitted late in 1938. After a period of waiting during which the votes of the chapters were received by national headquarters, the group was notified that their petition was granted by an overwhelming majority and that Clemson would round out her group of national fraternities with the Beta Epsilon chapter of Alpha Chi Sigma. The new chapter was installed in April and the new officers took over the work of the officers of the Athanon.

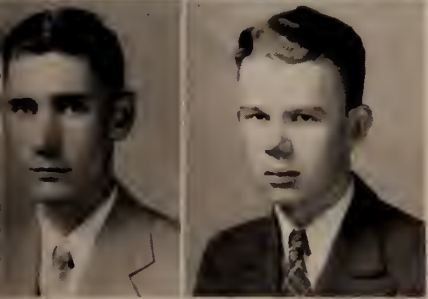
# SIGMA



E. W. GRIFFIN



C. H. McLAURIN



C. CRUMBLEY  
B. LAWTON  
L. WILKS

L. T. GARICK  
W. A. MAPPUS  
B. H. YARBOROUGH







J. R. MARTIN  
*President*

D. D. CROSBY  
*Vice-President*

P. H. McCORKLE  
*Sec'y and Treas.*

R. A. BANNISTER  
W. C. BRYAN

J. H. BURNEY  
E. R. FENSTEMACHER

W. H. FRAZIER  
T. P. HAWKINS

L. C. HORNER  
W. F. HORTON

F. J. MULLING  
B. A. PEELING

G. M. TURNER  
R. S. WOLFE



# MU BETA PSI



Mu Beta Psi is a national honorary music fraternity which has for its aim the establishment of a closer fellowship between those engaged in the various musical activities on the campus. Only those students who have had at least two years experience in some musical organization and who are considered outstanding are eligible for membership.

The Delta Chapter of Mu Beta Psi was established at Clemson in the spring of 1937. Thus it is one of the younger campus organizations, but it is rapidly making a place for itself in the musical activities of the college.



R. S. WOLFE  
*Director*

- R. A. BANNISTER  
*Business Manager*
- SAX SECTION
- T. P. HAWKINS  
*First Saxophone*
- J. L. COX  
*Tenor Saxophone*
- R. A. BANNISTER  
*Third Saxophone*
- BRASS SECTION
- J. H. BURNEY  
*First Trumpet*
- R. B. DAY  
*Second Trumpet*
- W. F. HORTON  
*First Trombone*
- R. S. WOLFE  
*Second Trombone*
- RHYTHM
- R. C. DUKES  
*Drums*
- G. M. TURNER  
*Bass*
- P. CARLSON  
*Piano*

# The JUNGALERS

This year, as in past years, the Jungaleers have lived up to their reputation as one of the foremost college orchestras of the South. Not only in the field house, but throughout South Carolina, North Carolina, and Georgia the name and music of the Jungaleers is quite well known. Too, the name "Jungaleers" is recorded favorably on the books of several steamship companies, for they have played on Atlantic crossings for the past five summers.







W. H. MANNING  
*Secretary and Treasurer*



A. C. LITTLEJOHN  
*Vice-President*



W. B. MATTHEWS  
*President*

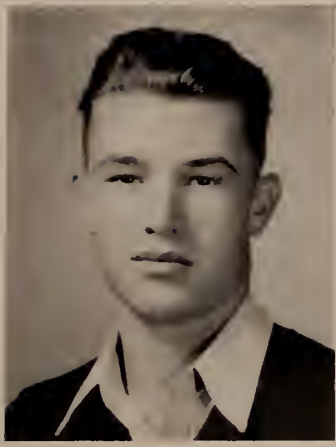


## GLEE CLUB

Although there have been several attempts to organize a Glee Club at Clemson for the past several years, the goal was not accomplished until this year. It has as its purpose to afford an opportunity to those students who possess the ability to sing and wish to do so.

It is hoped that its fine work will be continued in the years to come. From the many trips which it has made, it has proven also to be a social organization not only at Clemson but with the other colleges which it has contacted.





C. L. VAUGHAN  
*President*

T. B. YOUNG  
*Vice-President*  
G. M. McMILLAN  
*Sec'y and Treas.*  
J. L. ALMEIDA  
H. T. BAGNAL

J. C. CRUMBLY  
A. J. DeLOACH  
J. S. EHRHARDT  
J. B. FRAZIER

D. M. HUTCHINSON  
R. A. KING  
J. C. McKNIGHT  
W. H. MANNING

F. J. MULLING  
G. C. SALVO  
R. A. SLOAN  
W. B. WADE

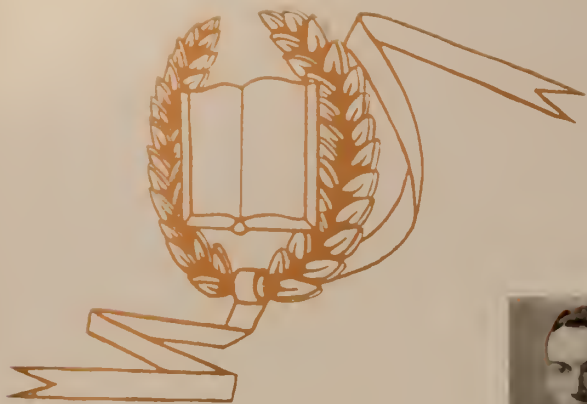


## The MINOR "C" CLUB

The Minor "C" Club was organized to represent the minor sports. These sports include swimming, tennis, rifle marksmanship, and the cheerleaders. The club has been successful in creating unlimited interest in these and other activities. The privilege of wearing the Minor Block "C" is extended to only those men who are outstanding in their particular sport, thus making them recognized by all the campus.







# CALHOUN FOREM

W. B. WADE  
*First Vice-President*  
 M. E. WRIGHT  
*Second Vice-President*  
 J. J. LEVER  
*Sec'y and Treas.*  
 J. E. SCHMIDT  
*Cor. Secretary*  
 J. Q. LEVER  
*Sergeant-at-Arms*  
 W. E. AWTREY

T. A. ABLE  
 R. L. ARIAL  
 B. S. BARNWELL  
 F. S. BARNES  
 E. R. BIRD  
 C. H. BLAIR

I. C. BLAKE  
 W. D. D. BRELAND  
 M. L. BRIDGES  
 A. L. BROOKS  
 R. C. BOSWELL  
 B. B. BURLEY

F. H. CALHOUN  
 E. COHEN  
 H. M. CORRELL  
 T. E. DAVIS III  
 N. R. DAVIS  
 S. E. DAVIS

A. H. DRIVER  
 F. W. DURBAN  
 E. A. FREEMAN  
 J. A. GARNER  
 F. K. HINNANT  
 J. C. HIGGINS



# NSIC SOCIETY



J. H. GUESS  
*President*

R. L. HEARON  
J. M. HEAPE  
H. H. HOLMES  
B. F. HESTER  
E. F. IRICK

L. E. LANFORD  
M. R. LAWTON  
R. R. McLEOD  
J. S. MACE  
W. H. MANNING

D. R. MAY  
R. T. MAZINSKI  
E. MAZO  
F. C. MILLS  
M. R. POWERS

H. D. PUTNAM  
W. H. RHYNE  
D. J. ROSS  
F. E. ROGERS  
B. T. RUSHING

M. F. SIMMONS  
J. C. WILLIAMS  
L. J. WOODWARD  
C. V. WRAY  
L. C. WRIGHT

The Calhoun Forensic Society is a new organization which is successor to the traditional literary societies.

It is the dual purpose of the society to stimulate increasing interest in forensic, forum, and speech activities among the corps and to advance the reputation of Clemson in state and sectional forensic circles.

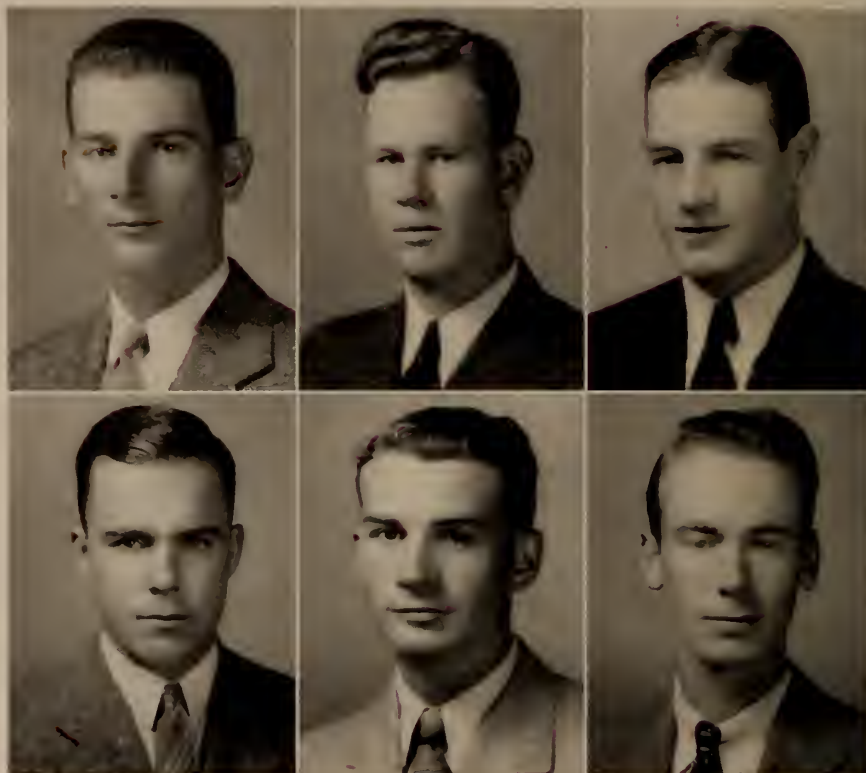
The officers of this society constitute a central committee known as the Calhoun Forensic Council and are responsible for the success of intercollegiate forensic activities.



# ALPHA TAU



H. L. BEACH  
*President*



H. U. BOOKHART  
*First Vice-President*

H. C. GIBSON

F. D. JOHNSON  
*Second Vice-President*

C. M. JONES

W. H. STOKES  
*Sec'y and Treas.*

J. M. KIRK

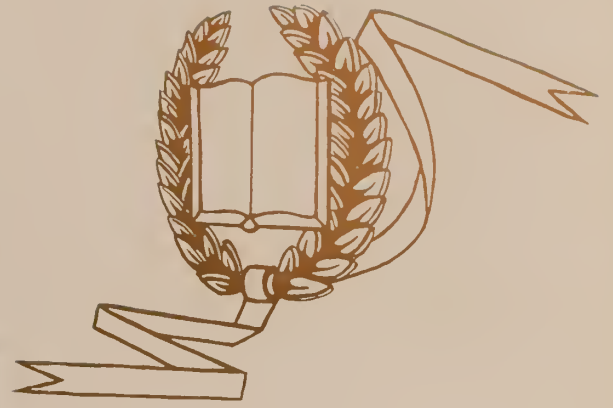
Alpha Tau Alpha is the national agricultural education fraternity of the school of vocational education and the department of agricultural education. The South Carolina chapter of Kappa was organized at Clemson in 1930.

Active membership is limited to juniors and seniors with high scholastic standing, leadership abilities, true teaching ideals, good morals, and a sincere desire to elevate vocational agriculture. Honorary membership is bestowed upon professors of agriculture, agricultural education, and other leading agriculturists.

The purposes of this fraternity are given in the preamble of the constitution which reads: "In order to develop a true professional spirit in the teaching of agriculture, to help train teachers of agriculture, who shall be rural leaders in their communities, and to foster a fraternal spirit among students in teacher training for vocational agriculture, we band together in this professional fraternity."



# ALPHA



T. B. ARDIS  
J. O. W. RICHARDSON

J. R. BLAKELY  
G. A. STOUDEMIRE

L. J. BLAKELY  
R. TODD

J. R. TOWNSEND







J. H. GUESS  
*President*

H. J. McALHANY  
*Vice-President*

T. F. STANFIELD  
*Sec'y and Treas.*

F. J. BRYCE

J. W. CATHCART

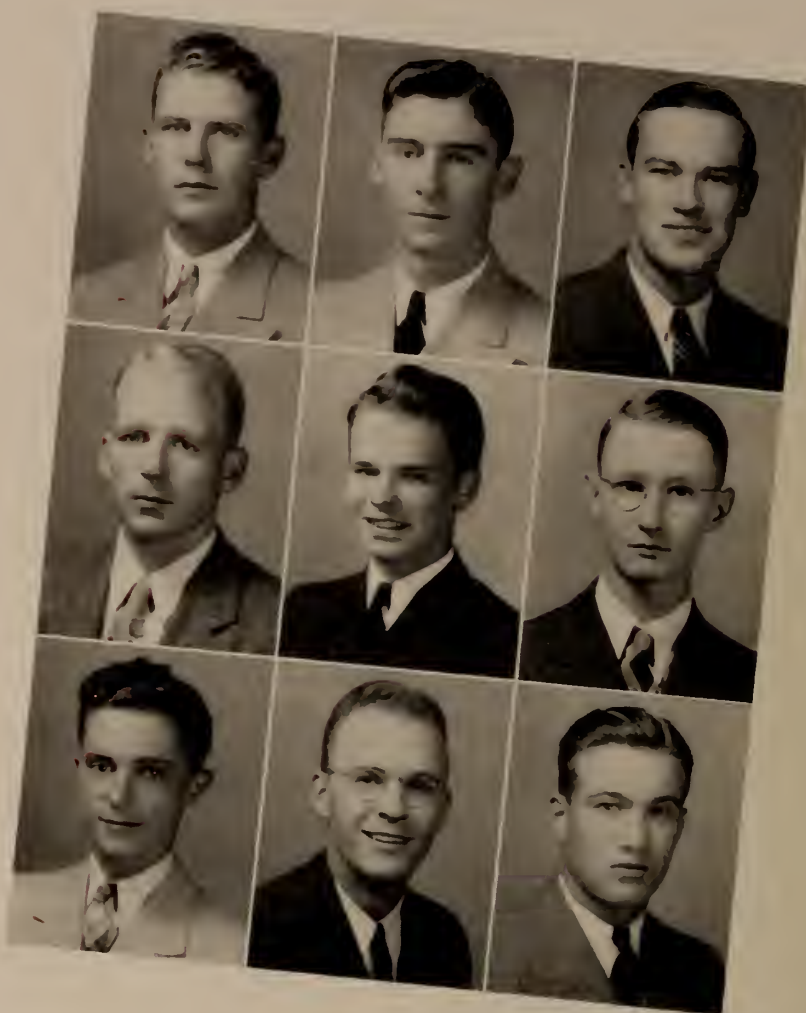
J. S. GARRISON

W. H. MATHIS

T. A. MURRAH

J. M. STALLWORTH

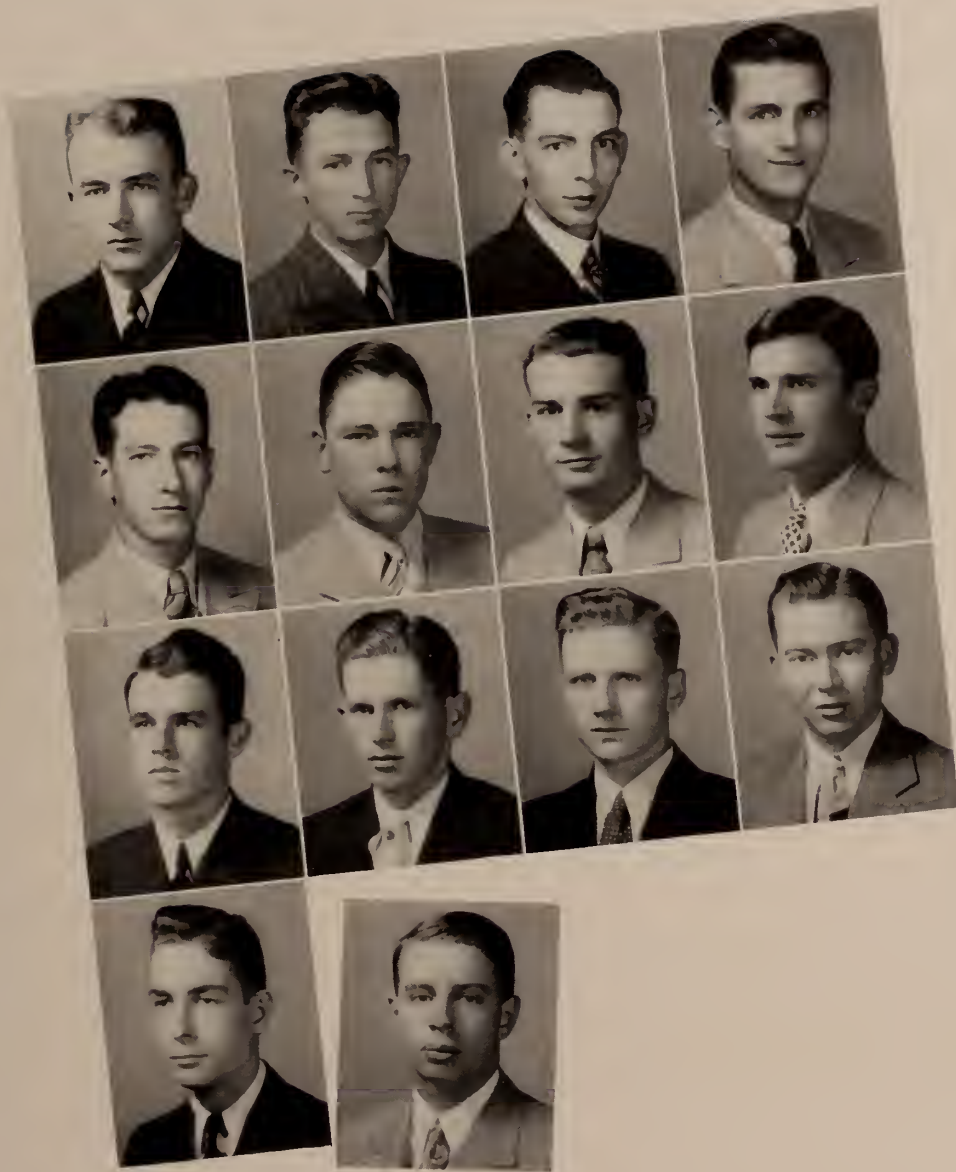
T. W. TALBERT



## PRE - MED CLUB

Although a comparatively new club, having been organized in April 1936, the Pre-Medical Club has proven itself to be one of the more essential societies on the campus. A look at the club's purpose will confirm this. It is a four-fold one: To promote fellowship among the members of the Pre-Medical School, to familiarize these members with medical subjects, to promote further study and education preparatory to the continued study of medicine, and finally to aid the prospective Medical student in selecting subjects in keeping with pre-medical training.





J. D. WATSON  
*President*

J. L. SHEALY  
*Vice-President*

R. B. FICKLING  
*Sec'y and Treas.*

J. M. BAKER

O. L. COPELAND

H. M. CROUCH

J. C. HARDEE

C. M. JONES

P. S. LAWTON

G. W. McCLURE

D. C. MORGAN

R. C. SHELLEY

J. B. WAKEFIELD

R. C. WANNAMAKER

J. C. WILLIAMS

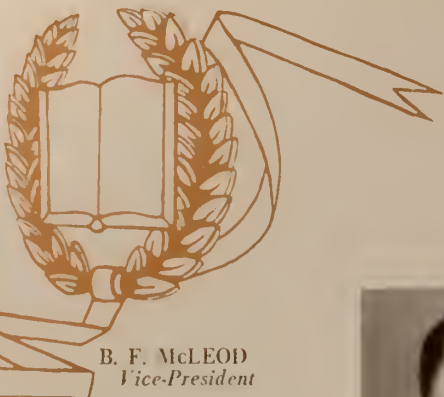
# KAPPA ALPHA SIGMA



The local Agronomy Club was admitted to the American Society of Agronomy in 1935, and the name of the local chapter was changed to Kappa Alpha Sigma. This chapter is one of the three chapters of junior agronomists in the South. The organization is based on scholastic rating, character, personality, and social standing.

The purposes of Kappa Alpha Sigma are to familiarize the students with the newest developments in the field of agronomy, to promote a closer relation between graduates and undergraduates and professors, to stimulate more interest in the field, and to encourage the further development of Agriculture in the South.

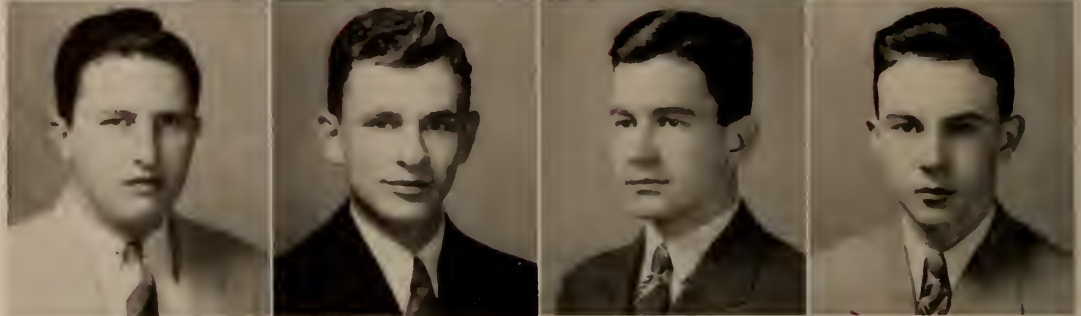




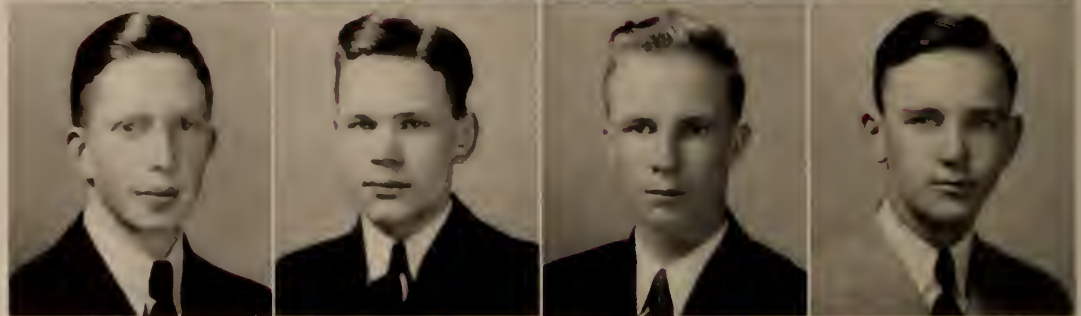
B. F. McLEOD  
*Vice-President*  
W. C. SEABROOK  
*Sec'y and Treas.*  
W. H. BETHEA  
E. O. BOTTS



P. N. DREW  
H. FEINSTEIN  
A. R. GARNER  
P. T. GARRETT



R. J. LINDSAY  
E. T. McCURRY  
K. J. McCOWN  
L. E. McALPINE



The American Institute of Electrical Engineers was founded in 1884 for the purpose of representing the electrical engineering profession. Its objects are the advancement of the theory and practice of electrical engineering and the allied arts and sciences, the maintenance of a high professional standard among its members, and the development of the individual engineer.

# E. E.



J. O. SWEENY  
*President*

D. E. BURRESS  
W. M. COPLEY  
L. E. CORN  
L. A. CITRON

J. P. GORE  
M. D. HIERS  
M. C. JOHNSON  
G. M. MILLER

R. L. PEARSON  
R. W. WATSON  
L. J. WOODWARD

The Clemson College Branch of the A. I. E. E., acting under the auspices of the Institute, provides the student with an opportunity for developing his latent abilities, primarily by activities similar to those carried on by the Institute members, such as the presentation of papers, reports, etc. To enable the student to stand alone before an audience and present his views clearly and convincingly is the ultimate purpose of the club, because it is generally felt that one who is able to do this is better fitted to meet the working world after graduation.





P. G. FORD  
*President*

- F. T. KNOX  
*Vice-President*  
J. B. MOORE  
*Sec'y and Treas.*  
T. A. ABLE  
E. P. ABRAMS  
C. B. BRYAN

- J. E. COX  
B. M. COYLE  
D. D. CROSBY  
E. F. CROXSON  
C. F. DUNHAM

- R. M. GILLESPIE  
T. P. GRIMBALL  
L. F. JONES  
S. T. KEEL  
E. H. LESESNE

- R. W. MOORMAN  
J. L. MURPH  
J. H. OSBORNE  
F. J. PERNA  
J. V. PHILLIPS

- F. A. RUTLEDGE  
G. E. SHIRLEY  
A. J. SNEAD  
S. V. SOTTILE  
G. W. STANFORD

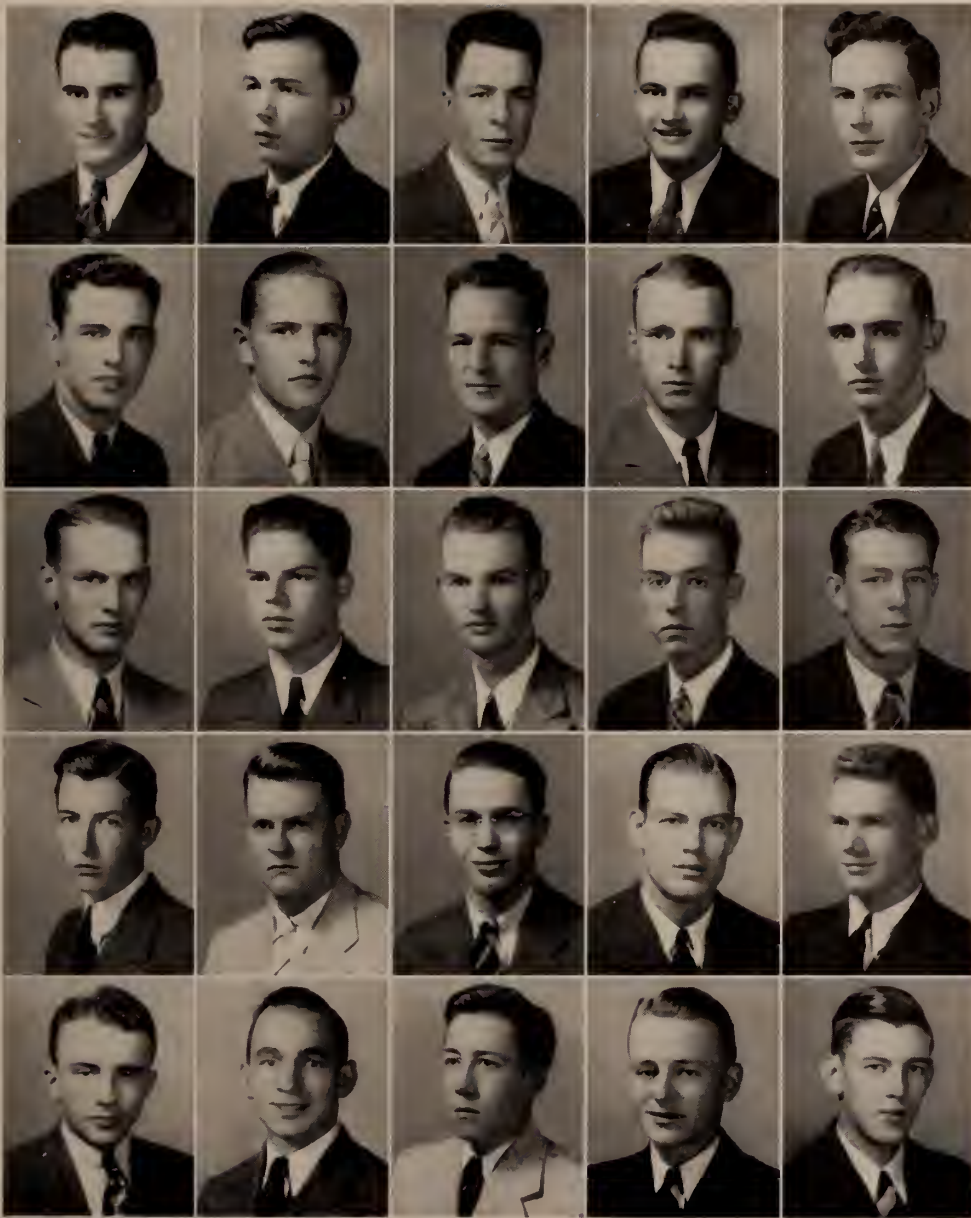


The American Society of Civil Engineers is the oldest national engineering society in the United States. It was instituted in 1852 for the purpose of advancing engineering and architectural knowledge and practice, maintaining a high professional standard among its members, encouraging intercourse between men of practical science, and establishing "a central point of reference and union for its members."

Membership in the Clemson Student Chapter is open to all Sophomore, Junior, and Senior Engineering majors. Bi-monthly meetings are held which give the student a chance to stand before an audience and discuss topics of interest to the Civil Engineer. The Student Chapter rewards the most outstanding Senior by paying his entrance fee to the Junior grade in the national society.

The aim of the Clemson College Chapter is to unite with the Student Chapters of The Citadel, the University of South Carolina, North Carolina State, and Duke to form a conference, to be known as the Carolina Conference.

# C. E.

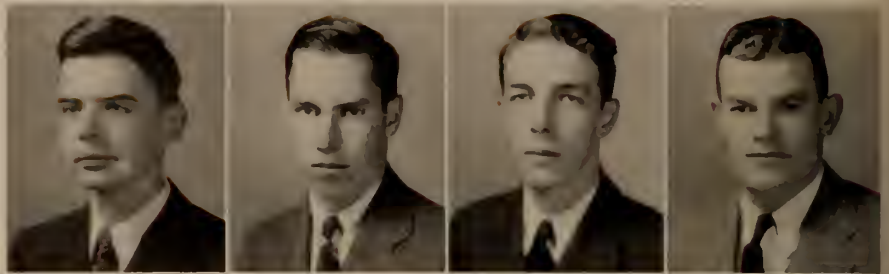


*First Row:* F. H. H. Calhoun, A. N. Cameron, W. S. Cason, W. D. Chandler, G. C. Commander, P. C. Cothran. *Second Row:* E. E. Floyd, J. R. Frazier, J. R. Harrison, C. E. Johnson, L. E. Gardner, L. G. Gilliam. *Third Row:* J. R. Liles, S. B. McGowan, D. M. Mackintosh, J. D. Mackintosh, L. E. Maness, E. F. Martin. *Fourth Row:* C. W. Pitchford, A. H. Pregnall, G. H. Rea, J. H. Richardson, P. F. Rivers. *Fifth Row:* A. D. Sutton, L. C. Vereen, B. L. Webb, G. R. Webb, R. S. Wolfe.

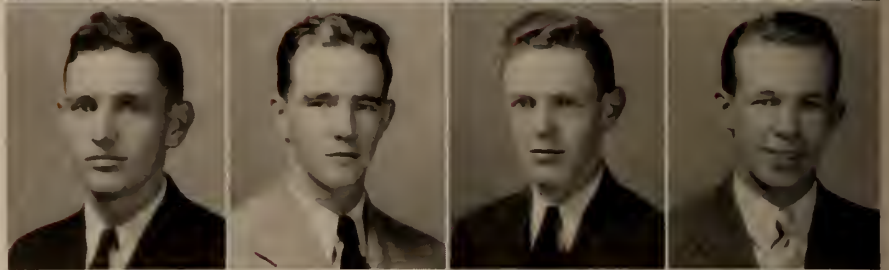




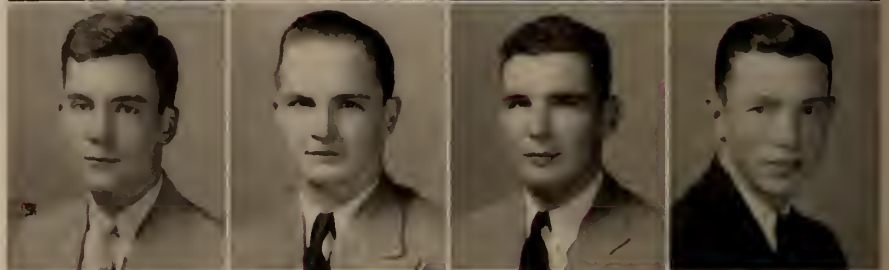
R. L. HENRY  
*Vice-President*  
L. A. WILLIAMSON  
*Secretary*  
M. W. ACKERMAN  
L. R. AMBROSE



D. W. BRADBURY  
J. C. COOK  
D. P. DARWIN  
C. O. FARNUM



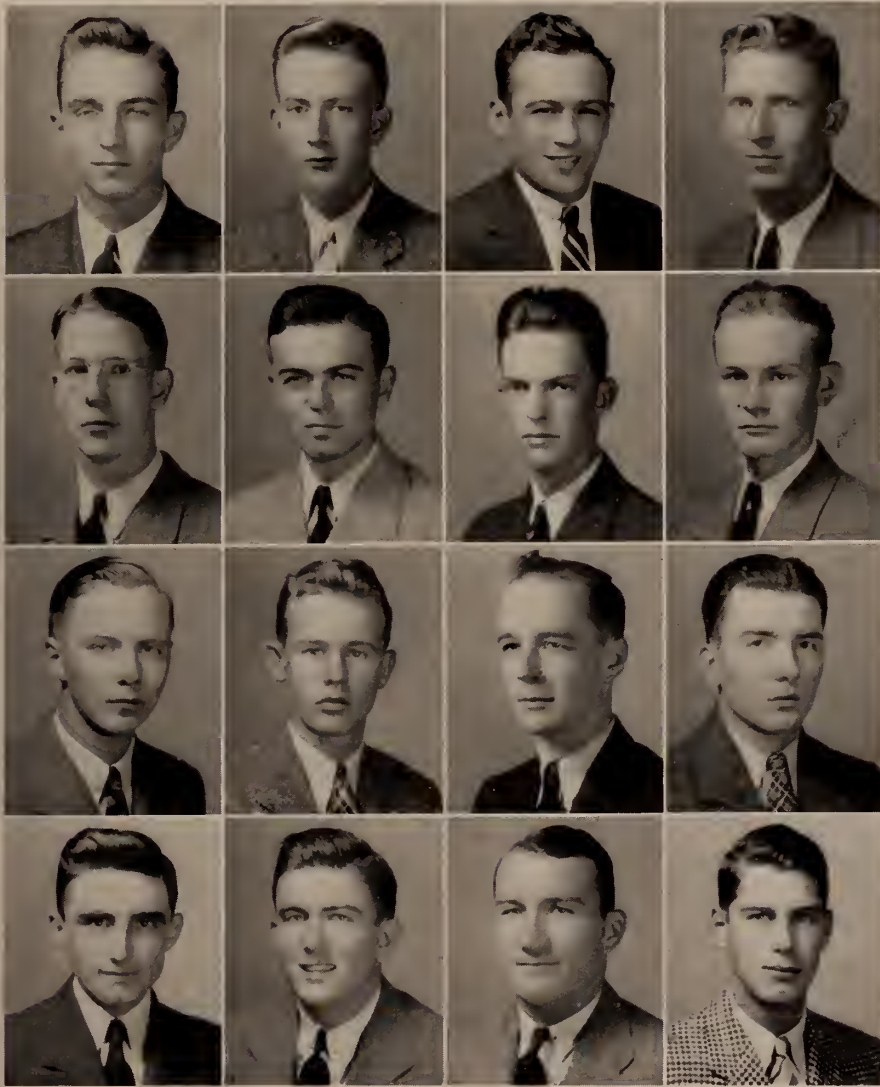
D. M. HUTCHINSON  
H. D. LEIGH  
J. R. MARTIN  
H. McKEOWN



T. RICHARDSON  
J. R. ROGERS  
G. C. STALEY  
W. E. SUMMERBELL



# M. E.



C. A. DEWEY  
*President*

- J. R. BAILEY
- T. P. BASKIN
- T. J. BOSELLI
- W. B. BOYLE

- F. F. GRAY
- J. J. HARPER
- J. H. HARRISON
- J. L. HOUCK

- F. C. MILLS
- P. H. NELSON
- C. G. PLANCK
- W. J. RAGSDALE

- C. T. WARNER
- J. M. WINDHAM
- C. WOODS
- L. C. WRIGHT

The Clemson Student Branch of the A. S. M. E. endeavors to widen the student's acquaintance with the practical side of the field of Mechanical Engineering, and to establish fraternal contact with fellow students in engineering.

It strives to develop the student's initiative and ability to speak in public, and to familiarize him with the parliamentary procedure and organization of learned societies.

With the able advice and guiding hand of our Honorary Chairman, Dr. J. H. Sams, the present Society is one of the leading technical organizations on the campus.







D. T. POPE  
*President*

H. K. HERLONG  
*Vice-President*

M. R. POWERS  
*Secretary*

W. L. LEE

R. H. BRYANT

H. E. WARD

R. L. HEARON

F. H. SCARBOROUGH

B. E. SCOTT

T. C. BETHEA

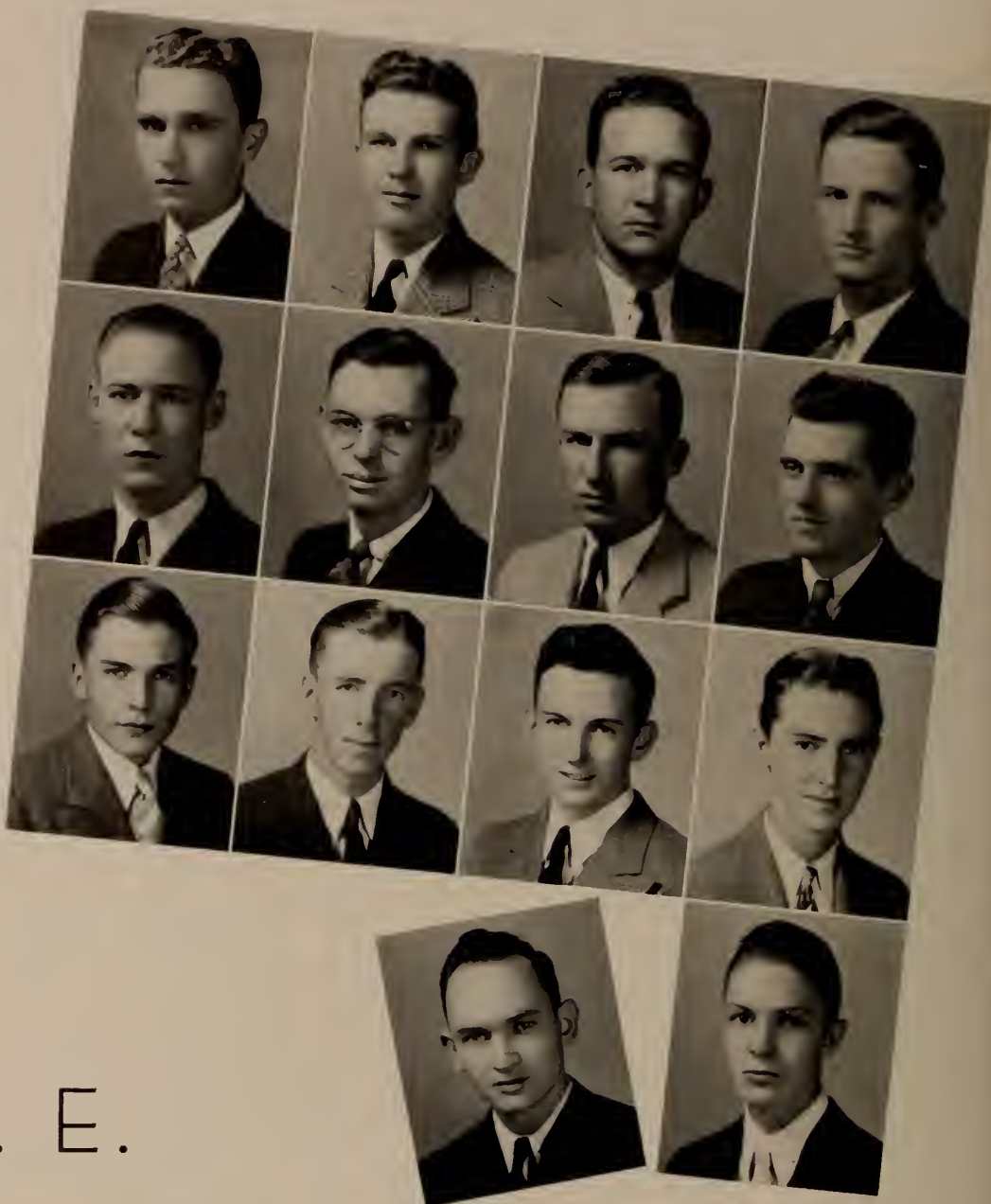
A. F. BURGESS

J. E. COTTINGHAM

H. N. DENT

C. E. HENDRICKS

F. E. ROGERS



# A. S. A. E.



The American Society of Agricultural Engineers is a national professional organization having student chapters in many Land Grant colleges throughout the country. Its membership, which is composed of Sophomores, Juniors, and Seniors taking Agricultural Engineering, is based upon scholarship and character. Meetings held bi-monthly for the discussion of the latest developments in the field of Agricultural Engineering are designed to develop initiative and to promote fellowship among the members.



J. K. SMITH  
*President*

- H. M. COVINGTON  
*Vice-President*  
F. C. MILLS  
*Sec'y and Treas.*  
T. A. ABLE  
R. L. ARIAL  
C. M. AULL

- J. R. BETTIS  
R. C. BOSWELL  
E. COHEN  
S. E. DAVIS  
T. F. DAVIS, III

- W. H. FRAZIER  
J. M. LAPHAM  
J. J. LEVER  
J. M. LYNES  
W. M. MCGINTY

- G. M. McMILLAN  
P. M. MAHON  
R. T. MAZINSKI  
G. M. NEWMAN  
N. R. PAGE

- M. C. PROPST  
D. J. ROSS  
J. G. SMITH  
W. B. WADE  
T. B. YOUNG

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS CLUB

The I. R. C. is an organization sponsored by the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace to promote the interest of students all over the world in a concerted study of international problems. Its object is not pacifism, but education and culture for its members. Its major campus activity is the discussion of war situations and world perplexities with army officers, foreign press correspondents, and interested faculty members. Members are chosen according to class standing and interest in the society.







G. M. McMILLAN  
*Commander*

C. B. LAWTON  
*Executive*

L. B. SMITH  
*Adjutant*

G. C. COMMANDER

P. T. GARRETT

A. D. GRAHAM

S. C. HUNT

C. E. LITTLEJOHN

W. M. MCGINTY

T. A. MURRAH

P. H. NELSON

J. O. W. RICHARDSON



## JUNIOR STAFF CLUB

The Junior Staff Club brings together the junior staff sergeants of Clemson's military unit, the largest Infantry Brigade in the United States, in a fraternal spirit of cooperation. At the meetings means of benefiting the school and of solving problems confronting the staff sergeants are discussed. It is the desire of the organization to foster a spirit of loyalty and a sense of duty among the cadets, and to aid the officers and corps to maintain a select standard of military discipline and courtesy at Clemson.





W. A. RHYNE  
*President*

J. M. STALLWORTH  
*Vice-President*

H. McKEOWN  
*Treasurer*

E. K. BURDETTE  
H. L. COOK

D. P. DARWIN

J. F. GRAY  
L. S. HORTON  
C. L. JONES

R. A. KING

J. R. LILES  
D. R. MAY  
F. J. MULLING

W. J. RAGSDALE

T. RICHARDSON  
C. K. SELLS  
C. E. SPIRES

## FIRST SERGEANTS' CLUB



The First Sergeants' Club consists of the First Sergeants of each company. The First Sergeant is the highest ranking junior on the company; his duties consisting of keeping all company records, the preparation of all reports, and the publication of all daily details and orders pertaining to the company. This activity brings him into close contact with the personnel of the company. As a result, he and the other members of the First Sergeants' Club exert a direct influence on the Cadet Corps. It is the aim of this club to bring about better understanding between officers and men. This, in a great part, has been accomplished.



# The GRANGE



H. L. BEACH  
*Master*

F. M. WHITLOCK  
*Overseer*

O. K. FURTICK  
*Secretary*

T. B. ARDIS

P. C. BALLENGER

M. T. HAMBRIGHT

J. C. HARDEE

H. A. JOHNSON

C. M. JONES

W. L. MILLS

F. B. MOBLEY

C. A. MYERS

C. S. NEWTON

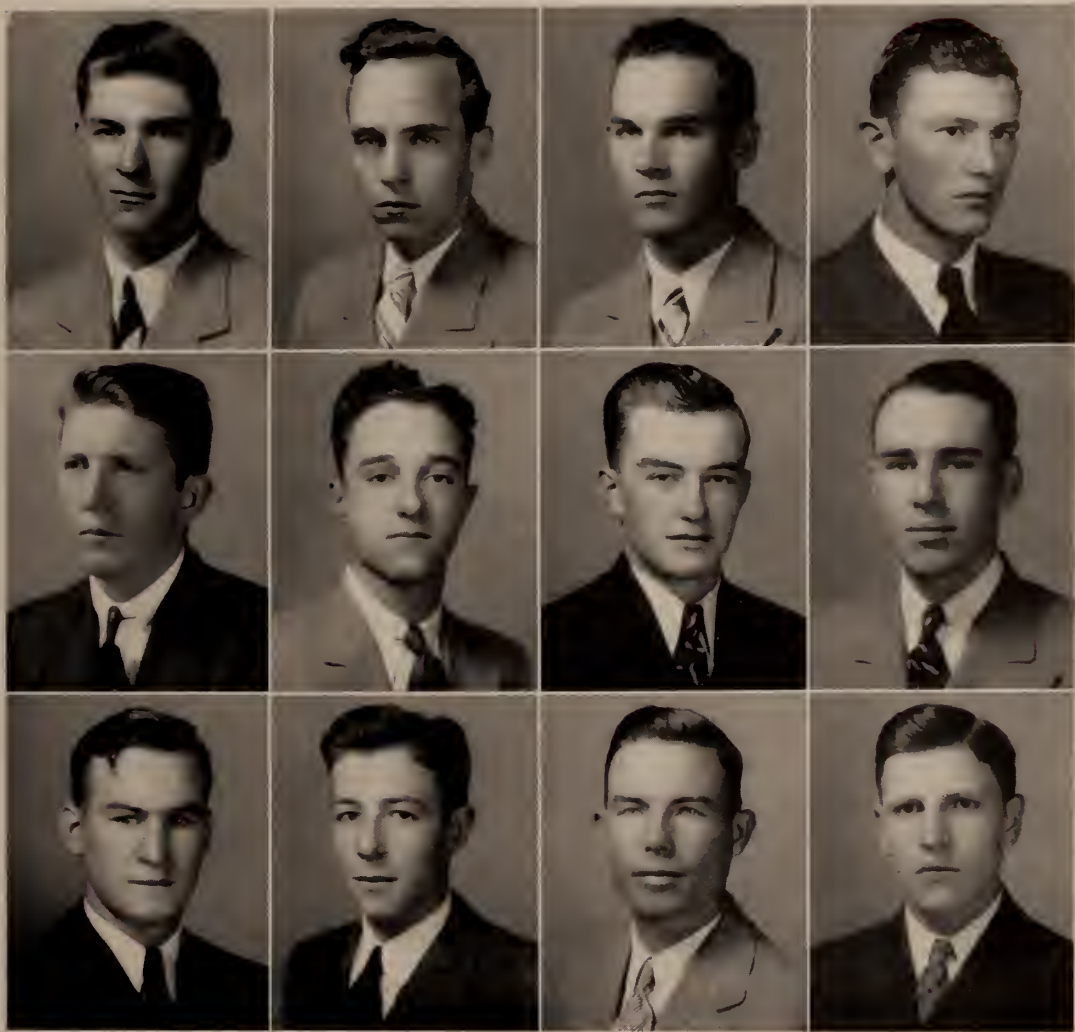


Realizing the need of carrying on the high ideals of an agricultural brotherhood; the helpfulness in later years to prospective rural leaders; and the wisdom and necessary backing gained through the association with outstanding agriculturists of the state and nation, this secret honorary fraternity was formed.

The Grange, Patrons of Husbandry, was installed at Clemson by representatives from the state and national offices in 1937. All meetings are held behind closed doors and the National Grange ritual is strictly adhered to. This national fraternity along with other units in thirty-five states provides its members with healthful amusement, wholesome recreation, and countless opportunities for advancement.

In the Grange, we shall constantly strive to secure harmony, good will, and vital brotherhood among ourselves, and to make our order perpetual. We hail the general desire for fraternal harmony, equitable compromises, and earnest cooperation as an omen of our future success.

Long ago the Grange founders declared:—"Individual happiness depends upon general prosperity." In this agricultural brotherhood, we shall recognize no North, no South, no East, no West. We only seek the greatest good to the greatest number. The Grange door swings inward to the future leaders of agriculture.



L. J. BLAKELY  
M. L. BRIDGES  
W. D. COLEMAN  
O. K. COOK

L. E. LANFORD  
N. R. LESTER  
N. J. McFADDIN  
L. L. MILLS

D. N. SIMPSON  
G. A. STOUDEMIRE  
R. TODD  
S. B. WILLIAMS



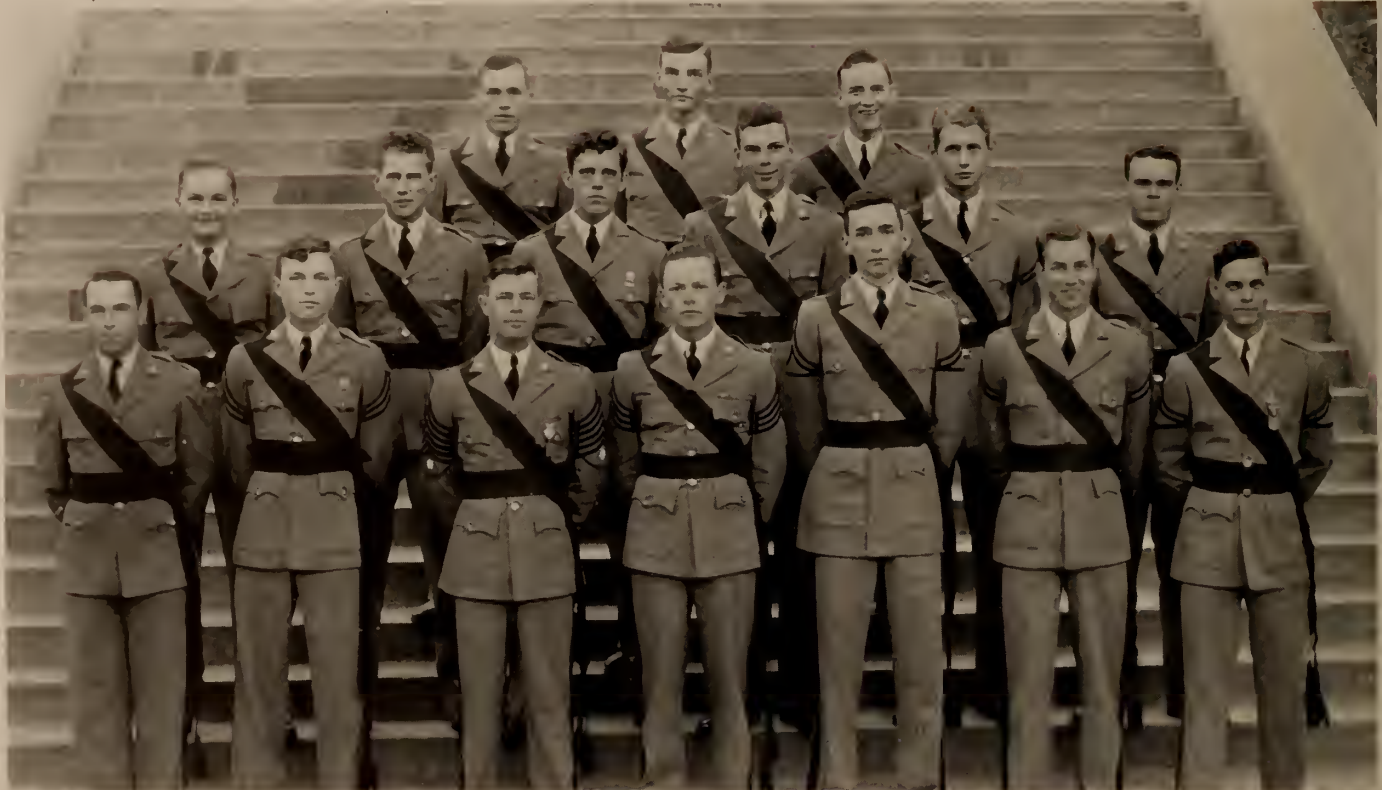




E. W. SHEPHERD  
President

T. R. BAINBRIDGE  
Vice-President

A. W. SANDERS  
Sec'y and Treas.



First Row: F. W. Seyle, M. N. Nichols, T. R. Bainbridge, E. W. Shepherd, A. W. Sanders, F. B. Elmore, J. C. Crumbley. Second Row: H. D. Leigh, E. A. Ross, F. J. Mulling, R. E. Perry, Karl Kolb, Henry Durant. Third Row: H. H. Armstrong, W. G. Rhodes, G. M. Williams.

## The S. G. CLUB

The Savannah-Clemson Club was organized on the Clemson campus in the fall of 1935 for the purpose of bringing into closer fellowship those cadets who live in Savannah, Georgia.

The club holds meetings throughout the school year, and during the Christmas holidays of each year sponsors dances which have come to be the outstanding social events of the holiday season in Savannah.

Each year the club endeavors to do something constructive either at home or at Clemson. Last year a fund was raised to buy a medal to be presented to the Savannah High School graduate who had the highest grades in the Technical or Scientific course.







F. G. DOBBINS  
*Sec'y and Treas.*



J. W. KELLY  
*Vice-President*



L. M. RHODES  
*President*



*First Row:* H. H. Hanna, J. B. Guess, W. T. Foster, L. M. Rhodes, J. W. Kelly, I. J. Foster, G. A. Wheeler, G. W. Ballentine. *Second Row:* M. T. Jenkins, H. A. Johnson, W. A. Rouse, R. P. Henderson, L. R. Arrington, P. Eve. *Third Row:* J. J. Rankin, R. A. Smith, J. F. Gray, H. L. LeMaster, H. J. Copeland, Z. T. Ford, J. M. Hiers, Prof. B. E. Goodale, Prof. W. M. Dupre.

## The DAIRY CLUB

One of Clemson's foremost departmental organizations, the Dairy Club is an enthusiastic group of students who gather twice monthly to listen to and engage in topics relative to the several dairy industries. Usually the programs are presented alternately by the club members and certain faculty members or distinguished guest speakers.

Founded in 1922 by Professor B. E. Goodale, who has since acted as its advisor, it has been continuously active in affording social contacts, declamatory training, development of cooperative spirit, and associations with technical students of varying advancement to its members.







C. C. MILEY  
Sec'y and Treas.



G. E. BLACKWELL  
Vice-President



T. L. SENN  
President



First Row: A. H. Snell, Prof. G. H. White, Prof. J. B. Edmond, G. E. Blackwell, T. L. Senn, Martha Goodman, C. C. Miley, Prof. A. M. Musser, Prof. C. C. Newman. Second Row: J. W. Brown, W. K. McLean, F. G. Young, H. H. Settle, F. Thodie, H. M. Covington, G. C. Salvo, J. W. Gibert. Third Row: B. A. Peeling, J. D. Sharp, P. W. Langford, F. W. O'Neal, J. B. McClure, H. C. Zerbst, C. W. Gwin, C. D. Ballenger. Fourth Row: C. A. Brown, N. L. Turner, R. M. Dobson, L. A. Wooten, Jr., R. J. Ferree, B. V. Hawkins, G. B. Park.



## The HORTICULTURE CLUB

The Horticulture Club was organized to stimulate interest in horticultural subjects among the students and to bring about a closer relationship between the students and the faculty. Membership is open to any student majoring in, or who manifests a particular interest in this branch of agriculture. At the semi-monthly meetings, students receive valuable training in expressing themselves. The Horticulture Department serves its products as refreshments at the meetings.





J. M. LYNES  
*President*

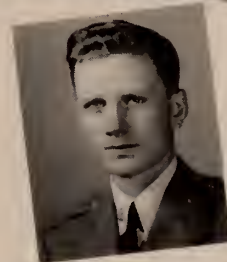
W. D. COLEMAN  
B. L. HENDRICKS  
W. L. EIDSON  
T. E. BELL  
D. A. BENTON

J. E. BLESSING  
A. F. BURGESS  
H. S. BROWN  
J. N. BROYLES  
W. C. BRYAN

R. H. CAUGHMAN  
J. M. COTTINGHAM  
F. G. DOBBINS  
W. S. GAILLARD  
G. D. HENRIQUEZ

R. V. HUNTER  
B. D. JEFFCOAT  
D. T. JOYCE  
J. N. LAPHAM  
S. F. REID

R. C. SHELLEY



## ANIMAL HUSBANDRY CLUB

The Animal Husbandry Club was organized at Clemson College in 1932. In 1937 the club made application for membership to the national organization of the Block and Bridle Club. In December, 1938, the charter was granted and the Animal Husbandry Club became the Block and Bridle Club. This organization stimulates an interest in Animal Husbandry problems; provides an opportunity for training in public speaking; and allows the students to make contacts with some of the most outstanding men in their chosen field.







# 4-H CLUB



O. L. COPELAND  
*Cor. Secretary*

O. K. FURTICK  
*Sec'y and Treas.*

H. L. BEACH  
*Vice-President*



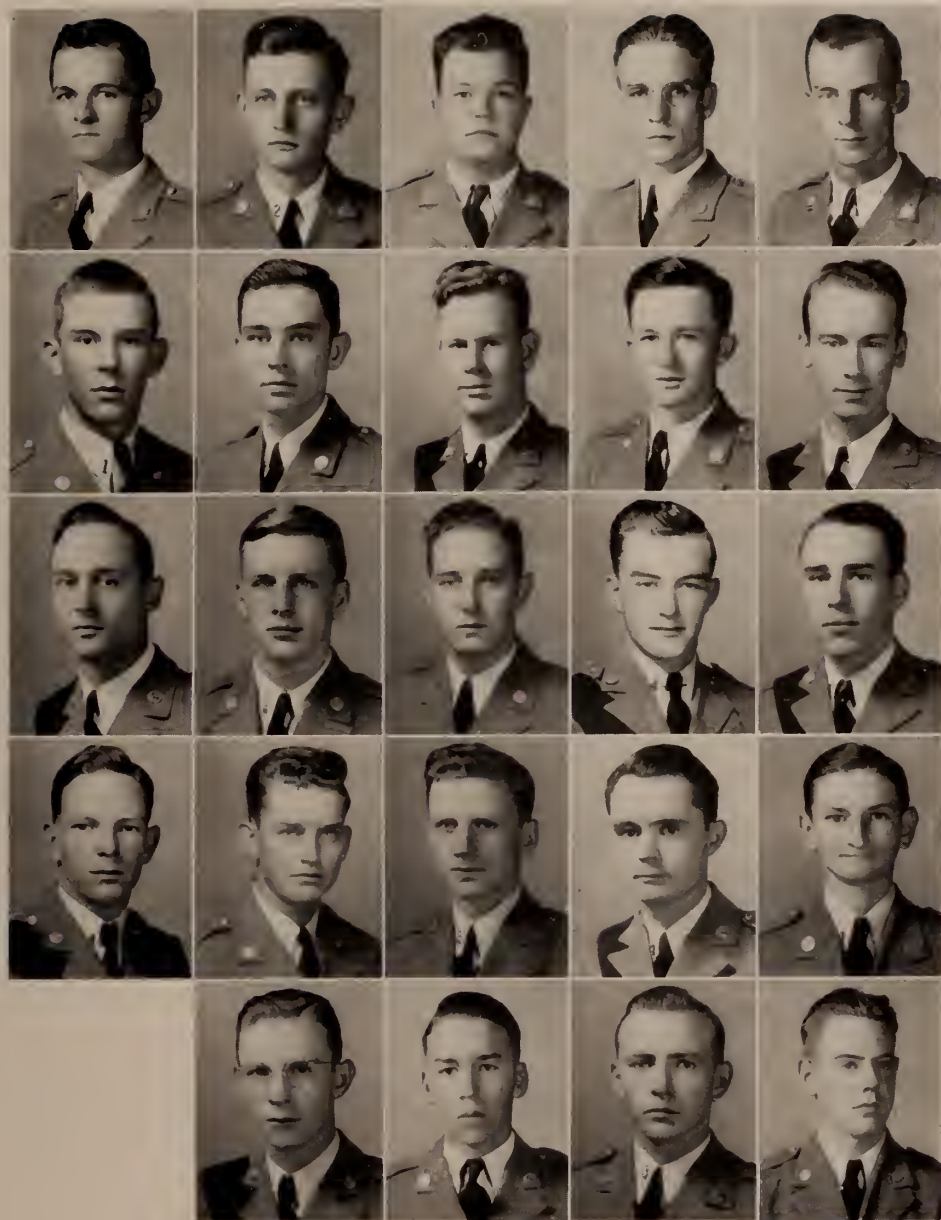
W. H. STOKES  
F. E. WELLS  
M. T. HAMBRIGHT  
T. B. ARDIS  
W. L. EIDSON

S. W. EPTING  
J. D. FOWLER  
L. R. FERRIS  
C. W. FURTICK  
T. E. GARRISON

J. N. LAPHAM  
B. R. LEONARD  
N. R. LESTER  
J. J. LEVER  
H. L. LEMASTER

W. L. MILLS  
F. B. MOBLEY  
C. W. PENNINGTON  
F. E. PEEBLES  
C. G. NEWTON

H. M. VASSEY  
S. B. WATSON  
J. R. WHITE  
S. B. WILLIAMS



F. M. WHITLOCK  
*President*

- J. C. P. AGNEW
- K. J. BODIE
- D. E. BRAZELL
- B. V. BROWN
- C. M. EADDY
- D. HANNA
- E. P. HUGUENIN
- F. D. JOHNSON
- G. W. JONES
- J. M. KIRK
- J. M. LYNES
- W. H. MANNING
- H. B. MAYS
- N. J. McFADDIN
- L. L. MILLER
- F. L. RAWL
- P. D. SEABROOK
- R. C. SHELLEY
- J. E. SWITZER
- S. B. WILLIAMS
- Y. W. WYANT
- C. L. WILSON
- W. B. SALLEY
- O. G. DORN

With the help of the State 4-H Club agent at Clemson, the local 4-H Club was founded in 1930 by the boys in school who, having previously been members of state 4-H Clubs, were interested in keeping up the spirit for which this club is noted.

The main purpose of the club is the continuous development of leadership qualities and activities that began back in the home communities. This is accomplished by preparing and conducting programs and by taking part in the organization.





F. H. BALFOUR, JR.  
*Sec'y and Treas.*



C. A. PADGETT  
*Vice-President*



J. M. WINDHAM  
*President*



*First Row:* C. L. Dozier, C. G. Lucius, H. S. Ackis, J. M. Windham, H. F. Alexander, J. M. Harvey, H. A. Groot. *Second Row:* A. E. Weaver, R. R. Boyd, C. A. Padgett, C. S. Davis, V. H. Langston, F. H. Balfour. *Third Row:* W. B. Shiver, W. B. Matthews, S. F. Jackson, W. H. Clark.

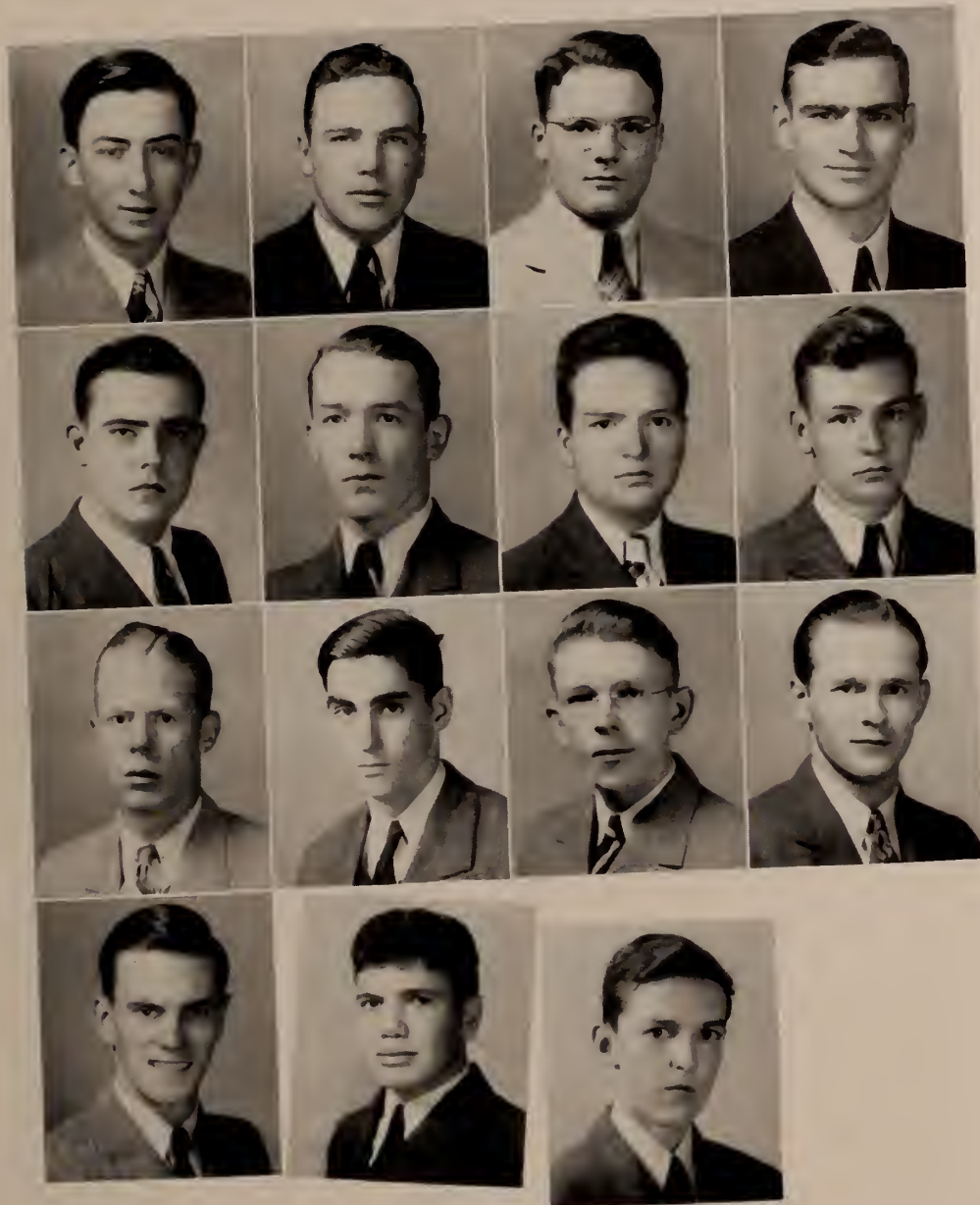


## The GATORS

Despite the fact that it is one of the youngest clubs on the campus, having been organized just this year, The Gators bid fair to take a prominent place in the college social life.

Already, plans for several social functions are well under way, and it is hoped that the new year will see the fruition of these plans.

Meetings are held monthly at which topics of special interest are discussed, and through the contacts made at these meetings a closer unity results among the boys from the "Gator" state.



H. L. BEACH  
*President*

M. C. JOHNSON  
S. L. SKARDON  
*Vice-President*  
V. L. PRICE  
*Sec'y and Treas.*  
M. W. ACKERMAN

W. D. D. BRELAND  
J. M. HIERS  
T. L. KAY  
R. E. MARVIN

F. B. MOBLEY  
W. B. NETTLES  
H. A. NILSON  
D. L. STARR

E. T. SHAFFER  
J. W. SKARDON  
R. P. SULLIVAN

## COLLETONIANS

The Colletonians is an organization of Clemson cadets who live within the boundaries of historic old Colleton. The club has a membership of approximately twenty-five boys. Regular bi-monthly meetings are held, also call meetings if necessary.

The purpose of the club is to foster friendship among the Colleton boys and to bring them in closer contact with one another. Upperclassmen do a great deal to help Colleton county freshmen get oriented or accustomed to college life.

The club sponsors a dance during the Christmas holidays at which alumni are guests of the cadets. This dance is one of the outstanding social events of the holiday season. The proceeds from this dance go toward the establishment of a scholarship fund.





# GREENWOOD CO



E. M. LOYLES, JR.  
*President*

J. H. HARRISON  
*Vice-President*

D. T. JOYCE  
*Sec'y and Treas.*

R. F. ANDERSON  
L. R. ARRINGTON  
J. R. BALLENTINE

S. R. BRADFORD  
W. A. COLLINS, JR.  
E. S. COMPTON  
L. D. ELLEDGE  
W. N. ELLIS

G. C. HENDERSON  
W. N. HENDERSON  
R. P. HENDERSON  
W. L. HORNE  
G. H. JAMES

R. L. McCORD  
H. E. McKINNEY  
G. M. MILLER  
J. B. NICKLES  
W. B. NICKLES

W. R. REDDICK  
J. D. STERGOS  
H. STUBBLEFIELD  
E. H. THOMAS  
H. J. THOMAS

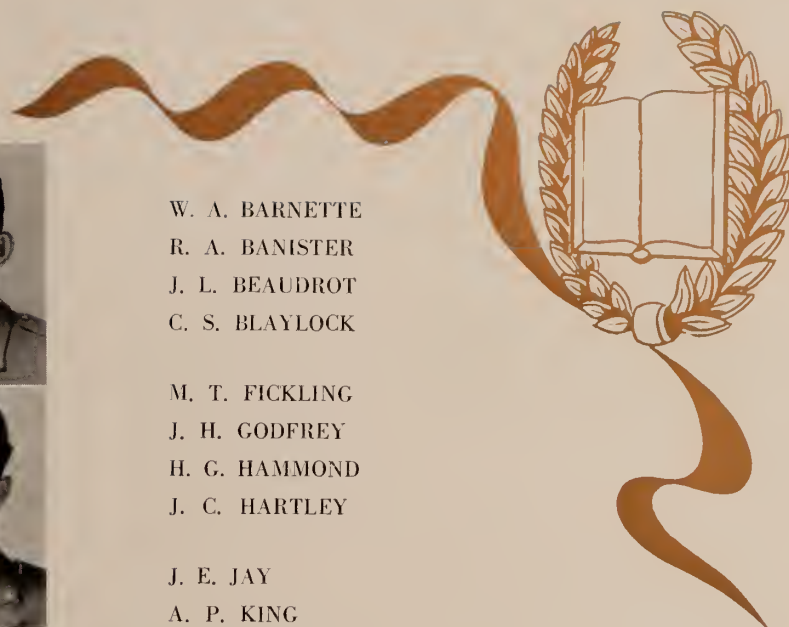


Since 1934, the Greenwood County boys have had their Greenwood-Clemson Club for the purpose of promoting closer friendships at school. Each month the club meets in one of the members' rooms to talk shop and to shoot bull. During these meetings, plans are discussed for social gatherings at home.

During Christmas holidays the club sponsors an invitation dance as one of the social highlights of the season. Alumni and future Clemsonites as well as other club friends attend. Beginning this year, the club plans to sponsor a dance during the Spring Holidays, and a back-to-school dance in September.

The club encourages school spirit and strives to boost the morale of the students.

# UNTY CLUB



W. A. BARNETTE  
R. A. BANISTER  
J. L. BEAUDROT  
C. S. BLAYLOCK

M. T. FICKLING  
J. H. GODFREY  
H. G. HAMMOND  
J. C. HARTLEY

J. E. JAY  
A. P. KING  
R. A. LONG  
J. B. LIPSCOMB

G. B. PORK  
J. C. PETTIGREW  
W. C. PINSON  
F. J. POORE

C. T. WARNER  
J. F. WATSON  
F. E. WELLS  
Y. W. WYANT







G. M. NEWMAN  
*President*

J. R. LILES  
*Vice-President*

M. C. PROPST  
*Secretary*

T. P. HAWKINS  
*Treasurer*

H. G. BELK

E. R. BIRD

G. L. CROWELL

E. F. CROXSON

A. HAWKINS

H. C. HENDERSON

M. R. KIMBRELL

K. G. LYTTON

D. R. MAY

R. F. MORRIS

H. D. PUTMAN

W. A. RHYNE



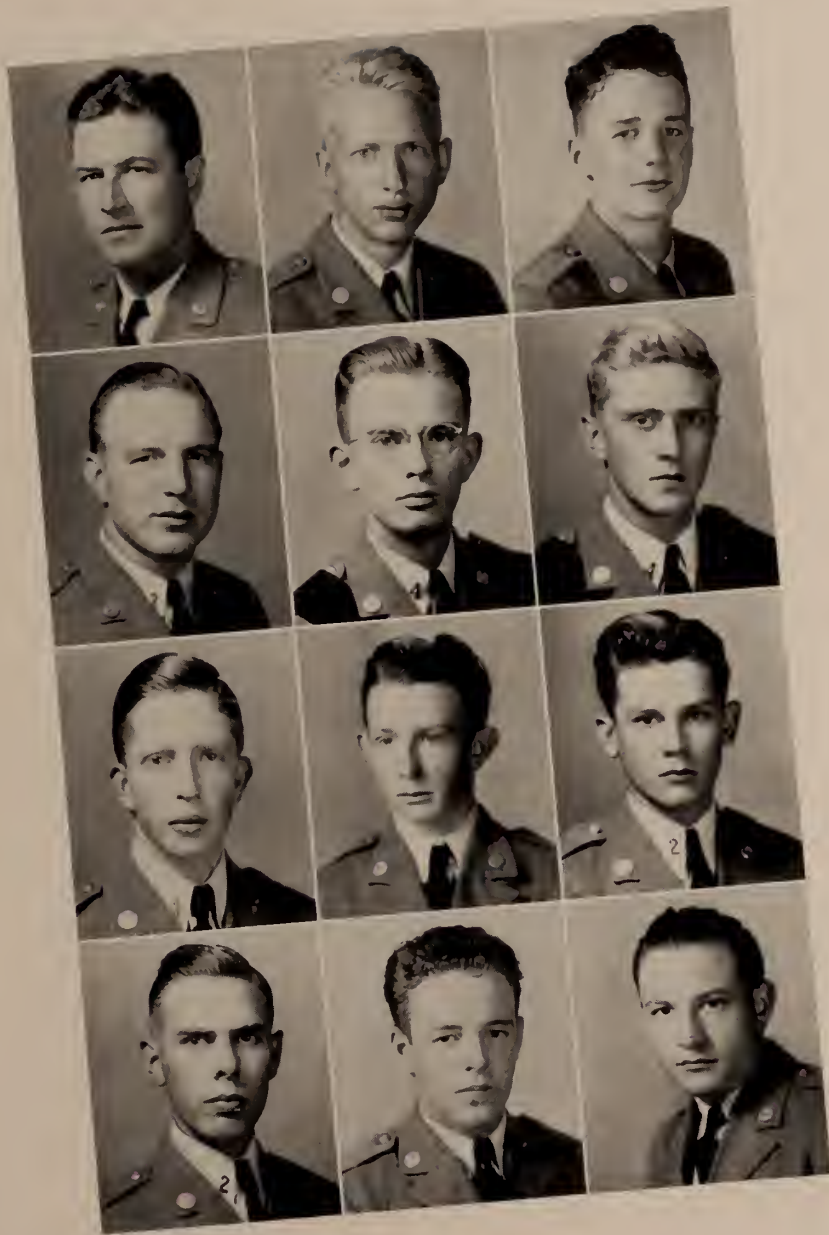
## GAMMA KAPPA ALPHA

Gamma Kappa Alpha is composed of cadets residing in North Carolina. It is a social organization, and grew out of the old North Carolina-Clemson Club.

Its purpose is to make North Carolina more "Clemson Conscious" and to promote a closer fellowship among the "Tarheel" cadets.

The club cooperates with the Alumni Association, and acts as a medium of correspondence with the North Carolina newspapers. The annual Spring Holiday dance given in Charlotte has proven to be an enjoyable and successful occasion.





R. A. GUY  
*President*

C. H. TRIPLETT  
*Vice-President*  
W. H. W. BAKER  
J. S. COLVIN

M. H. CRANFORD  
D. D. CROSBY  
L. C. HORNER

R. J. LINDSAY  
A. B. McKEOWN  
W. H. McKEOWN

E. J. RODMAN  
J. F. SIMPSON  
R. A. SIMPSON



## *The* CATAWBA CLUB

The Catawba Club is a social club formed by the boys of Chester county for the purpose of promoting better friendship and fraternalism between the members. The members try to better their own status and the status of fellow members by coordinating and exchanging ideas for better living. This club forms an important link between the boys at school and the folks at home.





W. H. MANNING  
*President*

- R. H. WALKER  
*Vice-President*
- W. M. TERRY  
*Secretary*
- F. A. THOMPSON  
*Treasurer*
- G. J. ANDERSON
- J. J. BELL
- T. S. BOLAND
- J. F. BRYAN
- W. C. BRYAN
- B. BUIST
- H. J. CROUCH
- C. H. FARMER
- R. B. FICKLING
- E. P. FURMAN
- W. J. GRAY
- C. L. GREENE
- M. L. LYONS
- H. C. McMILLAN
- G. E. PALMER
- M. T. PENDER
- T. R. RICHERSON
- G. L. ROGERS
- D. W. SMITH
- T. M. WISE
- E. L. YOING



## The A.B.C. CLUB

The A. B. C. Club consists of Clemson boys from Allendale and Barnwell counties. It was organized for the purpose of bringing about a closer and more fraternal spirit among these low-country cadets. Our club each year endeavors to put on a Christmas dance with a good orchestra and bring together during the holidays the Clemson cadets, alumni, and their friends. This year this dance was most successful and was a credit to the club. Other activities are planned for the remainder of the year.







J. H. RADCLIFFE  
*President*

- O. S. DUKES  
*Vice-President*  
S. A. WILLIAMSON  
*Sec'y and Treas.*  
T. L. BARKSDALE  
G. A. BRODIE  
W. O. COFER

- A. J. COLEMAN  
A. W. COWARD  
D. CROSLAND  
G. CUSHMAN  
A. H. DRIVER

- A. DUNCAN  
F. W. DURBAN  
L. C. EUBANKS  
W. E. HALLMAN  
E. J. HAMILTON

- F. L. HOLLEY  
E. B. HOLLEY  
C. R. HOWARD  
H. A. JOHNSON  
E. H. KNEECE

- T. T. McNAIR  
W. H. MATHIS  
R. C. PROPST  
P. F. RIVERS  
J. C. SMITH

- J. L. THOMPSON  
L. B. THOMPSON  
P. TIMMERMAN



## AIKEN COUNTY CLUB

The Aiken Clemson Club is a social organization of Clemson cadets from Aiken County.

The ultimate aim of the club is to promote a greater fraternal friendship among its members. The most outstanding activities of the club are the invitation dances given during the holiday seasons for the alumni and friends of the club.





W. B. BOYLE  
*President*

T. W. BARRINEAU  
*Vice-President*

H. T. BAGNAL  
*Sec'y and Treas.*

C. S. ANDERSON

D. E. AIKEN

R. P. ALSTON

T. B. ARDIS

R. W. BEATY

J. C. BROWN

J. N. CAIN

B. O. CANTEY

L. W. COKER

C. R. COKER

C. F. DOBBS

J. F. DEAN

O. G. DORN

J. R. EADON

R. H. ELLIOT

C. P. EXUM

R. C. FORRESTER

W. GREENE

L. B. HARRINGTON

J. D. HERIOT

R. F. JACKSON

H. M. KENNEDY

J. B. LEE

J. M. LOWDER

H. McCOY

N. J. McFADDIN

D. McFADDEN

R. K. McLEOD

W. H. McNAIR

R. D. MELLETTE

T. M. PARKER

J. M. PLATT

W. T. RHODES

M. W. RICKENBACKER

H. J. ROSS

S. O. TOMLINSON

J. R. WHITE

E. E. WRIGHT

J. B. GAMBLE

D. H. ATKINSON



## SUMTER-CLARENDON CLUB

The Sumter-Clarendon-Clemson Club is hailing its first year of existence at Clemson. For several years, the Sumter and Clarendon County boys have felt a need for some organization to keep them in contact with each other during the rush of college life. This club was organized for this purpose, as well as to promote social gatherings while at home. The highlight of the many successful events during the year is the Christmas dance, sponsored by this group.





F. P. GUERRY  
*President*

J. J. KIRTON  
*Vice-President*

L. L. EADDY  
*Secretary*

R. W. WELSH  
*Treasurer*

J. M. BAKER

H. BREWER

H. S. BROWN

E. C. BURGESS

C. D. CANNON

C. M. EADDY

J. W. EPPS

W. W. HOLLIDAY

O. H. JOHNSON

G. C. KENNEDY

R. LOCKLIER

J. C. NEWELL

W. E. PUGH

H. G. WAY



## WILLIAMSBURG TIGERS

For several years the Williamsburg County boys felt a need for some organization to keep them in contact with each other during the rush of college life. So finally, the Williamsburg Tigers was organized for this purpose, as well as to promote social gatherings at home. The highlight of the year was the annual Christmas dance.



# ADS and SATIRE









## NO MIDDLE ROAD

Most beasts were meant to be straddled  
Halfway 'twixt their fore and their aft.  
The burro's construction was addled,  
We mount not between, but abaft.  
This little guy's spine  
Unlike yours and mine  
Projects from his back in a ridge.  
A crazy design  
Which, if we entwine,  
We can't be expected to bridge.

—V. M. S.



The New Textile Building Erected By the Daniel Construction Company

**GENERAL CONTRACTORS AT CLEMSON COLLEGE**

... for ...

1936—NEW BARRACKS

1937—Y. M. C. A. EXTENSION  
CHEMISTRY BUILDING

1938—TEXTILE BUILDING

1939—NEW BARRACKS



**Daniel Construction Co.**

Incorporated

ANDERSON, S. C.

::

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.



OUR STORES

in the three nearest towns join together  
in wishing you success in the future.



# J. C. PENNEY CO.

GREENVILLE, S. C.

ANDERSON, S. C.

SENECA, S. C.

## HABITS

Everybody Has Some

HERE'S

A

GOOD

ONE



**Wear Reigel Shirts**

Clean and Whiten Teeth  
Safely with

**CALOX**

*The Penetrating Powder That  
Reaches*

"THE FORGOTTEN 60"

*and Helps Arrest Decay, Protects the  
Gums, Sweetens the Breath.*

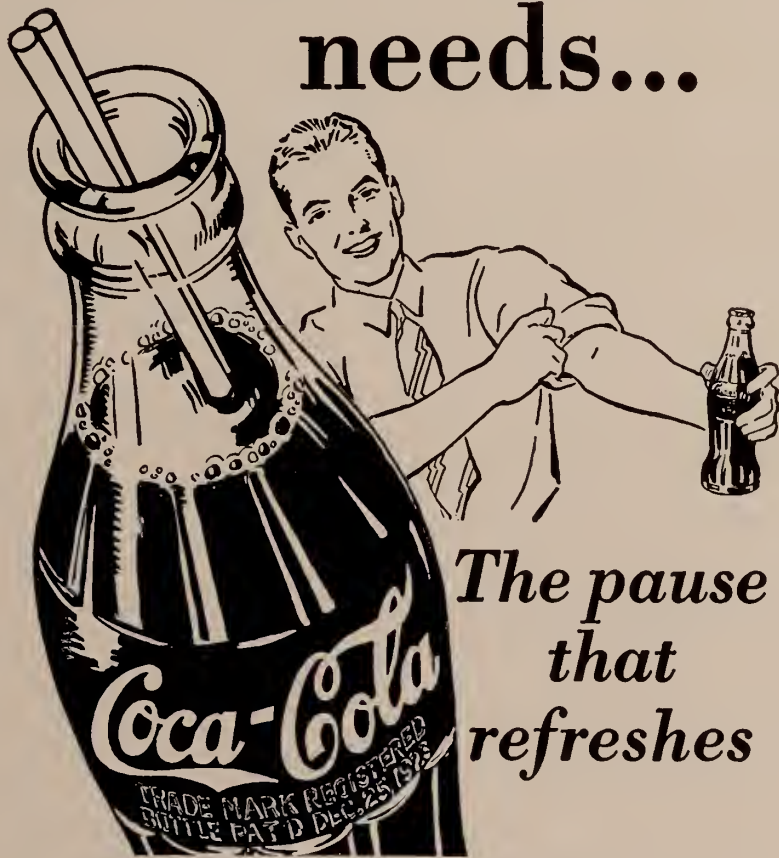
**McKesson and Robbins,  
Inc.**

MURRAY DIVISION

COLUMBIA

SOUTH CAROLINA

Every job  
needs...



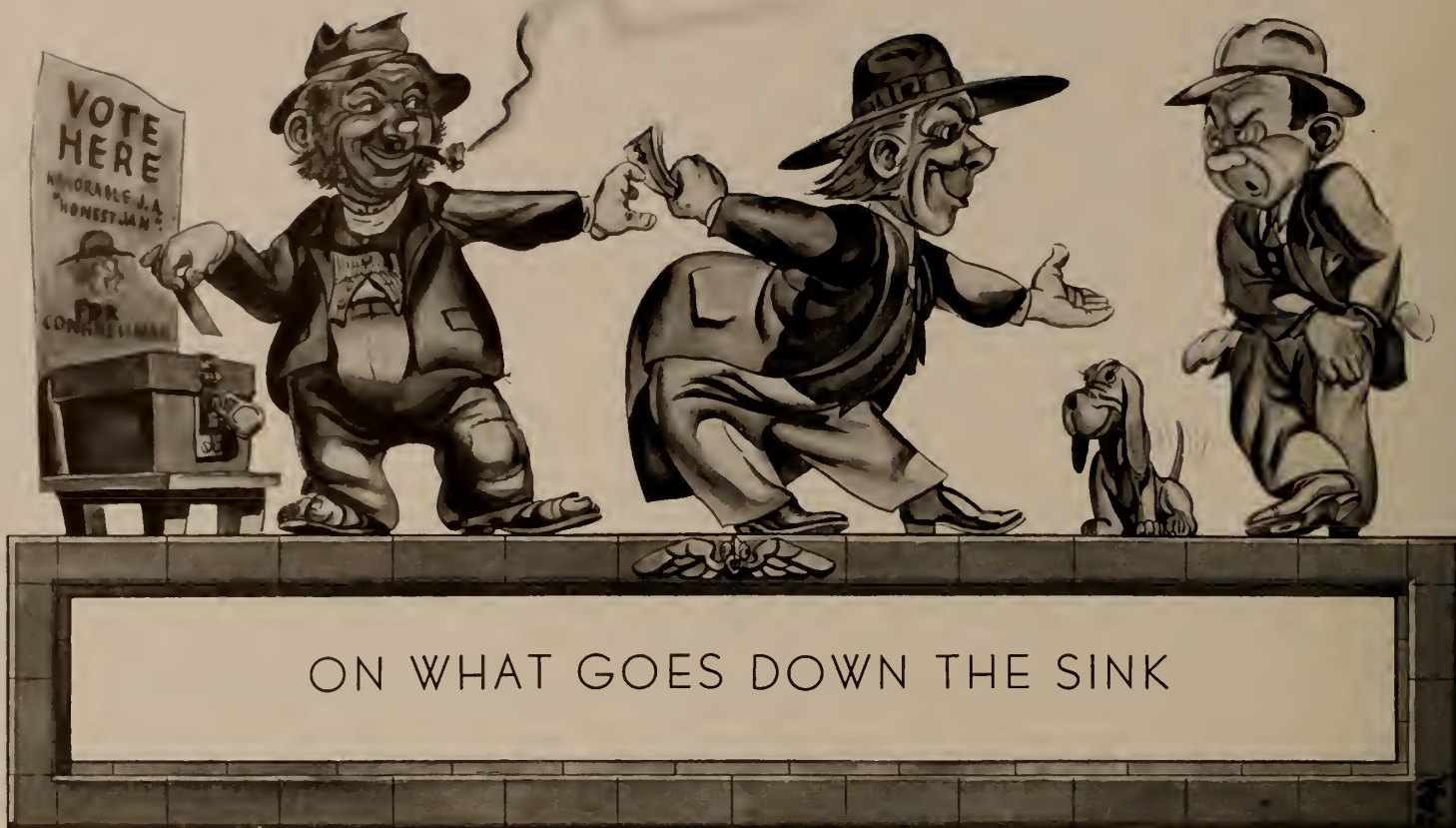
*The pause  
that  
refreshes*

COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO.

C. K. HOOVER, Manager

ANDERSON, S. C.





## ON WHAT GOES DOWN THE SINK

Though thirst may inspire terrific desire  
For power or things alcoholic,  
When assets entire begin to expire,  
We mutter words quite vitriolical.  
When, friend, your Friend and my Friend, too,  
Goes into the red, abandons the blue,  
Then you, friend, and I will probably pay  
What our Friend carelessly tosses away.

Oh, dollars, cents and unquenchable thirst  
Are for certain a strange combination.  
Perhaps they may be together at first,  
They're destined to quick separation.  
And whether the Cost be high or so low  
In the purchase of spirits or Spirit,  
Could income merely exceed the outgo  
We'd seem more disposed to cheer it.

—V. M. S.

**COPELAND COMPANY, Inc.**

1409 Main Street

COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA

Dependable Clothing, Hats and  
Furnishings for Young Men

Compliments of

**Palmetto State Life Ins. Co.**

HOME OFFICE

COLUMBIA SOUTH CAROLINA

*Ordinary and Industrial Insurance*

For Years We Have Had the Privilege of  
Furnishing Much

**P A I N T**

of Our Manufacture for Use in and on  
CLEMSON PROPERTIES

**Leland Moore  
Paint & Oil Co.**

*Manufacturers*

CHARLESTON SOUTH CAROLINA

**I. Q. LIKE YOU**

Lo, science is undoubtedly  
The greatest boon to all mankind  
'Cause scientists devoutly  
Advance, progress, improve the mind.

Behold: the average intellect  
Reveals in part that we now know  
A little more than we suspect  
The caveman knew some years ago.

Neanderthal, paleolithic  
And other early types of men,  
May have been dumb, a trifle thick,  
Still I'd prefer to have lived then.

I admire that hairy biped  
Who beat his gal against the ground—  
Contrasted to the life he led  
Mine is the other way around.

—V. M. S.

Your Grandfather Bought Pee Gee Paint Over 70 Years Ago

**PEE GEE MASTIC PAINT**

The Two-Coat System . . . Looks Better  
. . . Wears Longer . . . Costs Less

**Sullivan Hardware Co.**

ANDERSON, S. C.

FARM IMPLEMENTS HARDWARE MILL SUPPLIES

**SNOWDRIFT WESSON OIL SCOCO**

These Fine Nationally Advertised Products Made  
from Pure Vegetable Oils are the Standard of  
Quality in Their Respective Fields. Sold Through-  
out the United States.

No. 22—COOKING OIL

No. 77—SALAD OIL

**Wesson Oil and Snowdrift Sales Co.**



J. E. SIRRINE & CO.

E  
N  
Z  
E  
R  
S

GREENVILLE  
SOUTH CAROLINA

FOUR SEASONS

From conception of September  
To the birth of chill November  
Little weedy autumn plantlets woo.  
Disdainful of the bustling bees  
They pollinate the merry breeze  
'Til frosty morns decree production's through.

Thus begins the nasal dripping  
And the raucous rending ripping  
Sound of sneezes echoes everywhere.  
Hay fever's sire is in the air.

Flaming leaves of late October  
Find the sneezer strangely sober,  
But respite and relief are things taboo—  
So Winter spawns the icy blast  
And men-in-white cash in at last.  
The despot's reign is here—Hail King Achoo!

Doctors knowingly are nodding  
While their poking thumping prodding  
Fingers punctuate commands to cough.  
They feed me pills; the microbes scoff.

Spring's challenge comes upon the scene  
And Winter's white melts into green  
That compliments the crimson of my nose.  
Emerald tints of trees in feather  
Mutely promise balmy weather  
With blessed flowers wakened from their doze.

Meanwhile chilling showers chatter  
A syncopated pitter patter . . .  
Red-rimmed nostrils are the season's brand,  
And hankies still are in demand.

Now comes the time when heat should purge  
The irking and unnerving urge  
To blow and leave the schnozzle in repose,  
But this proboscis stays in style  
With Summer's blossoms and the while  
Is rivaled only by the blushing rose.

Existence is cast in the molds  
Of allergies and common colds.  
"A bowl of cherries"? Purely piffle!  
Life is just one great big snuffle.

V. M. S.

Compliments

of

**R. Scott Alexander  
Lumber Co.**

SENECA, S. C.

LUMBER FOR ALL NEEDS

Faultless Utility  
Pasteurizer

**THE E. A. KAESTNER CO.**

516 N. Calvert Street

BALTIMORE

MARYLAND

Compliments

**PEARCE-YOUNG-ANGEL  
CO.**

Wholesale

Fruits and Produce





## FUTILE REVENGE

Vindictive diminutive digit

That harshly haunts my pedal extreme,  
I hope you feel good when I fidget

And murmur your mirth when I scream.

But know, little toe with blasted corn,

My wish granted, you'd not have been born!

—V. M. S.





# William C. Rowland

1024 Race Street

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

UNIFORMS : SUPPLIES : EQUIPMENT

●  
Uniformer of the Corps of  
Cadets at Clemson College

"There's No Place Like Home"



## Haverty Furniture Company

Main at McBee

GREENVILLE, S. C.

"IT'S EASY TO PAY  
THE HAVERTY WAY."

### ON INEDIBLE PARLANCE

Here's to the gents who promptly take  
A part of all the dough we make  
And toss it down the public's maw  
In the disguise of new deal law;  
Here's to the people, everywhere  
Fanatical 'bout what they wear,  
Who make us think pursuit of style  
Is sired by ferment of the bile:  
Here's to the hostess with a zeal  
For playing games that don't appeal  
And for besetting us with tea  
At the ungodly hour of three;  
Here's to the guy, completely sqwushed,  
Who wrecked his auto when he rushed  
And whose terrific ghastly fate  
Precedes the back-seat "better late;"  
In fact, here's to the whole dern bunch,  
But let's not eat them with our lunch.  
If you *must* talk, darling mine,  
Speak of others while we dine.

V. M. S.

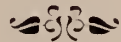
COMPLIMENTS TO THE 1939 TAPS ' ' '

... as ...

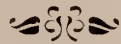
TWO THOUSAND CADETS GO TO TOWN

... with ...

TOWNE SHIRTS



The shirts worn exclusively by entire  
Clemson College cadet corps.



Nuckasee Manufacturing Company  
GREENVILLE, S. C.



DU PONT  
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

DYES

THERE'S A DUPONT DYE FOR EVERY TEXTILE USE

DU PONT  
DYESTUFFS  
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

E. I. DUPONT DE NEMOURS & COMPANY, INC.  
ORGANIC CHEMICALS DEPARTMENT • DYESTUFFS DIVISION  
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE



# ANDERSON

DAILY MAIL

DAILY INDEPENDENT

STATION WAIM

(Columbia Network)

CLEMSON'S OWN

## Poe Hardware & Supply Co.

GREENVILLE, S. C.

PHONE 4514

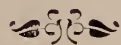


HARDWARE :: MILL SUPPLIES

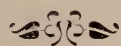
PAINT

# HERFF-JONES COMPANY

M a n u f a c t u r i n g  
J e w e l e r s



*All Good Wishes for a  
Very Successful Yearbook*



South Carolina Representatives

**JOE AND BILLY SYLVAN**

SYLVAN BROTHERS

COLUMBIA, S. C.





## THE WAY OF MALE FLESH

Oh "Barnum's-one-a-minute" me,  
My pulse goes oompah when I see  
The glisten of half-covered eye  
Or hear a plaintive come-on sigh  
Or kiss a softly yielding lip  
Or spot an undulating hip  
Or masculinely stop to think  
Of debutante beneath her mink;  
At least, it oompahs 'til I find  
Some gal has dropped me from her mind,  
Then my principal objective  
Is to locate one invective  
Descriptive of the multitude  
Of specimens of pulchritude.  
AND when it's found, again I'll be  
"Barnum's-one-a-minute" me.

—V. M. S.

WRITE TO . . .

# L. C. Martin Drug Co.

AT CLEMSON

For . . .

COLLEGE SOUVENIRS, PENNANTS, BANNERS,  
PILLOW COVERS, BELTS, SEALS, BROOCHES,  
GOLD AND SILVER SEAL RINGS, VANITY  
CASES AND OTHER JEWELRY.



Agent for . . .

1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930  
1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935  
1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940

CLASS RINGS



P. S. McCOLLUM, Proprietor

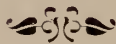


REPAIRS ON RINGS OF ALL CLASSES SOLICITED



# The Clemson College Laundry

WISHES TO EXPRESS ITS APPRECIATION  
OF YOUR PATRONAGE IN THE DAYS  
GONE BY, AND IS STILL ANXIOUS TO  
OFFER THE BEST SERVICE DURING  
FUTURE DAYS.



P R O M P T   S E R V I C E   T H A T   S A T I S F I E S

# THE 1939 TAPS



IS BOUND IN A GENUINE  
KINGSKRAFT COVER



Produced By

## THE KINGSPORT PRESS

KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE



# VOLUNTEER PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY

●  
Manufacturers

"VOLUNTEER" BRAND OF PORTLAND CEMENT

●  
THIS CEMENT USED EXCLUSIVELY  
AT CLEMSON

Among College Men and Women Balfour Is the Word for  
✓ FINE JEWELRY ✓

CLASS RINGS AND PINS  
ANNOUNCEMENTS  
INVITATIONS  
DIPLOMAS  
CUPS, MEDALS, TROPHIES

FRATERNITY RINGS  
FRATERNITY BADGES  
FINE GIFTS  
CLEVER FAVORS  
STATIONERY

Jeweler to Clemson College Class of 1939

## L. G. BALFOUR CO.

ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

South Carolina Representative

GEORGE SAVAGE KING

Box 894

Columbia, South Carolina

# HEYWARD MAHON COMPANY

GREENVILLE

●  
South Carolina's Finest Store  
for Men

●  
CLEMSON HEADQUARTERS  
IN GREENVILLE

## The Office Equipment Co.

116 W. McBee

Greenville, S. C.

Phones 4780-4781

OFFICE FURNITURE . . . FILING SYSTEMS  
RIBBONS, CARBONS . . . OFFICE SUPPLIES

## CLEMSON GRILL

*"A Better Place To Eat"*

REASONABLE PRICES  
CLEANLINESS  
COURTESY  
SERVICE

# HOKE SLOAN

An Old Clemson Man Selling Men's Wear of the  
Better Class to Clemson Men—At the Right Price

Everything a College Man Needs in the Line of Dress



MANHATTAN SHIRTS

FLORSHEIM SHOES

INTERWOVEN SOCKS





ALL PORTRAITS

IN THIS BOOK MADE BY

**GASPAR-WARE**

*Studios*

**30-32 FIFTH STREET, N. W.**

**ATLANTA  
GEORGIA**



OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPHERS FOR


*Clemson College*

ALL TAPS negatives are held in our files  
for several years and portraits can be ob-  
tained at any time.

Write us for information and special price list.

*Photography*

*by*

**GASPAR-WARE** 

CAROLINA'S BEST  
Everything In Good Hardware  
Prompt Service . . . Courteous Attention  
Always a Pleasure to Serve You

**Sullivan Hardware Company**

North Main Street                      Greenville, S. C.

C o m p l i m e n t s

... o f ...

A F R I E N D

U S E . . .

W H I T E L I L Y  
F L O U R

"THE FINEST FLOUR  
MONEY CAN BUY"

*For . . .*

BISCUIT  
ROLLS  
CAKES  
PASTRY  
BREAD

**Ballenger Motor  
Company**

CHRYSLER : PLYMOUTH CARS  
INTERNATIONAL MOTOR TRUCKS

●  
*Sales and Service*

●  
TIRES, BATTERIES, ACCESSORIES,  
OIL AND LUBRICATION SERVICE

A completely and modernly equipped  
Service Department

●  
Our Clemson friends are always welcome, and we  
are anxious to meet and make new ones.

SENECA, S. C.

PHONE 230

Compliments † † †

***The Selig Co.***

ATLANTA, GA.

Manufacturers of  
DISINFECTANTS  
INSECTICIDES  
SOAPS  
WAXES

●  
*Serving You Since 1896*



# THE SHADYSIDE FLORIST

We gave you . . .

ORCHIDS FOR TAPS BALL

We can furnish flowers  
for all occasions.

FRED GENTRY,  
Owner

## BALENTINE PACKING CO.

HOME OF

“Aristocratic Pig”

Hams : Bacon : Pure Lard  
Pure Pork Sausage

“South Carolina’s Own” Meat Packers

GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

110 E. Court Street Phone 4300

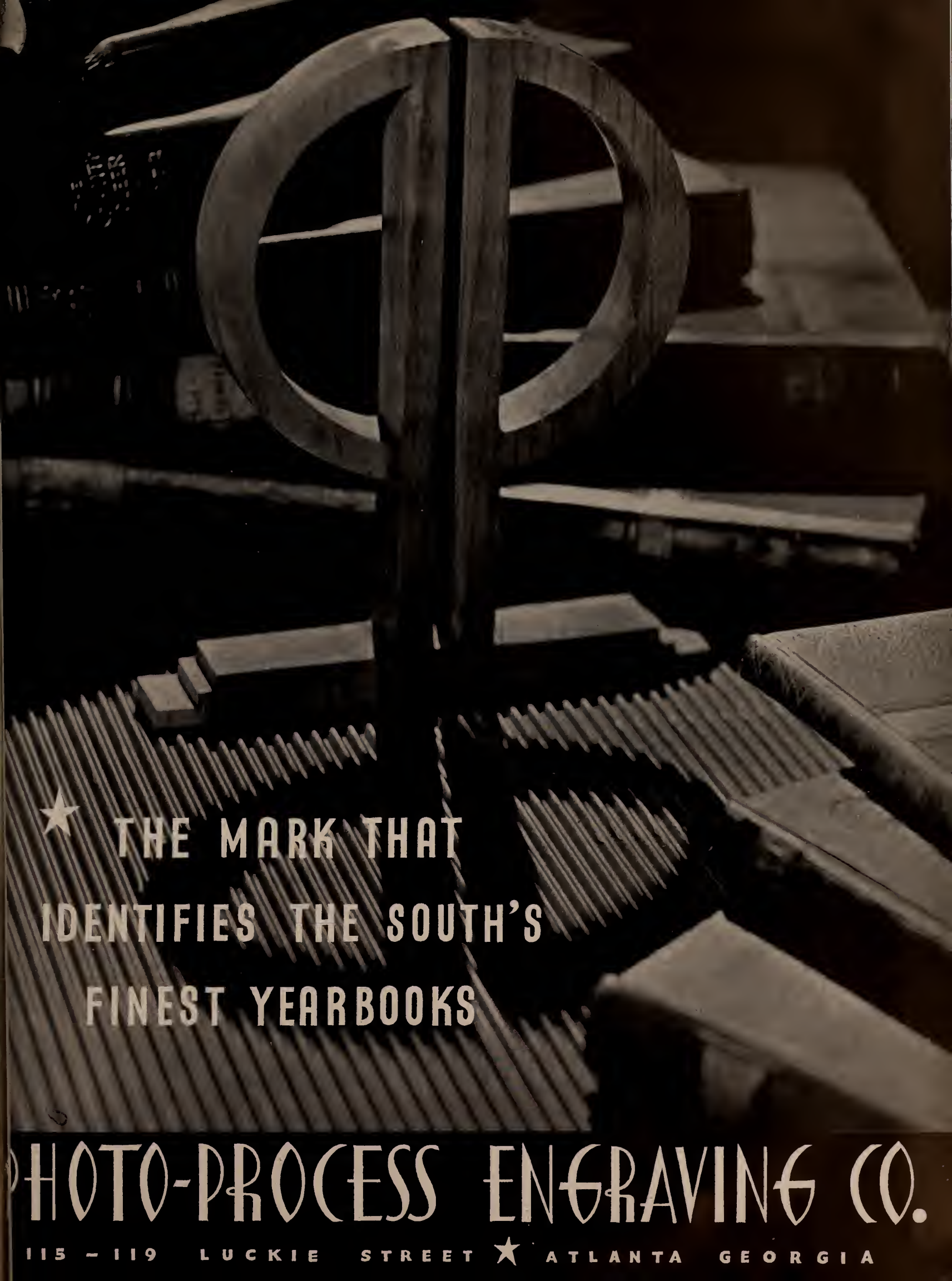
Our Products Used in Clemson Mess Hall

## Translation From Nipponese

I am the little soldier boy  
A little general did employ.  
I played around with shot and shell  
Until I tired and sat a spell  
To think a while. Wish to hell  
That angry little general man  
Would change his mind, forget his plan.

But if he’d skip these Incidents  
And concentrate on abstinence  
From military inspiration,  
Annihilative ’breviation  
Of these Chinese population  
And the Russian demarcation,  
I’d scuttle back to whence I came  
And yowl and groan and yelp, declaim  
Pessimistic imprecation,  
Vociferous deprecation  
’Gainst the crowded situation  
In my stunted little nation.  
Or so this little general man  
Will have you believe, if he can.

—V. M. S.



★ THE MARK THAT  
IDENTIFIES THE SOUTH'S  
FINEST YEARBOOKS

PHOTO-PROCESS ENGRAVING CO.

115 - 119 LUCKIE STREET ★ ATLANTA GEORGIA





## SUCCESSFUL ANNUALS

Require the services of experienced and expert craftsmen, trained in every detail of the processes of creating • planning layout and design • typesetting • printing lithographing and binding... Throughout half a century this company has pioneered in the production of the highest type of printing... Our services include a special college annual sales and service organization... Abundant equipment • modern and complete... Prices representing maximum in value



**FOOTE & DAVIES COMPANY**

PRINTING • LITHOGRAPHING • ENGRAVING

ATLANTA

# WE CAN'T FORGET

Ours is the class which must leave these gray clad boys and step into the ranks of alumni as Clemson steps past the fiftieth year of its existence. Ours is the task to account for a half century of physical progress, to give some concrete evidence that we are justified in becoming the forty-third class to leave these sacred grounds. We feel that we can make no greater contribution than the attempt we have made to carry on the spirit which is the tradition of Clemson—not alone the keen spirit of competition, but the will to DO, so that we may reflect credit on the institution that is our fostering mother. Our record is merely a small indication of the fact that we did try to carry on this spirit, and we give you this record in the thirty-second volume of our annual publication as accurately as photography, the printed word, and our abilities will permit. We await your judgment of that record and request that you be sincere in your decisions.

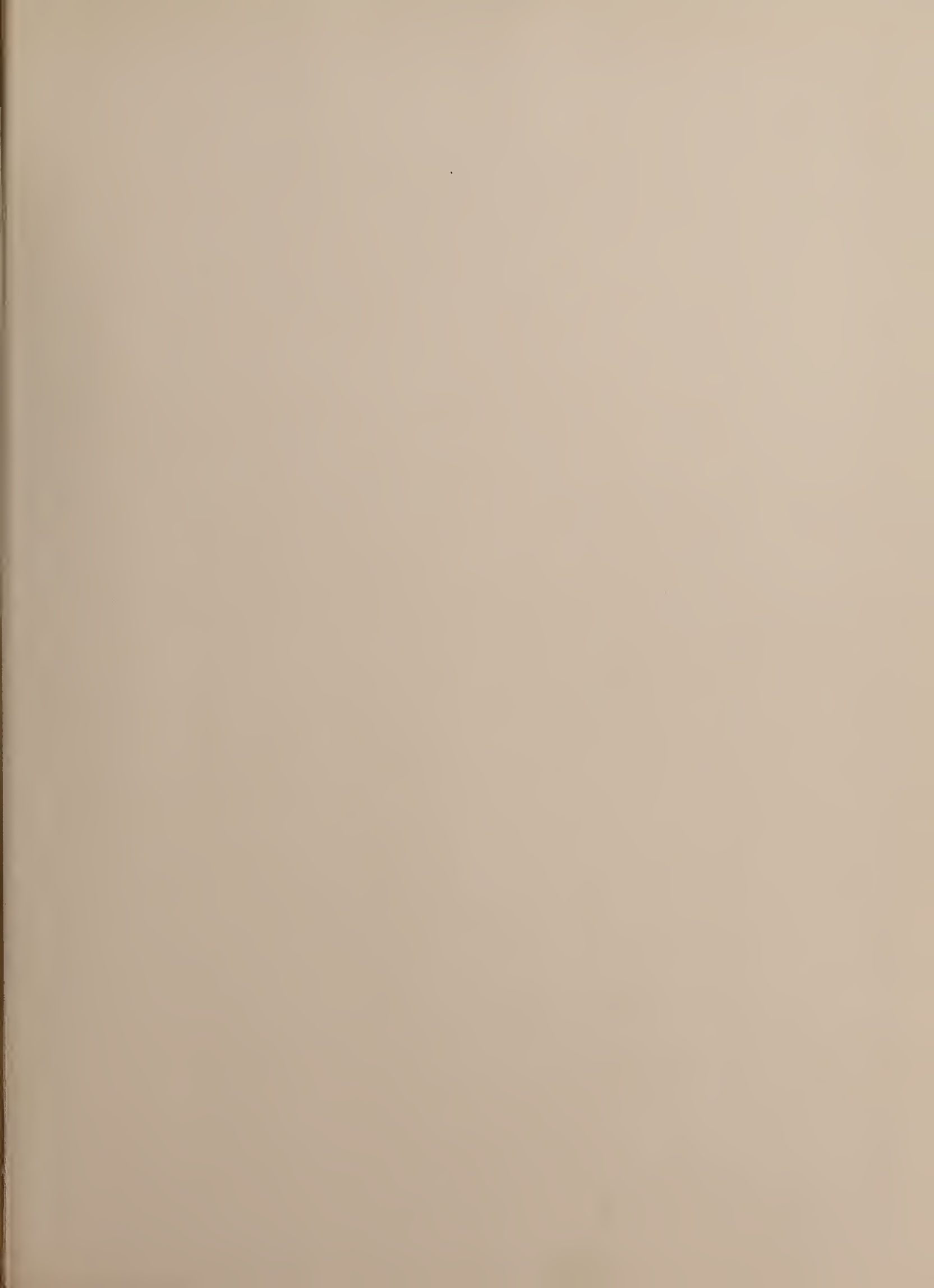
The Editors have had the opportunity to contact various members of the faculty and administration in connection with TAPS. Mr. J. C. Littlejohn, our adviser, has assisted us with some level-headed advice when other sources failed to show the way. Our thanks to him for sacrificing his valuable time and to Captain Harcombe, D. J. Watson, P. B. Holtzendorff, and Joe Sherman for their earnest endeavors to lighten our task. Prof. John Lane has offered us the benefit of his services and we tender him our thanks. Tom Stanley has been a second father to TAPS and his intense interest is largely responsible for the termination of a successful TAPS. We are glad to know that his advice will be available to the staffs of the future. To the Junior TAPS Staff we say, "You were truly loyal, your services were given most unselfishly, and without you this annual would have been impossible."

Walt Dargan, George Way, Helen Morgan and their organization, Photo-Process Engraving Company, have gone beyond the call of duty to help us. Johnny Long and Foote & Davies Company have unselfishly contributed more than their share of assistance. They have done a splendid job in the printing of this book. Marion Ware and Henry Gaspar have carried their cameras wherever we desired in order to secure an accurate photographic record of the campus. The 1939 TAPS Staff extends its heartiest expression of appreciation to the members of the corps. The co-operation of our fellow cadets has enabled us to accomplish an almost impossible job. We hope you like it.

THE EDITORS.

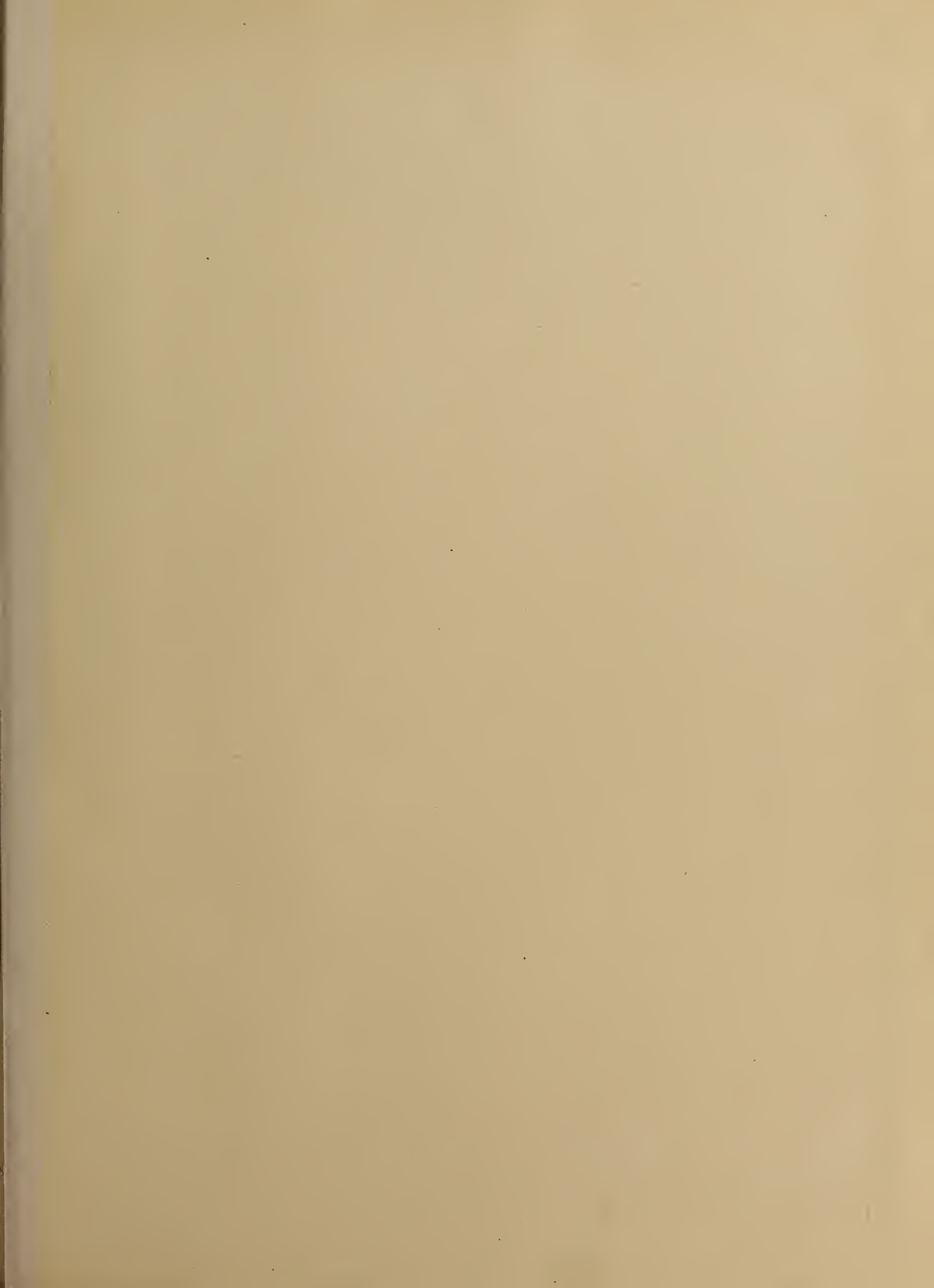




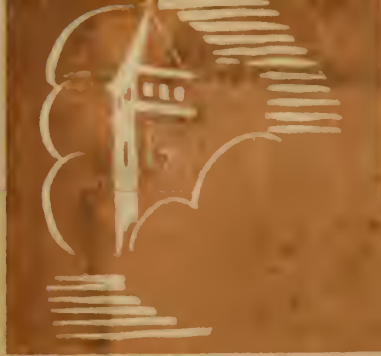


















CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL  
& MECHANICAL COLLEGE